

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

On the whole there has been a very considerable improvement shown in the farming during the past year; there being practically no outside work to be had, the Indians have had to put all their energies onto the land and I am glad here to be able to report that the prize offered by the department for the best farm in the agency was won by Frank Mitchell, an Indian of the Bridge River band, who obtained the highest number of marks obtained by any Indian in British Columbia.

This past year was an exceptionally good one for beans, and the Indians alone raised no less than ten carloads, for which they obtained a very good price.

Trapping has been resorted to with very fair results this past winter.

Fishing for their own consumption was very much restricted last season owing to the stringent regulations placed upon Indians and the small run of fish in the river. The result of this was that a great number of Indians obtained very small catches, consequently their winter supply ran out very early, causing great hardship amongst them, which became doubly hard owing to the great severity of the weather.

Besides the scarcity of salmon, a great number of Indians had their potatoes frozen.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—The Indians of these bands are very well supplied with farm implements, of which they take very good care, though of course there are some occasional instances where tools have not the care taken of them that they should have.

Each year sees better and more improved up-to-date farm implements being brought in amongst them, as they are realizing the great benefit these are to them. They are also using more implements worked by horses, doing work that up to the last few years was always done by hand.

Buildings.—The buildings of the Indians in these districts mostly consist of the old frame dwellings of the one and two room type, but this past year has seen several modern frame buildings built, which the Indians take an interest in keeping painted and clean.

Barns and stables, of a better type, are on the increase.

Health and Sanitation.—Generally speaking, I think the health of the Indians has been up to the average this past year.

There was a small outbreak of typhoid fever in the Lillooet district, but by strict supervision on the part of the doctor, it did not spread very far.

The majority of the bands are taking a much keener interest in the appearance and cleanliness of their premises, which has a great deal to do with the health of the Indians on the whole; but I regret to have to report that the very severe weather experienced this past winter seemed to have a very bad effect on the older Indians, as quite a number of them have passed away.

Characteristics and Progress.—Most of the Indians are intelligent and industrious and are making very good progress along the lines of civilization.

Great improvement is shown in mixed farming and fruit-growing. They are realizing more fully the importance of cultivating their land properly. In many instances they are working at a great disadvantage owing to the fact that there is no access to their reserves excepting by horse trail; everything must be packed on horseback a great number of miles and then canoed across the Fraser river.

Taking these bands as a whole, they may be classed as very industrious and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality.—As a rule these Indians are temperate.

A few of the younger generation have shown an inclination for drink, but since the easy means of obtaining liquor, through the foreign element brought into this country by railway-building, has gone, the number of cases of intoxication has diminished and the morality of the Indians generally has gone up.

General Remarks.—The summer of 1915 showed a decided improvement in the general progress of the Indians throughout the agency; but the winter of 1915 and 1916 has been one of the coldest and worst on record. Horses and cattle have suffered

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

very much in consequence and in very many cases the Indians have lost potatoes and other roots, owing to the fact that the frost got into their root-houses and cellars.

The fur industry has picked up somewhat this past winter, and the prices received have been a little above the average; but, owing to the depth of the snow, the Indians in many instances have had great difficulty and hardship in visiting their traps.

Industries in the district have been very limited, but at the present time a large number of the Indians are employed on the railway, which employment however will not last more than a very short time.

#### REPORT OF CHARLES CLIFTON PERRY, INDIAN AGENT FOR NASS AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands.**—This agency comprises the following groups of bands: the Nishga group, which comprehends the Gitlakdamiks, Aiyansh, Kitwilluchsilt (or Gwinoha), Lakkalzap and Kincolith bands, of the Nass River; and the Tsimpshian group, which is composed of the Port Simpson, Metlakatla, Port Essington and Kitsumkalum bands, whose reserves are in the neighbourhood of and on the Skeena river.

**Occupations.**—These Indians are handymen, and are nomadic. They seem to be able to adapt themselves to almost any kind of manual employment. Essentially, they are fishermen, hunters and trappers; but when they are not following their more common pursuits, they engage in boat-building, carpentry, marine engineering, freighting, net, basket and souvenir making. Some are good artists, and others are storekeepers and preachers. They are enthusiasts as evangelists.

Usually they are very industrious, but are not adepts at keeping alive industries such as business partnerships, saw-mill or fish-packing enterprises.

**Farm Machinery and Implements.**—With the exception of a few ploughs, these Indians do not make use of these.

**Buildings.**—These continue to improve from year to year, and there is great competition in the matter of home-building. The houses in use by the greater part of the Indian population are of modern design. There is usually a lack of completeness about them, however, which suggests a promise of a comfortable home when circumstances will admit. The nomadic pursuits of the Indians forbid the home touches of lawns and flower beds, such as grace the homes of the white people under favourable conditions. For this reason it is common to find a modernly built home surrounded with weeds and wild growth of many kinds.

Some of the Indians take considerable pride and care in the growth of flowers, and beauty of their premises, but these are not in the majority.

The Indian settlements, as a rule, appear quite modern and are pleasing to look at. The old style of Indian house is fast disappearing, in fact, there are very few left—I believe, only four in the whole agency.

**Health and Sanitation.**—While the agency has been free from epidemics, a case of measles is under quarantine in Metlakatla at the time of this writing. So far seven days have elapsed since the rash appeared. No new cases have developed. The neighbouring city of Prince Rupert is at present emerging from an epidemic of two hundred cases of measles. It is surprising that the Indian villages have not all been affected. Efforts have been successfully made to keep as many Indians as possible away from the city during the epidemic.

Numerous cases of tubercular disease have been under treatment at the hospitals. I have lectured with the aid of a lantern and slides on the subjects of tuberculosis and venereal diseases in all the villages of the agency during the year. The medical officers of the department have presided where possible at the lectures, and it is believed that good results will follow.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Indians of the agency are, generally, well served with medical attention and treatment by the department. In addition to the medical officers in the work three field matrons now minister to the Indians' needs; their influence is far-reaching and helpful.

It is pleasing to find on every hand evidences of the realisation by the Indians of the effectiveness of reasonable measures and precautions for the prevention of disease and the acquisition of better conditions of sanitation. Indian mothers take better care of their children at childbirth, and eye troubles are less numerous. Many Indians burn rubbish that would otherwise become the habitat of fly pests. Attention is given to the open window and lighter homes as safeguards against the spread of tuberculosis. Some shopkeepers forbid spitting on the floors of their shops. Many homes are kept beautifully clean by frequent cleanings.

Characteristics and Progress.—The progress of the Great War has been instrumental in bringing about an era of economical resourcefulness on the part of Indians as well as on the part of the white people. The cost of living being higher, and the fur trade bad, has given them a better sense of the value of money, so that they no longer throw their money away on unnecessary things. I find the Indians very industrious and law-abiding, and they are, generally, self-supporting. They have passed the hardest winter known to any of the Indians here with the least assistance in the way of relief supplies.

The Great War has also afforded an opportunity to the Indians to express their loyalty. It is with considerable pleasure that I am able to inform the department of the manner in which the Indians have responded to the appeals of the Canadian Patriotic and Red Cross funds. The Tsimpshans, in particular, have contributed most liberally to these funds. A Port Simpson Indian woman made thirty pairs of socks to aid the Red Cross movement. The band also contributed several small sums of money as well as gifts of socks and comforts for the soldiers.

The Metlakatla band, in addition to a gift of \$140 in cash to aid the Canadian Patriotic Fund, has contributed \$1,000 from its trust account to the Canadian Red Cross. In addition to this, some of the most useful and pretty basketry, doilies, table centres, etc., have been made and given for the Red Cross movement.

From other parts of the agency I expect to receive shortly boxes of gifts, such as basketry, mats, socks, etc., as contributions to a sale of work to be held at Prince Rupert during Easter week in aid of the Canadian Red Cross. No better expressions of loyalty and fealty can be expected than have already been manifested by these Indians.

Half-breed Indians to the number of seven, connected with the reserves of the agency, have joined the overseas forces and are at present in England, en route to the front.

The usual difficulties of the Indians in the matter of obtaining employment obtain in the agency. Many of them are carpenters, but there is very little work for them and they are thrown back upon the reserve life.

Temperance and Morality.—The year has passed with but little drinking amongst the Indians on record. They have been exceptionally temperate. As to their morals, they make good showing side by side with an equal number of the white race.

General Remarks.—I have visited all the reserves of the agency during the year, and have held meetings with and otherwise interviewed the Indians in their reserves and homes. I am pleased to be able to report that the Indians are making splendid progress in the ways of civilisation, their interest in which becomes more intelligent year by year.

The Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia visited all the principal reserves and met the Indians, gave them a full and patient hearing in all matters appertaining to their affairs, and was received graciously by the Indians everywhere.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

REPORT OF PETER BYRNE, INDIAN AGENT FOR NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Tribe or Nation.—All the Indians of this agency belong to the Salish nation. The majority of them speak English and Chinook, as well as their own particular dialect.

Bands.—The following bands are included in this agency: those in Chilliwack district, on Howe sound, Burrard inlet, and Squamish river; Chehalis and Scowlitz, Coquitlam, Douglas, and Skookumchuck, Samahquam and Pemberton Meadows; Homalco and Klahoose, Katzie, Langley and Whonnoc; Musqueam, Matsqui, New Westminster, Nicomen and Skweaham, Semiamu, Sechelt, Sumas, Sliammon, and Tsawwassen.

Health and Sanitation.—With few exceptions, the health of these Indians has been good. Many of them, however, were laid up with grippe in the winter; but with the advent of spring the disease disappeared. One case of small-pox broke out in St. Mary's Mission boarding school. The patient was promptly isolated and all the pupils in attendance were vaccinated. The building was quarantined, and the disease stamped out before it had time to spread. Sanitary conditions are good.

Occupations.—The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing, hop-picking, farming, and gardening. A great many of them also work in the canneries during the fish-canning season, and others work for their white neighbours as farm-hands. Many of the women are expert basket-makers, and derive a considerable income from this source.

Dwellings.—The Indians in this agency, generally speaking, take a pride in their houses, nearly all of which are good frame structures, and kept clean and neat.

Stock.—The majority of the Indians raise stock, which as a rule is well cared for; but, owing to the long cold winter, for which they were not prepared, some of their animals suffered from want of food, and others died from exposure.

Farm Implements.—The Indians of this agency are well supplied with the necessary farm implements, which are well taken care of, and kept under cover when not in use.

Characteristics and Progress.—Most of the Indians are intelligent and industrious and making good progress along the lines of civilization. They are also law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality.—The Indians of this agency are both temperate and moral, with a few exceptions. Generally speaking, they give material assistance in the suppression of the liquor traffic; but there are a few who will get whisky whenever they possibly can do so.

General Remarks.—Through the influence of education the Indians are making steady progress along the lines of civilization. They are adapting themselves to the white man's methods of cultivating the soil, and raising stock. A number of them are excellent farmers, and their crops in many instances compare favourably with those of their white neighbours.

Of late years the Indians seem to take a decided interest in fruit-growing, and the fruit-trees supplied by the department are a great incentive to them to continue along this line.

REPORT OF J. ROBERT BROWN, INDIAN AGENT FOR OKANAGAN AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Tribe or Nation.—The Indians of this agency belong to the Salish tribe or nation. They are called Chinook Indians, speaking natively two distinct dialects,—Shuswap and Okanagan.

Bands.—The following bands are included in this agency: Spallumcheen, Okanagan or N'Kamaplix, Penticton, Osoyoos, Skemeequaukin, Ashnola, and ChuChu Wayha.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Health and Sanitation.—The health of the Indians in this agency has been good during the past year. There are, however, cases of blindness and consumption. The sanitary conditions are not all that could be desired, but the Indians are improving in this respect, and love to live in tents during the summer months.

Occupations.—General farming and stock-raising are the chief occupations of the Indians, with hunting, fishing and fruit-growing as side issues.

Farm Implements.—Almost all the bands are supplied with the requisite farm implements.

Buildings.—Considerable improvement has taken place in recent years in the houses of the Indians in all the bands, some very fine frame and one cement house having been erected. There is also improvement in the outbuildings.

Stock.—The majority of the Indians raise stock. Some very fine horses and cattle are found on the reserves, the sires being pedigreed.

Characteristics and Progress.—Most of the Indians are intelligent and industrious and are making steady progress, especially in stock raising. They are peaceable and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality.—Although there is some drinking among the Indians, particularly around the towns, on the whole they can be classed as temperate.

General Remarks.—The Indians, in spite of good crops last year, found that the price of grain and roots in the fall was less than half the amount they paid for their seed in the spring, and were inclined to be discouraged thereby, for they found they were barely able to pay off their indebtedness; but, owing to lack of demand for outside help, they are beginning to realize that they must depend more and more on their land and the necessity of having stock, for most of them have plenty of unused pasture-land, which only needs fencing. They also have some of the finest arable land in the province of British Columbia, and all it needs is thorough cultivation and manure to raise enormous crops. Mixed farming ought to be the mainstay of the Indians in these valleys, for cattle and pigs at the present time are in great demand, and prices for beef and pork are exceptionally high. The Indians are beginning to realize as never before the value of their meadows for hay and winter feed, and are on the lookout for summer pasture for their cattle, especially in the Similkameen valley.

I am glad to be able to state that the Indians in spite of inherent weaknesses and many temptations are making an honest effort to better their conditions, and in some cases are competing successfully with white men.

#### REPORT OF THOMAS DEASY, INDIAN AGENT FOR QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bands.—The two large bands of Indians on Queen Charlotte islands are known as the Massetts and Skidegates, and are located on Graham island, the largest of the group of islands on the shores of Hecate straits. Before the location of the boundary line between the United States and Canada, the Hydah Indians crossed over to Prince of Wales island, and a number of the same tribe located there. We had a visit, last year, from fifty-five of the American Hydahs now permanently located at Hydaburg, Alaska, and had the opportunity to meet with Indians who live under another form of government, and an opportunity to compare the Indians of the same nation who have been granted the privileges of citizenship, and who are, practically, independent of government control. They remained, at Massett, almost a month, and my experience with them proved that they are no further advanced than the Indians of this agency. A number of them read, write and speak the English language, and they were met by Indians who addressed them in the same tongue. They brought three large launches, flying the American flags. Our Indians met them with a uniformed brass band, and the Union Jack was flying before the houses of our prominent Indians, in places where, a short time ago, the "totem" poles of the hereditary chiefs stood.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The former, so-called, "Head Hunters of the Pacific" met, as they did last year, their former enemies, the Tsimpshean band, and showed the marked improvement since Confederation. The chief councillor addressed them in English, and there was little to show that it was not a gathering of whites, welcoming to a town, modern in all its surroundings, in place of the small villages, where they formerly met, to sail out to raids on their neighbouring Indians. Fifty years ago these Indians were the "terrors of the North"; to-day they are the most advanced on the whole coast of North America. The change can only be comprehended by those who have associated with these Indians for half a century. It is the most remarkable circumstance in the history of British Columbia.

There is much still for the Indian to learn before he will take his place as one of the equals of our race; but there is no doubt that the Hydah nation is ambitious to become a part of the British nation, freed from wardship, and capable of exercising the franchise, on this side of the line, as their brethren are on United States territory. Individually, a large percentage of them read and write. They take a keen interest in everything that goes on around them. Their internal affairs are managed by councils, elected annually, and working under by-laws, approved by the department. They have their churches, town halls, good streets, presentable residences, wharves, brass bands, gasoline launches, row-boats, cattle, horses, and all modern improvements, including water-works. When at their home towns, the school-houses are filled with pupils, and they are asking for a boarding school, to which they guarantee to send every eligible girl and boy. They all dress well, and the able-bodied Indian asks for no relief, earning a living for himself and his family.

Health and Sanitation.—It is pleasing to state that there are indications of suppressing the dread disease, consumption, among the Indians. It has been asserted by medical men that tuberculosis will carry off the Indians, and there has been marked inroads made by consumption. Sanitary laws are hard to enforce in Indian settlements; but the death-rate is steadily falling off, which is proof that there is hope of saving the race. In past years, the Indians depended on the rain water, from the tops of buildings, for home consumption. Our Indians now have water-works, from which they obtain the very best water. An attack of chicken-pox, which was introduced through visitors from outside places, troubled a few of the children. A strict quarantine was imposed, and the disease was stayed. Fish offal is now buried, or thrown below high water mark. The towns are cleaned up, regularly, by the councils, and a large number of shacks were removed, the whole of the inhabitants, on one occasion, turning out and making firewood, not only of the old buildings, but also of their "totem" poles. The death-rate decreased almost one-half, from the returns of last year. Both the Massetts and Skidegates have an increasing birth-rate. Of course, tuberculosis cannot be eradicated in a day, a month, or a year; but there is a way, and when the Indian looks upon this disease as he does small-pox, and other dread diseases, the change will come. I have been advocating the removal of the young and healthy children to boarding schools. We must either remove the sick from the healthy or the healthy from the sick. A house full of children in which one is suffering from tuberculosis is a menace to all. I have seen Indians carrying their consumptives to entertainments some of them in the last stages. I understand that thirty per cent of the Indians die from consumption. The disease is, without doubt, doing a great deal of harm among the Massetts and Skidegates; but we are fighting it to the best of our ability, under conditions that are none too favourable.

Occupations.—The Massetts and Skidegates are fishermen. It is safe to state that they catch over \$100,000 worth of fish, annually, for shipment to the outside world. At the trolling grounds, and on the rivers, they work from April until August in each year. The remainder of the time, they do little or nothing, outside of gathering their own winter fish, obtaining wood, and building their own boats. Recently new industries have started, which will engage a number of men. A number have

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

taken out logging licenses, and are cutting timber for the mills. It is difficult to obtain for them areas of timber-land. There are hundreds of thousands of acres of timber-lands on these islands; but when we applied for a few limits, for the Indians, we were met by the statement that the timber limits are too valuable for logging. It would be advisable for the department to obtain timber limits for the Indians. They have a very restricted area now as Indian reserves. On their reserves there is some timber; but the Indians will require this, in the future, for firewood, and for their own use as lumber. The Indians of Massett, and Skidegate are good boat builders. For the first time they have received an order to build boats for a cannery, on which several of the men are now working. Some Indians own gasoline launches, which are employed during the fishing season. An oilery, owned by an Indian company at Skidegate, has been leased for a term of five years. Indians will be employed there, catching dogfish, and extracting oil from the carcasses. The women are the principal gardeners. They prepare small gardens, before the fishing season, and grow vegetables for winter use. The women and children work in the canneries, for about two months, and the whole family make enough to carry them through the winter. It is to be hoped that there will be work for the Indians, during the winter months. What they make in the summer they spend during the winter. Few of them have any money when the spring opens up. They are willing to work at all seasons of the year; but the way of things in this agency is that there is little or nothing to do at certain seasons. The white workmen leave the island during the winter, seeking work outside. The Indian remains, and passes the time doing little or nothing. The last year was one in which a number of the men endeavoured to fish the year round; but weather conditions, and a few failures, disheartened them. We expect that a cannery on the island will commence operations shortly, which will give work to all. It has been a very hard winter, and the Indians felt it keenly; but there was no general destitution, and no able-bodied Indians applied for relief.

Buildings.—The Skidegates erected a number of new residences, and all of them are substantial buildings. They take a pride in erecting good cottages, and are learning to furnish them with modern furniture. In fact, the Skidegate Indians have homes that are models of cleanliness, and they deserve credit for many improvements that are seldom noticeable in towns inhabited by Indians. Many of them have musical instruments, carpeted floors, kitchen ranges, and all the conveniences of modern dwellings. The Massetts did not construct many new houses. They made an improvement as good, in tearing down all the old shacks, along the waterfront, formerly occupied as dwellings, and in removing the signs of former times, the "totem" poles. It was customary for the chiefs to have large cedar poles in front of their houses, on which were carved the figures of animals and birds. Since the introduction of the councils, the Indians are doing away with old ideas and customs. The former chiefs are no longer the official heads of the band. In place of the "totem" pole, they have erected flagstaves, from which they float the British flag. If all Indians disposed of the "totem" poles, and the hereditary chiefs were eliminated, it would go a great way towards suppressing the "potlach" and the "feast". Usually, the chief assumed the position of head man of the village, which position he retained, whether he was the best, or the most non-progressive of the Indians. The annual election gives the Indians the opportunity to select their own chief councillor, and council, and the greatest step, among progressive Indians, has been the entire disposal of customs that never would be beneficial.

Stock.—The unprecedented winter, with snow and storms, has been the cause of a great deal of suffering to the animals. It caught the Indians unprepared, in a country where it has been the boast of Indians and whites that cattle can feed outside the year round. Many imported hay and grain; but the cattle will have a hard time, even yet. It was apparent that some of the Indians should not own cattle, and we endeavoured to bring those to task who neglected their animals. A number have been

killed, and the meat sold. The Skidegates imported hay, and turned their boat-houses into shelters. A few of the Massetts fed their cattle; but the majority roamed, and they were difficult to find, in the snow, and hiding away in the bush. We are feeding all that we possibly can, and are endeavouring to show the Indians that there is a paying side, in supporting their stock, as well as treating the animals in a proper way. These islands are not suitable, at present, for raising fodder, and nearly all the settlers are importing food for their stock. The Indians are, usually, away during the harvest season, and made little provision; but they will take notice of the lesson of this winter.

Farm Implements.—The Massetts and Skidegates are not farmers. They have few farm implements, only those used in working small gardens. Before proceeding to the fishing grounds, they seed a small piece of land, and gather the vegetables after their return from fishing.

Characteristics and Progress.—The introduction of town councils, working under approved by-laws, appears to show improvement in many ways. The residents take an interest in the elections, and the proceedings, and the agent has an authorized body of men to consult, when business of local interest is to be transacted. It is noticeable that the Indians elect some of the best of their bands as councillors. Fortunately, they understand all that is said; they study the by-laws, and are in favour of improving things. They even want to go further than the by-laws allow. It is sometimes problematical whether the Indian should have the same liberty that is given the Hydahs of Alaska. We have men capable of exercising the franchise, who can read and write, and understand the affairs of the country as well, if not better, than many foreign voters, who have been naturalized. If the Department should consider the question of enfranchising the Indian, the Hydahs would be a model band to first prove the advancement of the aborigines. There is no doubt that they are not content with being wards of the Government. They are ambitious, and are looking ahead, and wondering why they have not the same privileges with men who have no interest in the country. They have all the qualifications necessary—not as a band—but individually, among the educated Indians. They feel that the Indian Act requires amendment, in many ways, and they should be privileged to take up pre-emptions, and give up community life. There is no disguising the fact that the Indian young man is willing to fall back, in many instances, to the life that means fishing in the summer, and doing little, or nothing in the winter. The girls look for a home, with the surroundings they have been brought up in. The eligible young men are few, and a great number have no homes of their own. There is a custom, among the Indians, of the friends and relatives selecting the bride and groom. In some cases, unhappy marriages are the result. If the girl does not marry, what is there for her to do but to return to the old home, where the elderly people talk the language of the tribe, and where she must again take her place as a helper. She is then taken to the cannery, where nothing good is learned, and many fall away. In many cases, the educated Indian girl is the prey of white men, who have, in many instances, only evil intentions. The girls come back home, with different ideas from those of the older people. They desire to show that they are out of the rut that the Indian of former days occupied. Education has been given them, to better their condition in life, and what is there for them in an Indian village? Some have married well; others have fallen,—and the older Indians wonder whether it is best to keep their children at home, and give them the ordinary day school education, where they will not absorb ideas and ideals above their station in life. It is but a step from the Indian life to the ways of the whites,—and back again. An Indian has all the racial proclivities that we have, and will always look for the freedom from mannerisms and customs that we exhibit. They are not dependents, and appear to have a great deal of freedom of speech and manner that we would consider unusual. Although the Indians are wards, they often show that they can go where they like, and say what they please. If they have employment, and feel aggrieved at anything, away they go, and care little about another



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

position. In many cases, when you offend one, the whole band has a grievance. Year after year goes on, and we report on their condition; but it is improvement we desire. The Indians of this agency, we claim, are different from the large majority of Indians in the province. They are all under certain laws and restrictions, which some consider are only for what are called the "blanket Indians." Where bands of Indians build towns, have councils, speak English, and where they conduct their own affairs, as the whites do, they claim that some other form of government should be applied to them than that given to the ignorant Indians, living along the Coast, in shacks and making no efforts to improve. They ask: "Why are we educated? What are our prospects for the future?" They also say "Our American Hydahs, just across the boundary line, are no better able to care for themselves than we are; yet they have the franchise, and are not as children and wards." In my opinion, there are many Indians capable of caring for themselves, who should not be under the protection of the department. They associate with the whites: are as shrewd, in business dealings, as we are, and are well able to care for themselves. The older Indians are not fitted for self-government; but the Indians under forty years of age are all capable of caring for themselves, in this neighbourhood, and it is pleasing to note that the Deputy Superintendent-General, in his last annual report, states that the ultimate aim of the department is to enfranchise the Indian. With the population now in Canada, the Indian voter would not carry the influence that would have meant so much a few years ago. The educated Indian realizes the responsibilities of government; and the difference in tribes, and languages, makes one band independent of the other. The Indians of this agency have not offered themselves to take a place in the forces now under training or at the front. They have not shown any disloyalty, and are eager to hear of the success of the Allies; but no effort was made to induce them to leave their homes, and take up arms. They would be very useful, for home defence, and I feel sure that every able-bodied man would join the colours, in defence of Canada. The Indians of this agency have been isolated from the scenes of preparedness, and hardly realize the immensity of the struggle now in progress. Although they met many foreigners, at the fishing grounds, I have been assured that they, one and all, are loyal.

Temperance and Morality.—The fact that only one case of drunkenness appears on the court list, during the whole year, shows that the Massetts and Skidegates, on the islands, are a temperate people. When they visit the cities and towns, a few of them have been known to obtain intoxicants; but it is a fact that the constable, Mr. Hughes, who has been visiting the reserves, and who lives on the island, within a few miles of the largest band, did not arrest one seller of intoxicating liquor, or arrest one drunken man, during the year.

The question of morals is one that has given considerable difficulty. Some Indians do not look upon the moral code of the whites as applicable to them. Their old marriage customs were different, and they retain many of the characteristics of the ancient Indian, when it suits their purpose. Men leave their wives, and wives leave husbands, and they think nothing of cohabiting with other Indians. The better class of Indians, and the missionaries, are fighting this evil, which is the greatest difficulty we have to contend with. The history of our Indian tribes shows that each had a different law regarding marriage, which might have been acceptable before the advent of the Christian teachers; but, where we now have missionaries among the Indians, the same law regarding marriage that we have for the whites should be carried out.

In conclusion, permit me to thank the officials of the department in Ottawa, and also in this agency, for the assistance given during the year. I will not specialize; but can honestly state that all worked with one aim, the advancement of the people under our care. As well as they can, the Indians of this agency also appreciate the endeavours made for their benefit. There are times when the problem of managing bands of Indians seems trying; but the petty difficulties give place to a measure of

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

satisfaction, when we consider that we are dealing with people that knew little of civilization, or Christianity, a few years ago. Their advancement has been phenomenal, and it is to be hoped that our efforts among them will also bear fruit, and tend to better their condition and those who will follow in their footsteps.

#### REPORT OF W. SCOTT, SIMPSON, INDIAN AGENT FOR STIKINE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands**—This agency comprises the following bands: Tahltans, of Telegraph Creek and vicinity; Casca band, and Grahame Nomads, of McDames Creek; Liard band, and Nelson nomads, of Liard Post; Atlin and Teslin Lake band.

**Occupations**.—All these bands hunt and trap for their living. The Tahltans and a few of the Atlin band supplement this source of livelihood by engaging in other occupations such as guiding big game hunters, working in pack trains, hay and wood cutting, boating, mining, and freighting with dog teams; while a few are occasionally employed at house-building and rough carpenter work. A few of the Indians have horses, which as a rule are employed by the merchants owning large pack trains.

**Farm Machinery and Implements**.—There is no farming done in this agency.

**Buildings**.—Most of the buildings on the Tahltan reserve are old, but of late years a number of the band have purchased lots in the village of Telegraph Creek and have erected good dwelling-houses, mainly of logs, well furnished inside with lumber, and most of them are equipped with modern cook-stoves, sewing-machines, washing-machines and imported furniture.

**Health and Sanitation**.—The general health of the bands is good, there having been no outbreak of any serious disease or epidemic of any infectious nature.

**Characteristics and Progress**.—All the Indians throughout this agency are law-abiding. All are industrious with the exception of the Grahame and Nelson River nomads, and have greatly improved in the last decade. The younger members of the Tahltan, Teslin, Casca, and Liard bands speak English and as a rule are well dressed. The Nelsons and Grahames have not had many opportunities of coming in contact with the whites, and are consequently more backward than their more fortunate neighbours. All are extravagant and spend their money on all sorts of luxuries and expensive clothing.

**Temperance and Morality**.—The Indians of the Tahltan and Atlin bands are fond of liquor and will pay any price to get it. There is always a certain element in every floating population that is on the watch for such opportunities and the Indians have such a system of espionage in conjunction with these men as to defy all efforts of the constable to apprehend them. Once in a while they are caught, and the offenders are heavily fined or imprisoned. Many escape who are wise enough to take the liquor far away from the town before indulging in a carouse, but the fact remains that it is getting harder for them to secure a supply, and we have every reason to hope that this is the last year in which liquor can be purchased in this section of the province. There are no liquor licenses granted in the territory to the east of Telegraph Creek, consequently the interior Indians are unable to get a supply.

In the matter of morality, there is a marked change for the better, but there is still room for improvement, which example alone can remedy.

#### REPORT OF W. J. McALLAN, INDIAN AGENT FOR STUART LAKE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands**—The following bands are within the jurisdiction of this agency, namely: Blackwater, Burns Lake, Cheslatta, Decker Lake, Euchinico, Francois Lake, Fraser Lake, Fort George, Grand Rapids, Kluskus, Maxim Lake, Nazco, North Tacla Lake,

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Pintcee, Stony Creek, Stella, Stuart Lake, Tatcee, Tsislainli, Yacutcee, Fort Connelly, Fort Graham, McLeod Lake, and Naanee.

The twenty bands mentioned first may be said to be in the farming belt, and all to a more or less extent till the land. The majority have stock of some kind. The last four are semi-nomadic, living mostly by hunting. These have no stock of any sort. Small gardens are generally put in each spring; but, from want of attention during the growing season, results are not very encouraging except at McLeod Lake, where fair crops of potatoes are raised every year.

Occupations.—Trapping was undoubtedly the main support. Fur prices were good, and in the first part of the season animals were plentiful. Every Indian who could set a trap or a snare was out many big catches being made. Farming operations were again very important, the area under cultivation being materially increased. Stony Creek band in particular almost doubled its acreage under crop. These Indians easily hold first place as the most progressive in the agency. Stock-raising, particularly in the south is receiving more attention, and I expect to see this develop into a very important industry within the next few years.

It is really remarkable how suddenly has come the appreciation of cow's milk. In some instances butter is made for home use. These food products coming into more general use are having a beneficial effect on the health of children, among whom the mortality rate has been low.

A small start has been made with chickens and hogs, which is very satisfactory. Four years ago any one suggesting that these could be raised by Indians here would have been laughed at, and indeed at that time on account of so many dogs being kept it would have been impossible. However, the Indians are rapidly learning to appreciate the value of food-producing animals, and in the south at any rate the dog's day is over.

Odd jobs and outside labour were very hard to get, but indications are better for the future.

Fishing also received great attention. A few years ago fish was generally regarded as the chief food-supply; it is being gradually supplanted by the ordinary foodstuffs now readily procurable in the country.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—With the growth of agricultural pursuits, the need of more farming implements is a natural sequence. Indians as a rule are ready purchasers of farm implements. The commoner varieties are steadily coming into use and are generally well cared for. The Euchinico band has a large shed where all the tools, wagons, sleighs, etc., are put when not in use. Other bands have smaller places where implements are cared for.

A very large number of garden tools also are used.

Buildings.—Dwellings are mostly of the one or two-room log cabin type of house. At Fort George, however, the houses are all story and a-half frame buildings of from three to five rooms. At Stony Creek an entire new village is in process of erection, the old houses being removed as the new ones are ready for occupation.

Outbuildings, cattle and horse stables could be improved upon in many cases in the matter of room and ventilation.

Health and Sanitation.—There were no epidemics of any kind, and health can be considered satisfactory. Tubercular diseases in different forms are the main causes of sickness.

The relation of sanitation to health is being better understood. Refuse and garbage are now generally burned. A certain degree of improvement in all-round personal and household cleanliness can be noticed, with still lots of room to progress along the same lines.

Whitewashing the insides of dwellings is being tried in some of the Stuart Lake villages, and results beneficial to health are expected.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

**Characteristics and Progress.**—Probably a greater degree of progress has been attained during the past year than in any other. This can be attributed largely to a general awakening. Six or eight years' contact with the white settlers has apparently convinced the Indian that the white man's methods are the best, and he is going to adopt them. He has discovered that there are a great many things he can do just as well as a white man if he tries.

One need only look at the farming activities of the Stony Creek band or the well kept fields, fences, implements and live stock of the Euchinico band to be convinced that they possess most of the qualities and a good deal of the ambition necessary to become successful farmers, and it is along these lines that their future efforts must be directed. The farmers are the "progressives" and are becoming more numerous from year to year. The condition of the Indians who simply hunt and trap remains more or less stationary—this year they have been fairly prosperous, but as a rule they get but a precarious existence.

**Temperance and Morality.**—With the exception of the Fort George band, whose behaviour is not creditable in either respect, all the bands have a good record.

So far as general observance of the law is concerned, conditions could hardly be better, as outside of liquor cases only two cases of petty theft came before the courts. Of serious crimes or offences there were none.

**General Remarks.**—The year's operations have been decidedly favourable. The best of crop conditions prevailed and fair yields all round were secured. Prices for farm products were low, but this removed the temptation to oversell stocks, ensuring sufficient supplies of potatoes for the house and fodder for the animals. The winter just ended will go on record as one of the severest ever experienced, yet live stock of all kinds has come through in good condition.

The destiny of these people lies in farming. I regret that I have so little time during the planting season to give practical instruction. The farm competition instituted last season is along right lines. The Indians took a great interest and there was quite a rivalry for first place.

The Indians are showing their adaptability for all branches of farming. No sooner do they realize that the high prices ruling for hay and grain during railway construction days are gone for good than they are turning their attention to stock-raising, for which the southern part of the agency is well adapted.

Through the operations of the Royal Indian Commission adequate land provision has been made for all the bands. This action has produced the greatest satisfaction in that it has removed entirely the Indian's greatest grievance. It concedes him an existence and furnishes a sure means of livelihood, of which I have no doubt he will fully avail himself.

#### REPORT OF CHAS. A. COX, INDIAN AGENT FOR WEST COAST AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands.**—The following bands are included in this agency: Ahousaht, Clayoquot, Chaicclesaht, Ehattisaht, Hesquiat, Howchucklesit, Kilsemaht, Kyuquot, Matchilaht, Mouchaht, Nitinaht, Noochatlaht, Ohiaht, Opitchesaht, Pacheenaht, Toquaht, Tsessaht, and Ucluelet.

**Occupations.**—The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing, and sealing off shore, and also working about the canneries, a few in the lumber mills, and others trapping. Many migrate annually to the United States to assist with the hop-picking; others go to the Chilliwack district on the mainland for the same employment.

**Farm Machinery and Implements.**—There are only two ploughs amongst all the bands.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

**Buildings.**—Many of the buildings are only shacks, but a few really good buildings are spread over each reserve. At Ahousaht, Clayoquot and Nootka the Indians have lined up their residences, and the settlements are consequently much more symmetrical. The smoke houses in most cases have been removed to positions behind the settlements. A commencement along these lines has also been made at Hesquiat.

**Health and Sanitation.**—The health of the Indians, with one or two exceptions—mostly old people—has been very good. An attack of chicken-pox on the Ahousaht reserve was reported, but it was soon quelled. This was in February. On most of the reserves the sanitation is good.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—The majority of the bands are making some progress, and are peaceable and law-abiding; but some of the bands are stationary.

**Temperance and Morality.**—As a rule the Indians in this agency are fairly temperate except when working at the canneries. The same remark may also be made in regard to the morality of the bands.

### REPORT OF ISAAC OGDEN, INDIAN AGENT FOR WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands.**—The following bands comprised in my agency: Anaham, Alkali Lake, Alexandria, Canoe Creek, Canim Lake, Dog Creek, Nemiah Valley, Toosey, Red Stone, Stone, Soda Creek, Quesnel, and Sugar Cane.

**Occupations.**—The occupations of these bands are: farming, stock-raising, freighting, hunting and trapping; some work out for the whites, they are now mostly going into farming and stock-raising. Quite a few trapped this winter and secured much higher prices for their pelts than those of last season.

**Farm Machinery and Implements.**—Nearly all these Indians take good care of their farm machinery and implements.

**Buildings.**—Their buildings are nearly all of log, but those that are going up now are much better.

**Health and Sanitation.**—The health of these Indians has been fair. The only epidemic prevalent during the year was whooping cough, and a few of them died of consumption.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—These Indians are becoming industrious. They are law-abiding, with the exception of very few. The Indians on one or two of the reserves are getting richer.

**Temperance and Morality.**—They are temperate compared to what they were a few years ago.

Their morality is good.

### REPORT OF A. M. TYSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, FOR THE NORTHERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

#### BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

The Bella Coola agency extends from Rivers Inlet on the south to the Nass and Babine agencies on the north, where it is bounded by the 54° north latitude. It includes about 200 miles of coast line and islands adjacent thereto, running inland and including the sources of the Bella Coola and Salmon rivers. It is under the supervision of Indian Agent Fougner, and comprises the following villages: Bella Coola, Bella Bella, Kimsquit, China Hat, Oweekayno, Hartley Bay, Kitkatla, Kitlope, Ulkatcho and Kitimat.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

Occupations.—Fishing is the principal industry, while during the canning season many of the Indians find employment at the various canneries. The Indians of this agency are also expert boat-builders, and own splendid gasoline launches, which are of much assistance in travelling between the different reserves located near the water. Trapping, hunting, and logging may also be included in the industries of this agency, although the Indians have not paid so much attention to trapping this year as formerly, owing to the poor condition of the fur trade. I am pleased to report, however, that these people are giving more of their attention to the cultivation of the soil, and there is this year a considerable increase in the number of gardens under cultivation, as well as a marked improvement in the condition of the same.

General Conditions.—Conditions at this agency have been much improved during the past year. The new water system installed at Bella Bella has proved a valuable acquisition to the people, and the completion of a new roadway and substantial sidewalk at Bella Coola has considerably benefited conditions in this village, especially during the wet weather. The new hospital, which was publicly opened last year, is in charge of Dr. (Mrs.) Sutherland, who has an efficient staff under her and is doing good work at Bella Coola. With few exceptions the fishing season has been particularly good, so that the Indians have provided themselves with ample dried fish, which, with a plentiful supply of garden produce, has enabled them to put up considerable food for winter consumption.

Health and Sanitation.—I am pleased to report that the Indians are giving more attention to sanitation both in the home and in the condition of their streets, as a result of which the general health has been much improved, so that there has been very little sickness among these people during the year.

The gasoline launch *Charles Todd* has been of great service to the Indian agent in enabling him to visit the different Indian villages.

The accommodation provided for the Indians at the different canneries is most satisfactory.

Constable Tucker's efforts to suppress the use of intoxicants by these people are meeting with considerable success, and with an active vigilance at all times, offenders in this regard are summarily brought to time.

The people of the Bella Coola agency are making steady progress in the right direction, and every year a marked improvement is noticed both in the people themselves and in their surroundings.

#### STIKINE AGENCY.

The Stikine agency is situated in the Cassiar district, being north of the Nass and Babine agencies, and is in charge of W. S. Simpson. The principal villages are Tahltan, Drytown, Casca and Atlin.

Occupations.—The people of this agency are for the most part engaged in hunting, trapping, fishing, and working on pack trains; while during the hunting season many find remunerative employment in acting as guides for the big game hunters, who on different occasions have expressed their appreciation of the valuable and efficient service rendered by the Indians in this capacity. On account of the poor condition of the fur trade, the Indians during the past year have given less of their time than usual to the trapping or killing of the fur-bearing animals. Owing to the poor condition of the soil, long winters and early frosts, this agency is not adapted for agriculture, so that we cannot expect that very much success will be met with in this direction.

General Conditions.—The Indians all have comfortable homes, which are both clean and sanitary. In some instances they have very fine buildings, and all are kept in a good state of repair. In person the people of this agency are neat and cleanly, and as a rule they are a moral and law-abiding class. As a good deal of dried salmon was put up for winter consumption, with this and their garden produce, they have been able to get through the winter without any severe suffering from want.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Health and Sanitation.—Sanitary conditions have been much improved in the different villages, and as a result the general health of the people has been very satisfactory during the past year.

Constable Cullen is keeping a sharp watch on the liquor traffic, and under his constant vigilance a marked improvement has taken place both in the moral conduct of the people and in general conditions in the agency.

The Royal Commission visited this agency during the past year, meetings being held at the different villages.

The Nass agency extends from the south bank of the Skeena river to the head waters of the Nass on the north and along the coast line to Port Essington on the Skeena river. It is comprised of the following principal villages: Essington, Metlakatla, Kincolith, Port Simpson, Gitladamiks, Gwinoha, Aiyansh, Kitsumkalum and Lakalsap. Mr. C. C. Perry is the Indian agent.

Occupations.—Fishing, hunting, trapping, logging and boat-building are the principal industries, while many of the Indians are employed at the various canneries during the canning season.

The soil of this agency is for the most part unsuitable for agriculture, although efforts are being put forth constantly to encourage the Indians in this pursuit, a result of which is that at Metlakatla, Aiyansh and Gitladamiks there are some very fine gardens, while at Aiyansh and Gitladamiks considerable stock has been raised.

General Conditions.—Conditions in this agency are very encouraging. Many new buildings have been erected, old ones repaired and repainted, and all are kept in a clean and sanitary condition. At Kincolith a new saw-mill has been built, which will give employment to quite a number of these people. They have also some splendid homes, which they are anxious to keep in good condition.

Health and Sanitation.—The streets in the different villages were much improved during the past year in regard to sanitation, and for the most part were clean and tidy. The people are also paying more attention to sanitation in the home; and I am pleased to report the health has been much improved, there being very little sickness among these people during the year.

General Remarks.—The moral conduct has been good and the people are industrious and anxious to improve themselves and their conditions wherever possible.

On account of the unsatisfactory condition of the fur trade, the Indians have put up an extra supply of dried fish, which forms the staple food during the winter months.

Constable Watkinson, with headquarters at Port Simpson, and Constable Philipson at Prince Rupert are both doing good work in this agency and keeping a sharp watch on the liquor traffic.

The Royal Commission paid a visit to this agency during the year and were courteously received by the people.

The Indians of the Nass river are becoming more reconciled to the white settlers of late. This is a marked advancement, as they formerly exhibited an unfriendly attitude.

## BABINE AGENCY.

The Babine agency is located northeast of the Bella Coola agency and east of the Nass, and is in charge of Agent R. E. Loring, who is located at Hazelton. The principal villages are Hazelton, Kitselas (New Town) Kitwanger, Andimaul, Glen Vowell, Kispiox, Kitsequecla, Meanskinisht, Hagwilget, Morrice Town, Kitsegas, Kitwancool, Kuldoe and Babine.

Occupations.—The chief occupations are fishing, hunting, trapping and teaming, although perhaps agriculture is carried on to a greater extent here than in any other agency of the Northern inspectorate, many of the Indians having particularly fine gardens and considerable stock, which appears to be well cared for. The fruit-trees supplied to Glen Vowel by the department have been given careful attention by Mr.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

Jackson, the Salvation-Army officer at this village, and are thriving well. We are looking forward to good results being obtained in the near future from an agricultural standpoint. Some of the Indians are taking an interest in mining, and have staked mining claims.

**General Conditions.**—Conditions in this agency are much improved since my last visit, both in respect to the people themselves, who are clean and neat in appearance, and the general condition of the villages. The people of this agency have some very nice buildings and homes, which are well looked after and kept in good repair.

**Health and Sanitation.**—Sanitary conditions are much better than formerly; both in the home and the streets considerable improvement was noticed in this respect. The health during the past year has been very good, there having been very little sickness.

**General Remarks.**—Constable Hamblin has been very active in suppressing the liquor traffic, and through his efforts much has been accomplished in this regard.

The Royal Commission visited this agency during the year and held meetings at the different villages.

These people are progressing, and each year shows a wonderful improvement both in the people themselves and their general mode of living.

#### QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

This agency is located on the Queen Charlotte group of islands, and includes two villages, Massett and Skidegate, the agency being in charge of Mr. Thomas Deasy.

**Occupations.**—Fishing, logging and hunting form the principal industries of these people, though many of them are splendid boat-builders and carpenters, as is evidenced by the remarkable workmanship displayed in their gasoline launches and buildings. Efforts are being put forth to encourage these people to cultivate the soil to a greater extent, and as a result there are some fine gardens under cultivation.

**Band Councils.**—At Massett and Skidegate the Indians have exceptionally good councils, which look after affairs at the villages in a very efficient manner.

**Liquor Traffic.**—Constable Hughes is doing good work in this agency and keeping a sharp watch on the liquor traffic. Through his efforts much has been done in the way of improving the moral conduct of these people.

**General Conditions.**—I am pleased to report conditions at this agency exceptionally good. The Indians have many fine buildings, especially homes, which are kept in a good state of repair. These as well as the streets are kept clean and sanitary, and the people themselves are neatly clad and healthy in appearance.

At Massett the new wells recently installed have been a wonderful help to these people, and with the new water system at Skidegate, this agency is now provided with an ample supply of water.

At Skidegate and Massett new wharves of creosote piles have been built, and will doubtless prove a considerable improvement on the old ones.

Canneries are to be opened this year at Aliford Bay and Naden Harbour, which will give employment to a number of the Indians who have previously had to leave home during the fishing season.

**Health and Sanitation.**—The streets and homes have been improved in regard to sanitation, and the health of the people has been very good with the exception of an epidemic of chicken-pox, which visited the village of Massett. I am pleased to report that all traces of the epidemic have now disappeared and the people are enjoying good health.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

There has been a great improvement in this inspectorate during the past year. The people are industrious and painstaking, and anxious to progress so that they may compare favourably with the white people whom the younger generation imitate in



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

dress and customs. They treat newcomers with the greatest courtesy and evince the utmost loyalty to the Crown. Since the outbreak of the war these people have contributed a good deal to the war fund. In the many meetings held both with the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs and otherwise, their statements, requests and complaints were, with very few exceptions, brought forward in an orderly manner, and the meetings conducted in a business-like way.

Many of the Indians own very fine homes, which they keep in good condition both as regards sanitation and repair, many of them being particularly well furnished.

More interest is being taken in agriculture than formerly, and, as a result of this, the Indians are, for the most part, well supplied with garden produce. Efforts are being put forth constantly to encourage the Indians to devote even more of their time to agricultural pursuits, and it is expected that the future will show some splendid results in this direction.

The various constables are doing good work in the different agencies and doing much to suppress the liquor traffic, which has played so large a part as a detriment to advancement among these people.

As more attention is being paid to sanitation and ventilation, so is the health of the Indian people improving, and I am pleased to report that very little sickness has occurred among the people during the past year.

The field matrons stationed at the various villages in the different agencies have been a great help to these people, particularly to the Indian women, who are being taught to care for their sick, and otherwise instructed in the household arts.

The people of the Northern inspectorate are very musical and many of the villages have splendid brass bands, which, on the visit of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, invariably turned out to welcome them.

I am pleased to report very little suffering among these people from want during the past year. The fishing season being for the most part successful, plenty of dried fish was put up for winter consumption, and this, together with their garden produce and other roots, enabled them to stand the winter with very little hardship.

## REPORT OF A. MEGRAW, INSPECTOR FOR THE SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This inspectorate comprises six agencies: Kootenay, Lytton, Kamloops, Okanagan, Williams Lake, and Stuart Lake, and covers an area that includes not only the entire portion of the southern interior of British Columbia, but takes in as well much of the western slope of the Cascades, for it extends as far west as Agassiz, and runs northward to about the 57th parallel of latitude.

### KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Kootenay agency was visited in June, July and October, on each of which occasions I was accompanied by the Indian agent, Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith.

The past year was more prosperous for the Indians of this agency. This increased prosperity was due principally to two causes, viz., revival of the lumber trade, which gave employment and put more money into circulation, and to better crops, owing to the generous rains of June and July. The gain in employment brought about by resumption of operation in the saw-mills was in a measure offset by completion of construction of the Kootenay Central railway, which passed over to the operating department in the early part of the year.

More attention is being paid to farming, especially among the Shuswaps of the Upper Columbia, but the land held by the Indians of Kootenay agency is not so well

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

adapted for farming as is most of the land in other agencies. The Lower Kootenay band near Creston is the worst in this respect, as most of the land is submerged from April to October, and it is hoped that additional allotment may be obtained for those Indians, for they are sober and industrious. Were it not for the money they earn in berry-picking time from the white growers at Duck Lake, and the fish and wild-fowl that they obtain from Kootenay lake and Kootenay river, they would have a rather difficult task to subsist.

## KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

During the past year there has been marked progress at the Kamloops agency. The Indian display at the Kamloops fair was most encouraging, and showed that the Indians are ambitious to improve their condition and obtain from agricultural pursuits more of the benefits that should be theirs. On some of the reserves are to be seen some very good orchards, from which the owners are making some money, and the attention that is being paid to the cultivation of clover augurs well for improved condition of the land.

The death of Chief Louis of Kamloops, who was for many years a prominent figure in the Indian life of the agency, was one of the notable events of the year. His influence was for improvement, and he lived to see substantial advancement among his people.

The agent, Mr. John F. Smith, is deserving of much credit for the spirit of emulation that is apparent among his Indians.

An important part of his work during the year also has been the punishment of a lawless element, at one or two centres in his agency, that was debauching the Indians. His hearty support of Dominion Constable Dallin, who has now gone on active service, resulted in the conviction of various culprits who had been in the habit of supplying the Indians with intoxicants.

In this agency many Indians volunteered for service abroad. In fact the agent complained that over-zeal on the part of recruiting officers made the recruiting too indiscriminate, and as a result some married men with families left their farms with none to look after the crops.

## LYTTON AGENCY.

A successful year was experienced by the Indians of the Lytton agency. The crops were very satisfactory, because of the bountiful rains in June and July. Much of this agency is known as the dry belt, and an occasional season of greater rainfall during the growing months is worth much to agriculturists.

The land holdings as a rule are not very large in this agency, and cultivation of the little white bean has been a staple source of revenue in the past and is likely to continue. Irrigation and mixed farming are the two ideas that need to be kept constantly before the Indians, and more of them, year by year, are beginning to grasp this, as has been amply shown by the very favourable record made by the agency in the department's farm competition.

The central event of the year was the completion of the Botanie lake storage dam and construction of the Indians' new ditch to take advantage of it. In past years the salmon in the Fraser river was the great stand-by of the Indian for his food-supply. This has failed him during the past two or three years. owing, it is claimed, to obstruction in the Fraser at Hell Gate between Yale and North Bend; but, with more attention to mixed farming, they may become independent of deprivations of that kind.

Some of the Indians found a difficulty in marketing the produce of their gardens last year. This is a handicap which has occasioned loss to white growers as well as Indians, and it seems due to temporary break-down in the selling organization.

Less railway construction, and also vigilant constabulary work, have lessened the amount of drunkenness and crime in the agency.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

Although better crops were harvested in this agency during the past year than the average, the advantage therefrom that might otherwise accrue, has been offset by other drawbacks that have borne somewhat heavily upon the Indians. There has been depression consequent upon the cessation of construction work on the P.G.E. railway. The price of hay and oats has fallen because the completion of the Grand Trunk Pacific railway permits produce of that kind to be brought in from the prairies and freighted down the Fraser to Soda Creek. Then the freighting industry itself, which enabled many Indians in the past to earn good wages teaming up the Cariboo road from Ashcroft, has been partially disorganized by the running of passenger and freight service on the P.G.E. to Lillooet. It is the period of re-adjustment necessitated by altered conditions, and it will take a few years to overcome present difficulties.

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

The visit to this agency was early in September, and harvesting operations at that time were still in progress, although most of the harvest had been gathered in. In much of this agency the Indians still depend for subsistence on trapping and hunting, and to the lakes and streams they look for a good deal of their food-supply. In fact one or two tribes are nomads pure and simple, and have no fixed place of abode. Even among those who are making the least effort at tilling the soil, the fish-supply taken from the streams forms a considerable portion of the food. In this connection a circumstance was observed that is worthy of note. It is that the Indians, instead of depleting the streams of fish, have shown a disposition to practise a degree of economy and self-denial for which scant credit has been given them. Among the hundreds of pounds of fish that were being dried for the winter supply were seen large numbers of suckers and other rough destructive fish that prey upon others of their species. It is a notable fact also that in the three agencies—Lytton, Williams Lake and Stuart Lake—where there has been the most marked increase in the amount expended for relief, the Indians all complain of the scarcity of salmon, which they claim is due to an obstruction in the Fraser river, and these agencies are all in the watershed of the Fraser and its tributaries.

Indian trappers did better last year than in the year previous. The fur-catch was somewhat better, and the prices obtained were better.

The advance in agriculture, especially among the Indians of Stony Creek, is most encouraging and marked. These Stonies are noted for their industry. They earn money for their own sustenance and the improvement of their holdings, by clearing land for the whites, and the crops they were harvesting on their own lands, looked very well. Important results are expected here, as elsewhere, from the Indian farm competition, in which these Stonies evinced a lively interest.

## OKANAGAN AGENCY.

The Indians of this agency harvested the largest crop last year that they have had for some time. The prices fell below their expectation, and some disappointment was felt in consequence; but the better yield per acre compensated in a measure for the lower price received. The hay crop was hard to save owing to the wet weather prevailing in June and July. Much of the Indian hay is grown on old meadows that require renewal and they have the fault of allowing it to get too ripe before cutting. This affects the quality adversely and makes it difficult for them at times to secure buyers; neither is it as good for their own stock. Effort is being made to induce them to get rid of their surplus horses, and keep more stock of other and more profitable kinds, and go in for rotation of crops so as to improve the condition of their land. In the southern part of

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

the agency the Indians raise more cattle and are accordingly making more money; but there is the same tendency to neglect the land and allow the hay meadows to get too old before renewal.

Fruit-growing has received considerable attention, and there are some very fair Indian orchards.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The liquor traffic, which is the curse of mankind, is doubly so in the case of the Indian, and the excellent prospect, at present, of securing in this province effective prohibitory legislation must be welcomed by all who have to do with Indian administration, as it is welcome to the Indians themselves. In every instance where I have explained to Indians the nature of the change that it is hoped will be effected, and discussed the matter with them in the light of their own experience, they have invariably expressed their satisfaction. With an effective prohibitory law in force, much greater advance may be looked for among the Indians of the province.

The goal at present is to make the Indians self-supporting, and the principal means to that end is to get them into mixed farming. Various native prejudices stand in the way, and one of these, which seems hard to eradicate, is that of regarding the horse as a standard of value. In the past the western Indian's wealth was judged by the number of horses he owned. That is what made him a horse thief, and the fetish remains with him still, although not in the sense that makes him amenable to the criminal code. Instead of a real standard of value and an index of wealth, it is really in many instances an index of poverty. If they will raise good horses, which they can sell profitably it is all right, but 15 or 20 head of unsaleable horses on a small Indian farm where there is work for only one team, make it a losing game. When the Indian can be induced to substitute cattle and hogs for useless horses, and have the liquor placed beyond his reach, some real progress towards independence will be made.

## REPORT OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INSPECTOR FOR THE SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This inspectorate comprises the Cowichan, Kwawkwalth, New Westminster and West Coast agencies.

## COWICHAN AGENCY.

The Indians of this agency are chiefly engaged in farming, fishing, hunting, hop-picking, stevedoring, working at the canneries, and as day labourers where such work is available. On the farms at Cowichan, Saanich, Nanaimo River and Sooke good crops were obtained during the past season and favourable weather conditions existed for harvesting. On the Songhees reserve, at Esquimalt, the land is subdivided into small plots for general fruit and vegetables growing; all the available land under cultivation. The young trees planted on this reserve one year ago have all done well, but, of course, are as yet too young to bear fruit. The Indian orchards throughout the agency have been kept trimmed and sprayed with lime and sulphur solution. The Indians have been kept up to the mark keeping the weeds on their reserves cut before going to seed.

Owing to the poor run of salmon in the Fraser river last fall and there being only a medium crop of hops at the yards at Chilliwack, Agassiz and in the State of Washington, with also a scarcity of outside labour, the Indians of this agency did not earn much money. The depressed conditions that prevail generally throughout the province will, no doubt, have a beneficial effect on the Indians, as it will have a tendency to make them realize the necessity of putting all their lands under cultiva-

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

tion. There was but little clearing done through the year, though the more industrious of the Indians do much of this work annually.

While occasionally a new house is noted on the different reserves, very little general improvement has been observed in the Indian houses throughout the agency. Owing to the very heavy snow-fall during the months of January and February, a number of the old houses were wrecked.

A considerable number of the Indians have been prosecuted for either being intoxicated or having liquor in their possession during the year. No serious crimes, however, have been committed and the moral conduct of the Indians as a whole may be considered as having been fair.

Owing to the hard times and to an exceptionally severe winter, it has been found necessary to issue more relief to the Indians than in former years.

The Indians have enjoyed fair health throughout the year, though an epidemic of grippe occurred during the winter and several of the older people died; otherwise there were no serious outbreaks amongst them.

One and a-half acres of land on the Esquimalt reserve has been surrendered by the Indians to be leased to the Ocean Fisheries, Limited, which is about to establish a fish-packing plant on this site. It is expected that this industry will give employment to a considerable number of Indians.

## KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

As but few of the reserves in this agency contain land suitable for agriculture, no pretence whatever has been made at farming by the Indians, who have to depend for a livelihood upon what they can earn at the canneries and in the logging camps, when these are in operation. Unfortunately, however, for the Indians, practically all the logging camps in British Columbia were closed down throughout the year. A number of the Indians who went to Rivers Inlet last season expecting to be able to fish for some of the canneries found it was impossible to obtain gear, and consequently fared but poorly in the way of earning any money. Those who were fortunate enough to get boats and nets from the canneries earned a good deal of money. Owing to the low prices being obtained for furs, very little trapping was done by the Indians.

A few new Indian houses have been erected by the Indians, and at Alert Bay a new plank roadway was put down extending the full length of the reserve. The Indians, however, are slothful and it is with great difficulty that they are kept up to the mark in the matter of observing any rules of sanitation. The village at Cape Mudge is the one outstanding exception in the agency, and here the reserve and houses are generally to be found in a clean and healthy condition.

Up to the closing days of the year, the health among the Indians had been fair, though a number of the older people had passed away from various causes. A report has just been received, however, of a case that is suspected to be smallpox. Dr. Stevenson has put into effect a strict quarantine and vaccination of all the Indians.

The moral conduct of the Indians of this agency cannot be considered to be of a very high order; a number of them were convicted of being intoxicated and heavy fines were imposed. It has generally been found that Chinamen were the suppliers, and in a number of cases they have been apprehended and convicted. In one case, however, two white men were proven guilty of supplying intoxicants to Indians, and they were fined heavily.

The amount of relief issued during the past year has not exceeded that given out during other years.

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Farming, fishing, hunting, stevedoring, general labouring, hop-picking, and basket-making constitute the main vocations from which the Indians of this agency earn a

livelihood. Those who have good farms and worked them intelligently last year had good results both from the orchards and the farms, as the prices obtained for all kinds of farm products were above the average and the crops in general were heavy.

A considerable amount of new land was cleared on the reserves of the Chilliwack, Harrison River, Douglas and Squamish (Howe Sound) bands. The Indians did an amount of work in improving their homes. A number of new houses were built as also were a number repaired. Good work was done in the orchards, the fruit-trees being sprayed and pruned. A number of old dead trees were cut down. They have also done a great amount of good work in keeping the noxious weeds cut down to prevent them from seeding.

A considerable assistance was given by the department to Indians of different bands in the matter of supplying them with seeds, oats, etc. At the Tsawwassen reserves five tons of seed oats alone were purchased, the Indians returning the cost of these to the department from the heavy crop harvested.

At Sechelt village the old water flume was taken up and replaced by a new wooden pipe line a mile long at a cost of \$900. The work was done by the Indians and material paid for from the funds to the credit of this band held by the department.

There was an exceedingly poor run of salmon in the Fraser river last year, and only a medium crop of hops at Chilliwack and Agassiz; consequently the Indians did not earn much money from these sources of employment. At the hop-yards it has been customary in the past to pay one dollar and the loaf of bread for each box of hops picked. The companies, however, last season did not give the loaf of bread.

The past winter has been the most severe experienced in British Columbia for a great many years and was very hard on a number of cattle and horses belonging to the Indians. It is reported that owing to the great depths of snow in certain sections of this agency, a number of both cattle and horses died.

At Churchhouse (Homalco Reserve No. 6) Mrs. Moroney, wife of the school teacher at that place, has been appointed field matron. Her duties are to visit the Indian homes and teach the Indian women and girls the art of housekeeping; she also attends to the sick and instructs the women how to care for young children as well as giving them instruction in keeping their homes in a sanitary condition. The appointment of Mrs. Moroney should have a very beneficial effect on this reserve.

Grippe was prevalent to a considerable extent among the Indians during the past year, otherwise their health was good.

No very serious crimes were recorded against the Indians of this agency during the year. For either being drunk or having intoxicating liquor in their possession a number of them were prosecuted and convicted. Taking into consideration the fact that there are over 2,400 Indians in the New Westminster agency, their morals on the whole were extremely good.

#### WEST COAST AGENCY.

The Indians of this agency earn a livelihood from fishing, hunting, trapping and working at the hop-fields. Practically all the Indians from the northern part of the agency proceed to Rivers Inlet about the middle of June to fish for the canneries at the place, and the rest go to the lower Fraser River to follow the same occupation during the months of July and August, after which they move on to the hop-fields at Chilliwack and Agassiz early in September.

A number of those who went to Rivers Inlet did well last season, as the run of salmon was very good; but this only applied to those who were able to obtain gear from the canneries. At the Fraser River the run of salmon was the smallest in a number of years, and very few of the Indians made any money over and above their expenses. The hop-picking was not very profitable last year, as the crop was only a medium one. For the coming season the outlook is not very bright for the Indians

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

of this agency from a fishing standpoint, as in the northern fishery district of British Columbia, of which Rivers Inlet forms a part, the Department of Naval Service has of recent years put into practice the system of issuing independent or unattached licenses. The number of these licenses has increased each year until now it has got up to as high as 300 out of a total of 700 licenses issued for that district, leaving only 400 attached licenses. These are distributed by the canneries to the Indians and the Japanese, which, of course, makes the amount of gear now able to be procured by the Indians much less than it was in the past, and will militate very seriously against their earnings for the future. The Department of Naval Service has repeatedly refused to issue independent licenses to Indians having their own gear.

Owing to the depressed conditions existing at the present time, there is no market for any furs and consequently the Indians have not done anything in the line of trapping or taking seal skins off shore during the past year.

At a number of the villages of this agency the Indians have improved their settlements by re-arranging their houses, widening the streets, and cleaning up in general.

There has been very little sickness amongst them. There was a slight epidemic among the children of Ahousaht in the month of January, which, at first was thought to be small-pox, but fortunately did not develop into anything more serious than chicken-pox.

The moral conduct of the Indians throughout the year has been very good indeed, there having been no serious crimes recorded against them.

There is no farming done in this agency except on the two reserves at Alberni, at which place the land under cultivation produced good crops. In the other sections of the agency only small gardens are to be seen at the villages, the land being very heavily timbered and not suitable at the present time for agricultural purposes.

## REPORT OF TOM WILSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN ORCHARDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

OTTAWA, May 22, 1916.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report for the year ended March 30, 1916, of our officer, Mr. Tom Wilson, in charge of the work in the Indian orchards in British Columbia. As I have pointed out on previous occasions, this work has assumed a much wider character than it possessed originally, and, instead of involving merely the control of insect pests in the orchards in the Indian reserves, our officer now supervises and gives instruction and assistance in the planting out and subsequent care of the orchards and in the marketing of the fruit. In addition, as his report shows, he is now assisting the agents in agricultural matters generally.

The extension of orcharding among the Indians in a province so well adapted for fruit-growing, and the training of the young people in horticulture in the schools, are undoubtedly the most important features of the work with which we are happy to be connected, as they are looking towards the future.

I have, etc.,

C. GORDON HEWITT,

*Dominion Entomologist.*

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

MARCH 31, 1916.

Dr. GORDON HEWITT,  
Dominion Entomologist,  
Department of Agriculture,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg leave to present to you my tenth annual report on the work done in connection with the Indian Orchards and agriculture generally in British Columbia during the past year. I am glad to be able to report a continued advance along the same lines as last year. Extremely good progress has been made and a large area of new land has been prepared for cultivation. Prices for their surplus commodities have been good. Large quantities of potatoes are now being shipped out of the Fraser Valley, and the Indians are sending their share. Fruit crops were not very heavy, but prices were good, and there was a ready sale. Owing to the very fine dry weather in the Fraser valley at haymaking-time, the crop was saved in good condition. We had no serious insect pests to contend with, so that our efforts in the orchards have all been directed towards putting the existing orchards into good order, and also training up the young orchards that have been planted in different localities. These on the whole have done very well and some have shown signs of bearing a sample.

In 1914-15 some parts of the interior of British Columbia were badly infested with larva of *plusia californica*, so much so that some crops suffered severely. Beans and other ground crops being in some instances cut right off. I am glad to say that we have had no further recurrence of the plague; consequently there were eleven carloads of beans shipped from Lytton alone; these sold at very remunerative prices. Beans and potatoes seem to be the favourite crops of the Indians of the Lytton agency, one reason being, no doubt, that they succeed most admirably. Potatoes were a good crop, but until very recently prices were extremely low. Large and beautiful crops of tomatoes were also grown, but the price was small and large quantities were fed to stock.

I have kept up my efforts to try and abate the noxious weed nuisance, and I think with good success. There have been the usual number of complaints from outside persons, but most of them have, on investigation, been found to be baseless. I do not mean to say that there are no weeds on the Indian reserves; but very good attempts have been made to get rid of them, and the average of freedom has been as great on the reserves as on the neighbouring place belonging to whites. This fact has been supported in several cases by statements made by the provincial weed inspectors.

I am glad to say that my crusade against the permanent manure pile has been attended with a fair measure of success. They have not altogether been done away with, (that would be too much to expect) but there has been a very considerable abatement of the nuisance. I was very pleased on looking round a man's place and asking him where the pile was, to receive the answer, "It's all spread out on the field." In some places, however, the Indians have a very bad example set them by their white neighbours. I saw up in the Chilcote country last fall, the accumulation of years, I was going to say ages, so much so that I saw on some places trenches had been dug through the pile to get to the stable door. I have heard that the old-timers in Oregon used to haul away the stable when the manure pile got too big!

A trip was made in company with the two inspectors of agencies, Mr. Ditchburn, of Victoria, and Major Megraw, of Vernon, over the strictly agricultural positions of their respective districts for the purpose of judging the different places and placing the award of \$25 for the best kept and managed Indian farm in each agency. Reports on these trips have already been sent in by the gentlemen mentioned. I may say that as much verbal advice and instruction as to what to avoid and what to follow, was given in the time at our disposal.

The agencies visited were Stuart Lake, Williams Lake, Lytton, Kamloops, Okanagan, Kootenay, New Westminster, and Cowichan. The schedule on which the judging



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

was done may have erred a little in lack of elasticity; this, however, may be rectified another year; but there is no doubt that more interest will be evinced in future. The most backward of all these people are the Kootenays, though some Shuswaps who settled in that district many years ago are excellent farmers, with well tilled places, good houses, and tidy surroundings.

During the past year, I have paid particular attention to the different Indian schools, both boarding and industrial, giving practical instruction in horticulture and fruit-growing to the pupils. The experimental orchards that were put in last year at several of the schools have done well, and we hope more of these will be put out in other localities. Most of the pupils show a keen interest in the instructions that I give them from time to time.

A start has been made to beautify some of the day school grounds with shrubs and trees, and we hope to have some school gardens put out on the same plan as is carried on in many of our public school grounds. A very successful garden was put out at Metlakáta by Miss Klippert, the teacher who attended the Rural Science course in Victoria.

The case of "fire blight" at the Kootenay industrial school orchard has been watched closely and shows no sign of spreading, and, although this disease was again very prevalent in the south part of the Okanagan valley on the white people's orchards, there was not a single case occurring on any of the Indian orchards. There has been no recurrence of "black knot" such as was reported from Creston and Musqueam, the measures taken having proved effective.

The spray pumps have been kept at work when necessary, and most of the orchards are in good condition.

I have to thank the different inspectors and agents for very sympathetic aid in my work, and I should like especially to mention Mr. Ditchburn, of Victoria, and Major Megraw, who have both made strenuous efforts to advance the Indians along agricultural lines.

I have, etc.,

TOM WILSON,

*Inspector of Indian Orchards.*

REPORT OF J. HAWKSLEY, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE  
YUKON TERRITORY.

During the past year I have met the majority of the various Indian bands scattered through the Yukon Territory and have had reports of those whom, owing to difficult and expensive transportation, I have not met.

The general condition of the Indians is comparatively good; the prices in the fur market have improved; there has been greater activity among the natives in the trapping line and consequently they are better off than last year. Game has been plentiful all over the territory and successful hunts made; most camps were well supplied with meat.

The Moosehide and Forty Mile bands were somewhat handicapped in the meat market of Dawson this winter. As a rule they are able to make quite a little money by the sale of their game; but in the early part of the winter a very large herd of cariboo passed through the country about 10 miles west of Dawson, and nearly all the able-bodied men and many women and boys rushed to the place and killed large numbers of them, every one was well supplied with meat for the winter, and this closed the meat market to the Indians. They had plenty of meat for themselves, but were short of cash for the purchase of other necessaries. The Indians complained at the wholesale slaughter of the animals; there is little doubt that a number of the animals were wounded and escaped to the woods, where they died and were left to rot. It certainly worked a hardship on the natives.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

Regarding the relief of indigent Indians, great care has been exercised in the giving of rations; in most cases the quantity given is not sufficient to support them entirely; thus they are kept doing a little for themselves, such as snaring rabbits and fishing. Most of the recipients are aged and without friends to care for them. The idea of keeping them self-supporting is constantly kept in mind. In a few cases ammunition has been given to able-bodied men who for the time being were not able to purchase it for themselves, and they were sent out to hunt, with good results.

Health and Sanitation.—The general health of the various bands has been fairly good throughout the year, no epidemics have broken out amongst them. Tuberculosis has been the chief cause of death, with one or two cases of spinal meningitis. Several operations for tubercular glands have been successfully performed.

Some improvement has been made in matters of sanitation, which we are pleased to see, though in this respect one hopes for further improvement. I wish to put on record the kindly co-operation of the missionaries in this particular matter. They are living with the bands and endeavour to keep before them the necessity of personal cleanliness as well as keeping their premises and surroundings clean. Their help is of great value.

Most of the villages were thoroughly cleaned up in the spring, the refuse was thrown on to the ice and carried off by the break-up. All the Indian houses have ventilators in them, but sometimes one finds that these have been filled up with old clothing. When such is found, it is instantly removed and a little sound advice given to the individuals. Notices have been sent to the Indians that they are expected to have their villages cleaned up before the warm weather sets in.

The removal of the Whitehorse Indians on to a reserve was a good move in more ways than one: besides grouping them together in one place, instead of having them scattered in different parts of the town, it was the means of destroying several of their germ-infected, tumble-down cabins. Everything on the new reserve is fresh and clean; they will be urged to keep it so. There was a little resentment at the time of the removal, but this has been overcome.

There is quite a marked improvement in some cases in personal cleanliness, especially among the younger members of some of the bands. The members of the Selkirk band are the most tardy in this.

Occupations.—Hunting game and trapping furs are the chief occupations of the Yukon Indians. In addition to this, some of the younger men engage themselves to wood-cutters for the purpose of cutting and rafting fire-wood to the white settlements, also for cutting cord-wood for the steamboats. A few work as deck-hands on the boats in the summer; they also act as guides occasionally, in which capacity they often prove highly efficient and are well paid.

Generally speaking, the Indians are industrious when at work, but they are not steady, that is, after they have worked for a while, they think they are entitled to a holiday, and as a rule take one, which lasts until their money is gone. This is rather an unfortunate trait, as they sometimes leave their employment when most needed; the result is that, when they go back, they find the employer unwilling to re-engage them. They will, I think, in time realize the folly of such a proceeding and become steady and regular in their habits.

They do very little in the way of farming. Last spring about 200 pounds of potato seed and some turnip seed was given to the Moosehide band. I visited the village and got them to work up the ground and plant the seed. In the fall they gathered between 500 and 600 pounds of potatoes besides a quantity of turnips. I feel sure the returns would have been greater had the crops been properly attended to during growth. The neglect of the crop is not altogether due to laziness: when the crops need most attention is just the time when the salmon are in full run, and the Indians are away fishing and laying up a store of dried salmon for winter use. Climatic conditions are not conducive to developing very much in the way of agriculture, but the Indians are urged to grow potatoes for themselves.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Temperance and Morality.—The liquor traffic among the natives is still a problem that is difficult to solve. Many of the Indians have a fondness for liquor, and resort to all sorts of tricks to obtain it. A good deal of time and attention has been given to the suppression of this, and with the co-operation of the police quite a few have been convicted and imprisoned for supplying drink to Indians. Most of those caught are of foreign birth. I am inclined to think that the penalties set forth in the Indian Act are not severe enough to act as a deterrent.

Someone once remarked that the Indians of the Northwest are not immoral, but unmoral, that is, they have no standard of morality. It would appear that there is a certain amount of truth in this statement. Under such conditions one cannot be surprised that some of the women fall an easy prey to unscrupulous white men. Their moral conduct is not what it ought to be, though signs of improvement are not wanting. There are numbers in each band whose general conduct is good, but some of the younger women living near the white settlements do not value their honour as they should. It is hoped that the training given in the boarding school will be quite a factor in raising the moral tone of the future generation. Effort is made on all sides to improve matters in this respect with some good results.

Buildings.—Nearly all the Indians build small cabins for themselves at the centres where they congregate, mostly in the vicinity of a trading post or white settlement. Many of these are well built and fairly well furnished. The majority of the Indians, as a rule, do not live in them the year round, but spend part of the time, especially in the summer, in tents. The cabins are all built of logs. The Indians have no council-houses in the Yukon, but the chief, as a rule, has a larger house than the rest, where meetings are held from time to time. There is visible improvement to be noticed in the newly erected cabins in many ways.

Medical Attendance.—The two medical officers have been diligent in their duties and have been kept fairly busy during the year. Their reports show that quite a number of patients have been treated each month. The hospital accommodation is good, and those patients who have been in the institutions have been well cared for and carefully nursed. The Indians of the northern end of the territory are fortunate in having a nurse of their own tribe to attend to them; the language difficulty is thus overcome. This is quite a factor, as many of the natives do not understand or speak English very well.

General Remarks.—A number of disputes arising between Indians and whites and between the Indians themselves have been satisfactorily arranged through this office. The Indians feel they have a place to go to when they are in trouble where they can be advised and helped; they appreciate it very much.

It is only fair to say that the Indians of the Yukon are patriotic and take a keen interest in the progress of the great war; daily inquiries are made at the office for war news. Some of the bands have contributed according to their means to the Canadian Patriotic fund, and, though they show no desire to volunteer for foreign service, would to the last man fight in defence of the country, if necessary, at home.



REPORT  
OF THE  
SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION  
AND REPORTS FROM INSPECTORS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1916



OTTAWA, June 1, 1916.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, Esq.,  
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report upon Indian education for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1916.  
The expenditure for the year from parliamentary appropriation has been as follows:—

Province.	Day Schools.	Boarding Schools.	Industrial Schools.	Expupils.	Travel and Salaries.	Tuition.	Freight Expenses.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario .....	30,477 33	37,419 00	78,143 73	125 62	1,285 12	6,532 48	894 13	2,890 03	157,767 44
Quebec .....	23,509 42				2,511 62	3,218 23	441 40	2,144 46	31,825 13
Nova Scotia .....	7,160 97					178 99	3 00	552 66	7,895 62
New Brunswick .....	8,109 37				501 00	386 59		694 58	9,691 54
Prince Edward Island .....	786 85					302 50	35	54 88	1,144 58
Manitoba .....	39,877 26	122,917 16	61,960 33	1,491 88	375 00	179 37	1,195 13	3,808 02	231,804 15
Saskatchewan .....	29,186 78	70,052 79	29,601 17	2,608 39			519 67	1,948 33	133,917 11
Alberta .....	3,152 35	83,292 83	17,037 06	2,443 64	3 25		1,519 17	1,745 76	109,214 06
North West Territories .....	650 00	20,724 87					6 30	59 15	21,440 32
British Columbia .....	42,631 40	40,536 44	108,649 17	350 23		50 68	287 49	2,739 94	195,245 35
Yukon .....	2,604 35	8,685 92				60 00	56 71	25 61	11,432 59
Totals .....	188,146 06	383,629 01	295,411 46	7,019 76	4,675 99	10,908 84	4,923 35	16,663 42	911,377 89

121

7 GEORGE V

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

A. 1917

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

Several bands of Indians, whose funds will permit them to meet the outlay, assist in providing for education. For the fiscal year ended March 31, 1916, the amounts so contributed have been as follows:—

Account No.	Band.	Interest.		Capital.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Ojibbewas of Batchawana.....	819	75		
2	Chippewas of Beausoleil.....	490	50		
3	Chippewas of Nawash.....	1,591	25		
4	Chippewas of Rama.....	291	00		
5	Chippewas of Sarnia.....	1,617	25		
6	Chippewas of Saugeen.....	1,324	38		
7	Chippewas of Snake Island.....	191	03		
8	Chippewas of the Thames.....	846	64		
9	Chippewas of Walpole Island.....	243	32		
10	Chippewas of Fort William.....	115	89		
12	Ojibbewas of Garden River.....	710	97		
13	Ojibbewas of Henvey Inlet.....	100	00		
14	Ojibbewas of Nipissing.....	548	20		
17	Mississaguas of Alnwick.....	767	14		
18	Mississaguas of Credit.....	553	12		
19	Mississaguas of Rice Lake.....	300	00		
20	Mississaguas of Mud Lake.....	225	00		
21	Mississaguas of Scugog.....	12	70		
22	Mohawks of Bay of Quinté.....	2,046	14		
23	Moravians of the Thames.....	547	85		
30	Chippewas of Parry Sound.....	368	40	3,105	00
31	Pottawattamies of Walpole Island.....	13	65		
33	Six Nations of Grand River.....	12,217	51		
36	Chippewas of Thessalon River.....	75	00		
50	Algonquins of River Desert.....	425	00		
82	Ojibbewas of Whitefish Lake.....	378	35		
246	Ojibbewas of Sheguiandah.....	321	75		
247	Ojibbewas of Shesheganing.....	230	00		
248	Ojibbewas of South Bay.....	200	00		
251	Ojibbewas of West Bay.....	375	00		
	Total.....	27,974	79	3,105	00
				31,079	79

The amounts expended from capital represent the outlay on new buildings and equipment, while the expenditure from interest represents the current expenses.

In addition to the above expenditure the religious denominations engaged in Indian educational work have spent considerable sums from their funds, the exact amount of which is not available.

The statistics giving the number of children of school age, enrolment; and average attendance, together with the pupilage of residential schools printed at the head of each agency report, show the relation borne by the schools to the number of children to be provided for. The census returns published in the annual report for 1915 have been used in this compilation, and the children of school age are those between the ages of 6 and 15.

In some cases the number of children said to be enrolled in the day and residential schools is shown to be greater than the number given of school age. This apparent discrepancy arises from the fact that some children enter the schools before the age of 6 years and remain after they reach 15, but the main reason is that the age limit for pupils of residential schools is 18.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

A comprehensive statistical statement is appended to the report showing the enrolment and attendance at all classes of schools, and a tabular statement has been prepared showing the location and general establishment of each residential school.

The progress made last year in educational work has been encouraging, there having been a marked increase in the enrolment but with a slightly lower average attendance than last year, owing to the severe winter and epidemics of grippe and measles.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

The department is continuing its efforts to increase the efficiency of the day schools by providing the best available teachers, up-to-date buildings and equipment and enlarged playgrounds and garden plots. The practical lessons in agriculture, domestic science, household economy, sanitation and hygiene are showing good results in the Indians' homes and surroundings.

## RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

The work carried on in the boarding and industrial schools is showing steady progress. These institutions are full to their limit, which is a sure indication of the appreciation of Indian parents.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

During the last fiscal year twenty-one girl and thirty-four boy ex-pupils were assisted to the extent of \$4,908.11. Ex-pupils have refunded on loans during the past fiscal year \$1,348.07.

In addition to the above expenditure the ex-pupils of the File Hills colony were assisted to purchase seed grain to the amount of \$2,663.74. This assistance was given on account of the severe losses these ex-pupils suffered through having their crops hailed out during the summer of 1915. This aid will be refunded by these ex-pupils from the proceeds of their crops.

There are a number of orphan and neglected children who have been placed in charitable institutions, established in different provinces, chiefly Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, where there are no residential Indian schools, for whose maintenance the department pays a per capita grant. The training at these institutions is excellent, and the children benefit from contact with whites. The number of Indian children placed in institutions of this class is about 120.

In addition to the children placed in charitable institutions, the Department allows a per capita grant for about 30 children who are attending institutions of higher education. Some of these institutions attended by Indians are McGill University, Grand Ligne Mission, Pointe-Aux-Trembles Institute, Lévis College, Quebec Seminary, Nicolet College, Dartmouth College, St. Laurent, Aylmer Convent and Lachine Convent in the province of Quebec, and St. Joseph's University, Miscouche Convent and Carleton Convent in the Maritime Provinces.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 61; number of pupils enrolled, 48; average attendance, 23.

Rev. John A. McDonald, the Indian superintendent, reports on educational matters as follows:—

*Lennox Island Day School.*

The teacher, Jacob Sark, is becoming more proficient, and the school has retained its reputation. The pupils are bright and eager to study. The attendance is irregular at some periods of the year.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Rocky Point Day School.*

This school is taught by Mr. Peter Scully. Good work is being done.

*General Remarks.*

A number of Indian children are attending the white schools at Richmond, Free-land, Miscouche and Indian River. Three Indian girls are attending the convent at Miscouche. Twelve ex-pupils of the Lennox Island school have joined the colours.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

## ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.

The Indian agent, Mr. G. S. Hoyt, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

Five Indian children from this agency are attending the Lequille public school. Two of these children are in the fifth grade, and the other three are in the fourth grade. Another Indian boy is in the fourth grade of the North Williamstown public school. All these children seem very bright and are making excellent progress.

## ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBORO COUNTIES.

Number of children of school age, 56; number of pupils enrolled, 42; average attendance, 17.

Mr. John Cameron, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Afton Day School.*

As this school has only been in operation for two years, the majority of the pupils are in the lower standards.

The Indian parents appreciate the advantages of an education and, as a result, the average attendance is very good, and compares most favourably with the attendance at the neighbouring public schools.

As yet the pupils are lacking in their knowledge of English, but this drawback is being rapidly overcome.

The pupils are progressing in their studies. They are obedient, and in this respect they actually excel the average children in white schools.

The children's dress and surroundings show that the parents are giving due regard to sanitary requirements.

## COLCHESTER COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 20; number of pupils enrolled, 17; average attendance, 5.

The Indian agent, Mr. R. H. Smith, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Millbrook Day School.*

The teacher at this school, Miss Jessie Smith, does faithful work, and has succeeded in maintaining the interest of both the children and their parents.

The children attending this school compare most favourably with the children attending the neighbouring white schools.

*General Remarks.*

Owing to the influence exerted by the school, the children are more intelligent, neater in dress, and speak more English. The home life has also distinctly improved.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## DIGBY COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 25; number of children enrolled, 11; average attendance, 7.

The Indian agent, Mr. R. A. Harris, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Bear River School.*

This school is situated in the centre of the reserve. The building is comfortable and well equipped.

The teacher, Miss A. McGinty, is very painstaking, and the pupils have made excellent progress during the year.

The parents are taking more interest in their children's education and, as a result, the average attendance has been most satisfactory.

*General Remarks.*

All the children have enjoyed good health during the past year. Education is effecting a marked improvement in the manners and customs of the Indians.

## ESKASONI AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 19; number of pupils enrolled, 24; average attendance, 13.

Rev. A. R. McDonald, the Indian agent, reports on the educational matters in this agency as follows:—

Mr. James McNeil has been in charge of this school for several years. The attendance and progress of the pupils has been quite satisfactory.

Preparations have been made for a school garden, and special attention will be given to this important feature of education during the coming year.

Education is certainly improving the condition of the Indians. The ex-pupils are more industrious and intelligent, and show their superiority over those who have not had any educational advantages. The ex-pupils keep their homes in a sanitary condition. As a result of education, consumption is rapidly decreasing.

## INVERNESS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 33; number of pupils enrolled, 32; average attendance, 14.

The Indian agent, Rev. J. N. McLennan, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Whycocomagh Day School.*

This school is in charge of Mr. J. A. Gillis, who takes a lively interest in the children.

Owing to the indifference of the parents it is difficult to maintain a regular attendance.

*Malagawatch Day School.*

This school was conducted last summer by Mrs. Annie McNeil. Owing to the small attendance it was closed in November.

## HALIFAX COUNTY.

Number of children of school age 38; number of pupils enrolled, 14; average attendance, 5.

Mr. D. Chisholm, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Tufts Cove Day School.*

This school is in charge of a qualified teacher, Mr. G. F. Richardson, who has had several years' experience.

The pupils are progressing, and the beneficial effect of education on those attending school is most marked.

The building and furniture are equal to most country schools.

*General Remarks.*

At Sheet Harbour, Elmsdale, and Emfield, a few children attend the white schools, but their attendance is so irregular that no marked advancement is noticeable.

## HANTS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 18; number of pupils enrolled, 16; average attendance, 6.

The Indian agent, Mr. A. Wallace, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Shubenacadie Day School.*

Owing to the efficient work of the present teacher, Miss M. A. Short, the pupils are making splendid progress. The attendance at school is very regular. A number of shade trees have been planted on the school grounds.

*General Remarks.*

The children show by their language, deportment, and appearance that they have benefited by education.

## KINGS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 23; number of pupils enrolled at school, 9.

Mr. C. E. Beckwith, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are no Indian schools in this agency, but a number of Indian children attend the neighbouring white schools.

As the Indians are anxious for their children to be educated, their attendance is quite regular. The Indians of this agency can read and write, and are much interested in the news of the day, especially the war news.

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 23; number of pupils enrolled, 15; average attendance, 9.

The Indian agent, Mr. N. P. Freeman, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*New Germany Day School.*

During the past year the pupils at this school have made excellent progress, under the guidance of the teacher, Miss E. B. Julian, who is much interested in her pupils. The buildings are in excellent repair and are comfortable and clean.

*General Remarks.*

A few Indian children also attend the white schools.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## PICTOU COUNTY.

Number of pupils of school age, 46; number of pupils enrolled, 26; average attendance, 18.

Rev. J. D. McLeod, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Indian Cove Day School.*

This school is on the Fisher's Grant reserve. It is a modernly constructed building, large, well ventilated and comfortable.

For some years the school has been in charge of Miss Gertrude McGirr, who holds a grade "B" provincial scholarship.

Owing to the migratory habits of the Indian families, it is difficult to secure regular attendance. Those children who attend regularly are progressing satisfactorily.

*General Remarks.*

The careful education of the children by a conscientious teacher has a very good effect on the reserve life.

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 29; number of pupils enrolled, 32; average attendance, 10.

Rev. R. L. McDonald, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Salmon River Day School.*

During the past year this school has made satisfactory progress.

The average attendance is not as high as it might be, owing to so many families leaving the reserves during the summer.

The teacher, Mr. Ernest L. McNeil, shows continued interest in the scholars, and enjoys the confidence of the parents.

## SHELburnE COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 8; number attending school, 11.

Mr. J. Hipson, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are no Indian schools in this agency, but several Indian children attend the white schools at Sable River, Shelburne River and Clyde River.

They attend school quite regularly and are making satisfactory progress.

## VICTORIA COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 20; number of pupils enrolled, 23; average attendance, 11.

Mr. J. E. Campbell, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Middle River Day School.*

The sanitary conditions and the equipment of this school are excellent. Very satisfactory progress has been made during the year under the efficient management of the teacher, Mr. J. A. MacRae. The pupils are tidy and clean and, with the exception of one or two, are obedient.

By supplying a mid-day lunch at the school the average attendance has been increased. The parents are anxious for their children to receive the benefit of education.

## YARMOUTH COUNTY.

Number of children of school age, 11; Number of children attending schools, 4.  
The Indian agent, Mr. W. H. Whelan, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The Indian agent, Mr. W. H. Whalen, reports on the educational work in this Tusket, Tusket Forks, Hectanooga and Yarmouth.

From the reports received the children are well-behaved and learn very quickly.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

## NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Number of children of school age, 171; number of pupils enrolled, 150; average attendance, 82.

The Indian superintendent, Col. J. B. Sheridan, reports on the educational work in this superintendency as follows:—

*Big Cove School, Kent County.*

This school is located on the Big Cove reserve. The present teacher, Miss A. McLaughlin, holds a second-class teacher's license for the province of New Brunswick. She takes a great interest in the school. In addition to the regular studies, instruction is also given in sewing and fancy-work.

*Burnt Church School, Northumberland County.*

This is an up-to-date school. The teacher, Miss Harriet E. Keating, holds a third-class license for the province of New Brunswick. She is a very good teacher and her pupils are making good progress. In addition to the regular studies, she gives instructions in knitting, sewing and fancy-work. This school has a school garden.

*Eel River School, Restigouche County.*

This is a splendid building located in the centre of the reserve. The school is in charge of Miss Marie LeBlanc. The attendance is good and the children have made splendid progress during the short time there has been a school on this reserve. This teacher also teaches sewing and knitting.

*Red Bank School, Northumberland County.*

This school was opened in 1914. Miss Ena Cormier, the teacher, is doing good work. She also gives instruction in sewing and knitting.

*Eel Ground School, Northumberland County.*

This school is well situated on high ground, near the Miramichi river. The teacher is Miss Margaret Isaacs, a Micmac Indian girl, who received her education in the province of Quebec. The children are making good progress. The attendance is very good. Miss Isaacs also instructs her pupils in sewing and fancy-work. She also instructs the women of the band in cooking and general household work.

*General Remarks.*

There are no Indian day schools on the other reserves, but the Indian children are permitted to attend the neighbouring white school upon payment of a small tuition fee. At Dorchester several of the Indian children who attend the school in the town, are making very good progress. The Indian children learn to read and write very quickly. Their writing and drawing are exceedingly good.

I think education is going to make a marked improvement upon the present generation.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION.

Number of children of school age, 76; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 83; average attendance at day schools, 53.

The Indian agent, Mr. B. J. Griffiths, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Woodstock Day School.*

Miss Genevieve Brophy, the teacher, is painstaking. The attendance is very regular and the pupils are making steady progress.

*Kingsclear Day School.*

This reserve possesses a good school, which is well cared for. The teacher is Miss Florence O'Brien, who holds a superior license.

*St. Mary's Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Mary T. Hughes, whose work is deserving of great praise. The attendance is good. The children are neat and clean.

*Oromocto Day School.*

The teacher is Mrs. Blanche McCaffrey. The attendance is irregular, owing to the roving habits of the Indians.

*General Remarks.*

Calisthenics, plain sewing and knitting are taught in all the Indian schools, and I believe are of great benefit to the children.

## NORTHERN DIVISION.

Number of children of school age, 60; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 52; average attendance at day schools, 39.

Mr. N. J. Wootten, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Edmundston Day School.*

The teacher, Miss Annie Michaud, holds a third-class provincial license, and has been in charge of the school about two years.

The pupils are very regular in their attendance at school, the daily average being about twelve. The pupils are showing good progress in reading, writing, spelling and drawing.

Lessons are given in physical drill and hygiene. The girls are given special instruction in sewing and knitting.

The school building is new and in good condition. A school garden has been successfully cultivated.

*Tobique Day School.*

Miss Ethel McGrand, who holds a second-class provincial license, has been the teacher for the last five years.

Good progress is being made in all grades. The school-house is in good condition. Very little interest has been taken in agriculture by the pupils, as for the past three years they have had no school garden.

Education has had a good effect upon the reserve life. The ex-pupils are making good progress and, as a rule, have shown that education has been a help to them.

## QUEBEC.

## BERSIMIS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 111; number of pupils enrolled, 72; average attendance, 43.

The Indian agent, Jos. Fx. Bossé, M.D., reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

*Bersimis Day School.*

This school is conducted by Sisters St. Eugene and St. Raphael, of the Order of Our Lady of Good Counsel.

The number attending this school is less than it should be, owing to the children accompanying their parents to the woods for long periods.

The school consists of two class-rooms, with a teachers' residence in connection.

*Escoumains Day School.*

The Indian children on the Escoumains reserve attend this school.

The children are making marked progress in their studies. The improvement in reserve life can be attributed to education.

## CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 508; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 373; average attendance at day schools, 262; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 11; number attending Spanish River industrial, 41; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2; number attending St. Joseph's orphanage, Ottawa, 27; number attending St. Patrick's orphanage, Ottawa, 4.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. M. Brosseau, reports on the educational work in the agency as follows:—

*Caughnawaga Village Schools.*

The two Roman Catholic schools in the village are large brick buildings.

Since January, 1915, they have been in charge of the Sisters of Ste Anne, with Rev. Sister M. Edward, as principal. The sisters have the confidence of their pupils, who are advancing rapidly in their studies. The average attendance at these two schools is now more than 90 per cent of the enrolment.

The Protestant school in the village is taught by Miss Margaret Matthews.

*St. Isidore Road School.*

This school is taught by Mrs. J. S. Twoaxe. The average attendance is very satisfactory.

*Bush School.*

For several years this school has been in charge of Mrs. A. Beauvais, who is a very successful teacher.

*General Remarks.*

These schools offer every educational advantage for the pupils.

The parents are anxious to have their children receive an education, the good effects of which are felt more and more.

Ex-pupils are succeeding very well.

## LORETTE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 102; number of pupils enrolled, 70; average attendance, 65.

The Indian agent, Mr. A. O. Bastien, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Lorette Day School.*

This school is in Lorette village and is under the sisters of the Congregation of Perpetual Help.

Sister St. Jean Berchmans teaches the senior class and Sister Ste. Agathe is in charge of the preparatory class.

Agricultural instruction is given in addition to the regular studies.

*General Remarks.*

Three ex-pupils of the Lorette day school are attending the Christian Brothers' school this year, and are proving themselves excellent pupils.

As a result of education we find marked improvement in the band. Practically, everyone is now able to write.

## MANIWAKI AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 70; number of pupils enrolled, 43; average attendance, 21.

Mr. E. S. Gauthier, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

*Congo Bridge Day School.*

This school is five miles from Maniwaki and is taught by Miss Helen Jane White. In addition to the usual curriculum of studies, the girls are taught sewing, knitting and cooking.

*Maniwaki Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss Margaret McCaffrey. Sewing, knitting, and cooking are taught, in addition to the usual subjects.

The attendance at both schools is improving, and satisfactory progress has been made.

*General Remarks.*

Education greatly contributes to the welfare of the Indians, as it enables them to act intelligently in all matters concerning themselves.

## MARIA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 30; number of pupils enrolled, 25; average attendance, 14.

The Indian agent, Rev. J. D. Morin, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Maria Day School.*

This school has been in existence for the past thirty years.

Through the good work of Miss J. Audet, who has taught the school for the last five years, there has been a marked improvement.

All the children speak English, French and Micmac are also taught.

A school garden has been cultivated during the past year.

*General Remarks.*

It is noted that education is more beneficial for the girls than the boys, as the former spend a longer time at school. The good results of education are shown in the improvement of the reserve life.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

## OKA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 94; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 34; average attendance at day schools, 13; number attending Shingwauk Home, 17.

The Indian agent, Mr. C. F. Bertrand, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Oka Country School.*

At this school all instruction is in the English language. Miss L. E. Dickinson is the teacher, and fair progress is being made by the pupils in attendance.

*General Remarks.*

A number of Indian children residing in the village of Oka attend the white schools. The boys attend the Christian Brothers' school, and the girls attend the school conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. The children at these schools are making satisfactory progress.

In addition to the above, the following are attending outside schools: one at St. Laurent College, Montreal; one at Hospice St. Antoine, Longueuil; two at the Seminary of St. Sulpice; and one at Cornwall public school.

## PIERREVILLE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 49; number of pupils enrolled, 82; average attendance, 58.

The Indian agent, Mr. H. Niquet, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*St. Joseph's Academy (Roman Catholic).*

This school was repaired last summer and is now well equipped. A new heating plant was also installed.

The Grey Nuns have had charge of this school for several years and are popular with both the pupils and their parents. Instruction is given in sewing, music, domestic science and commercial work.

Through the kindness of the missionary, Rev. Joseph de Gonzague, land for a school garden was placed at the disposal of the nuns last year. The pupils derived much benefit from the lessons in agriculture that they received.

*Protestant School.*

This school was also repaired this year, and is very comfortable.

Mr. H. L. Masta, a member of the Abenakis band, is in charge, and the progress of the pupils is most satisfactory.

Instruction is given in English, French and Abenakis. Some of the ex-pupils of this school are continuing their studies at different colleges. Two of the former pupils of this school hold good positions.

## POINTE BLEUE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 126; number of children enrolled, 62; average attendance, 44.

The Indian agent, Mr. A. Tessier, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The Montagnais reserve of Pointe Bleue has a fairly large school, well lighted, and provided with a good system of ventilation and modern furniture. It is kept in a state of cleanliness both inside and outside. The yard and surroundings are carefully kept by the pupils during the hours of recreation. Good order is maintained in the class-room.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Reverend Sisters Marie Antoinette and St. Louis, who give all their zeal and devotion to the direction of the school, ought to be happy at the good results obtained.

As in previous years, they received from the school inspector for the county the remark "excellent" at the examinations in summer and in winter.

On their side the pupils show much ambition and good will, and each year they make marked progress. One observes in addition that the education received at the school bears good results among the families, where it softens the manners and habits.

The attendance this year was not so good as usual, owing to an epidemic of grippe, some cases of whooping-cough, and especially to the fact that many of the parents, who are in the habit of leaving their children on the reserve in order to enable them to follow the classes during the winter, were compelled to take the latter with them to the woods on account of the cost of living and the hard times.

## RISTIGOUCHE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 105; number of pupils enrolled, 78; average attendance, 48.

Mr. J. A. Pitre, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

The day school in this agency is under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Rosary, who are qualified teachers. They are doing faithful work and have been reported on favourably by the inspector.

In addition to the regular studies instruction is given in sewing, dressmaking, cooking, and general housework.

Two large class-rooms furnish ample accommodation for the pupils in attendance.

## ST. REGIS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 323; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 226; average attendance at day schools, 138; number attending Spanish River industrial, 14; number attending St. Patrick's orphanage, Ottawa, 4; number attending Cornwall high school, 10.

Mr. F. E. Taillon, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Chenail School.*

Miss K. McCaffrey, a qualified teacher, is in charge of this school. She is doing excellent work, and her pupils are attending regularly. Prizes were awarded to worthy pupils at the close of the school year.

*Chetlain School.*

The teacher, Mrs. P. McDonal, has been very successful at this school. A school garden will be cultivated this year.

*Cornwall Island School.*

Mrs. M. O'Hare, the present teacher, is doing faithful work at this school and is meeting with much success.

*St. Regis Island School.*

Miss L. McGoey, who is the teacher at this school, is doing excellent work. A school garden will be cultivated this year.

*St. Regis Village School.*

The teacher, Miss N. Keon, is doing good work here. During the past year the school grounds have been fenced and a cement walk laid from the street to the school.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*General Remarks.*

- At Christmas suitable exercises were held in the schools, and excellent programmes were carried out by the pupils.

The inspector has graded these schools as first-class and has compared them favourably with the white schools.

Thanks are due the teachers for their untiring zeal and energy in their work, and for the excellent feeling that has existed during the past year. The average attendance has been very good.

## TIMISKAMING AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 54; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 124; average attendance at day schools, 74; number attending Spanish River industrial school, 3.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. A. Renaud, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Timiskaming Day School.*

This school is located about one mile north of the village of North Timiskaming. It is in charge of Sister Monica, a member of the Order of the Sacred Heart, which has a residence in North Timiskaming. The pupils are bright and obedient, and those attending school regularly are making fair progress.

*Summer Schools.*

During the months of June, July and August summer schools were conducted at Abitibi by Miss M. A. McDonald, at Long Point by Miss Jane Wabie and at Wolf Lake by Miss Agnes Robinson. I have had the pleasure of visiting these schools during the summer and I can say that the pupils are making progress from year to year. The pupils are attentive and obedient, and have much respect for the teacher.

*General Remarks.*

Education in my agency has had much to do for the welfare of the Indians. The majority can write and read fairly well, which is a great advantage for them when transacting business with white people.

## ONTARIO.

## ALNWICK AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 57; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 58; average attendance at day school, 27; number attending Mount Elgin Institute, 3.

Mr. W. R. Coyle, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Alnwick Day School.*

The teacher, Mr. F. J. Joblin, has been in charge of this school for the past eight years. He is energetic and painstaking, and the children are progressing in their studies.

The school and its surroundings are kept clean.

Last summer a plot of ground was fenced and cultivated for a school garden, which will be started this year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

Education is having a beneficial effect on this reserve. The Indian children compare favourably with the neighbouring white pupils. Practically all Indians on this reserve speak English.

The ex-pupils are doing well, and many hold positions of trust.

## CARADOC AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 260;—number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 198; average attendance at day schools, 86; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 47; number attending Mohawk Institute, 14.

The Indian agent, Mr. H. Janes, reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

There are five day schools in this agency, two on the Oneida reserve and three on the Chippewa reserve.

*Oneida No. 2 School.*

Mr. H. C. Jamieson, an Oneida Indian, teaches at this school. He holds a third-class certificate and is doing very good work.

*Oneida No. 3 School.*

This is a brick building with basement and furnace. The teacher is Miss V. Sims, and the pupils are progressing under her care.

*River Settlement School.*

Miss Mary Vining, who holds a second-class certificate, teaches this school. Good work is being done here.

*Back Settlement School.*

This is a new frame building situated in the centre of the Chippewa reserve. This school is taught by Mr. Lyman Fisher.

*Bear Creek School.*

Miss Annie McDougall is in charge of this school. The children are making satisfactory progress in their studies.

*General Remarks.*

Each school in this agency had a garden last year. At home each pupil had a garden plot, which was cultivated under the supervision of the teacher. On September 23, a school fair was held and prizes were given the children. The exhibits at this fair proved that a great interest had been taken in this work by the pupils.

It can be definitely stated that education is having a most beneficial effect on the Indians of this agency.

## CAPE CROKER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 64; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 86; average attendance at day schools, 56; number attending Spanish River industrial, 10.

The Indian agent, Mr. A. J. Duncan, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Cape Croker No. 1 Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss Mary Moffitt. The children of this section show steady improvement in their studies. Manual training is taught at this school. The older boys have made chairs, bookcases and cupboards.

Agriculture has not been neglected, and the pupils cultivate a garden at the school and garden plots at their homes. The teachers and pupils visit these home gardens at least twice a month. Several of the pupils were successful in winning prizes at the fall fair.

The girls are taught sewing, knitting and cooking.

*Sidney Bay No. 2 Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss I. McIvor who takes great interest in her pupils. A school garden is cultivated every year with very satisfactory results.

*Port Elgin No. 3 Day School.*

This school is taught by Mr. Thomas Jones. A school garden will be cultivated this year. Mrs. Jones is teaching sewing and knitting to the girls.

*General Remarks.*

All the schools in this agency are built of stone. They have individual desks and libraries. All the young men and women speak English fluently. There is considerable advancement in agriculture.

## CHAPLEAU AGENCY.

Number of pupils of school age, 150; number of pupils enrolled at Chapleau boarding, 25; number attending Shingwauk Home, 9.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. McLeod, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Chapleau Boarding School.*

The principal of this institution is the Rev. G. Prewer, who is assisted in his work by a staff of two. All the pupils have made good progress in the curriculum of studies prescribed by the department. On account of Mr. Prewer being able to speak the Indian language it is a great advantage to him when teaching the children the English language, which he takes a great interest in doing. Two half days are taken from the class work each week, when the boys are employed at gardening and other outside work, and the girls are given special instruction in sewing, cooking and mending. Two or three of the ex-pupils are married and live on the reserve. These seem to have profited by the education they have received.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. Geo. Prewer, says: "The whole interior of the main building was thoroughly cleaned and renovated during the summer holidays. The public school inspector commented favourably on the marked improvement in the work of the pupils. A splendid vegetable garden was cultivated."

*General Remarks.*

There are no day schools in this agency, but a number of Indian children, who live in the town of Chapleau, attend the public school and are making satisfactory progress.

## CHRISTIAN ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 55; number of pupils enrolled, 32; average attendance, 14.

The Indian agent, Mr. C. J. Picotte, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The work at this school has been rather disorganized during the past year, as the former teacher, Mr. James Oliver, left at midsummer, and there was considerable difficulty in securing a suitable teacher. A competent teacher is now in charge of the school, and it is expected that the pupils will progress as favourably as they did under Mr. Oliver. The attendance is regular and the parents are taking a marked interest in the school.

No school garden was cultivated owing to the aridity of the soil, but garden plots will be tried this spring.

*General Remarks.*

The Indian language is spoken on the reserve, but, with few exceptions, all the Indians speak and write English. The benefits of education are shown by the good behaviour of the Indians at public gatherings.

## FORT WILLIAM AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 287; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 170; average attendance at day schools, 83; number enrolled at Fort William orphanage, 13; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2; number attending Spanish River industrial, 1.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Brown, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Mountain Village School.*

The teacher at this school is Miss Annie O'Brien. The attendance is large and the progress of the pupils is satisfactory.

*Mission Bay School.*

Miss Rose Chaput is in charge of this school. The attendance has not been as large as last year, owing to the decrease in the number of children of school age. The pupils in attendance are clean and orderly.

*Pic River School.*

This school is taught by Miss Julia Larch. As many of the Indians take their children with them when they go on hunting trips, it is difficult to maintain a regular attendance at this school. Those who attend regularly are making satisfactory progress. A small garden was cultivated last year.

*Lake Helen School.*

This school has been in operation for some years, and a number of the Indians are very careless about sending their children to school regularly. This school is taught by Miss C. Harrison.

*Mobert School.*

This school was opened in September, 1915, and is in charge of Mrs. E. McGillis. The attendance has been very regular and the children are showing marked improvement, both in their studies and in their personal appearance.

*Gull Bay School.*

This school was opened in September, 1915, and was placed in charge of Mr. Dominic Ducharme.

Before the school was opened the children at this place could not speak or understand English, but, under Mr. Ducharme, they are progressing splendidly.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Pays Plat School.*

This school was re-opened in January, 1916. Every child of school age on the reserve is attending regularly, and satisfactory progress is being made.

In addition to the class-room work the teacher, Mrs. X. McLaren, is teaching baking to the girls.

*Fort William Orphanage.*

This large modern institution is conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Fort William. The children are taught sewing, baking and laundry work, in addition to the regular curriculum of studies.

In her annual report, the principal, Sister M. F. Clare, says: "The building is lighted by electricity and a modern system of ventilation has been recently installed. The general health of the pupils has been good."

## FORT FRANCES AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 209; number of pupils enrolled at Fort Frances boarding, 61; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 3.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. P. Wright, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Fort Frances Boarding School.*

This is the only school in this agency that has been open this year. It is situated on the northeast end of the agency reserve, on Rainy lake. It is three and one-half miles from the town of Fort Frances.

The staff consists of the principal, Rev. Ph. Vales, Brother DeByl, Mr. Joseph Grouette, farmer, and five sisters.

The boys in this school are taught farming and gardening and the girls are instructed in housekeeping, cooking and sewing.

I consider the progress of the ex-pupils of this school to be very good, considering their opportunities.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. P. Vales, O.M.I., says: "Particular attention has been given to the religious training of the children. The health of the pupils has been very good. The conduct of the ex-pupils is fairly satisfactory."

*General Remarks.*

I consider that education has a good effect on reserve life, as one can see, in the homes of the ex-pupils, a greater desire to better their condition than in the other homes. Ex-pupils are more intelligent, dress better and are cleaner and healthier. I think that the careful training and advice they receive at school, induces them to live morally, and, as the years go by, this will be even more noticeable.

## GEORGINA ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 21; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 23; average attendance at day school, 16; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 6.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. R. Bouchier, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

On account of the resignation of the former teacher, Mr. George Cork, the day school in this agency was closed from the end of December to February 8, when Mrs. Taylor took charge. The average attendance for the past year has been better than usual. I find that those who have attended the day school are very intelligent, and are well able to conduct any business they undertake.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## GORE BAY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 121; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 84; average attendance at day schools, 47; number attending Spanish River industrial school, 4; number attending Shingwauk Home, 5.

There were four day schools in operation in this agency during the past fiscal year.

*West Bay Roman Catholic Day School.*

This school is a frame building with large playgrounds. There is a good garden plot in connection with this school in which gardening is carried on by the pupils under the direction of the teacher, Miss Clotilde Leferriere, who has completed a course of study at the Guelph Agricultural College. The children show a great deal of interest in this work.

In addition to the usual school study, instruction in cooking and sewing is also given. The children are much interested and the instruction given is proving very beneficial. Good progress is noted at this school.

*Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic Day School.*

Miss Elizabeth Leusch continues in charge of this school and is doing good work. One of the finest school buildings on Manitoulin Island is erected at this point. In addition to the usual course of school study the pupils are given lessons in sewing and cooking, and they are deriving very great benefit from the instruction which they receive in their studies. A school garden is carried on under the direction of the teacher. The children take a great deal of interest in this work and they had a very nice garden. Miss Leusch has taken a course at the Guelph Agricultural College.

*Sheshegwaning Anglican Day School.*

Mr. Edwin Weeks is the teacher. He began his duties on September 1, 1915. The school is conducted in a small frame building. The usual programme of studies is adhered to, in which the children are making progress. A school garden was in operation, and although not as successful as desired the children were much interested. They had better success with their home garden plots, taking a good share of prizes at Silverwater fair. The parents are deeply interested in their children's education.

*Cockburn Island School.*

A day school was conducted at this point from June 1 to November 30, 1915. Miss Susie A. Fex was appointed teacher and met with a great deal of success during the period this school was in operation. This school is under Roman Catholic auspices and was conducted as a summer school only.

## GOLDEN LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 38; number of pupils enrolled, 30; average attendance, 17.

Mr. P. Rankins, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:

*Golden Lake Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Catherine Goulet. The children show a steady improvement in their studies. Owing to the indifference of a number of the parents about sending their children to school, a truant officer was appointed last year, and as a result the average attendance has improved considerably.

The Christmas entertainment given by the pupils and the awarding of prizes had a very good effect. Parents expressed great satisfaction at the work that is being done at this school. The ex-pupils are fairly industrious.

## KENORA AND SAVANNE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 542; number enrolled in Cecilia Jeffrey boarding, 66; number enrolled at Kenora boarding, 69; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 8.

The Indian agent, Mr. R. S. McKenzie, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School.*

This school is situated on Shoal lake, about forty-five miles from the town of Kenora, and is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. Rev. F. T. Dodds is principal, and he is assisted by a staff of six persons.

A roof was put on the fire-escape during the summer. It is now much more comfortable, being clear of rain and snow. Fire drill and calisthenics are regularly practised. The large class-room is clean and well ventilated. The teacher, Miss Brodie, takes great interest in her work, and the pupils are making fine progress under her tutelage.

Miss Stratton, the trained nurse, is giving every satisfaction. She is very devoted to her work in attending the sick pupils as well as many of the Indians on the reserve.

The general effect of education is very much in evidence upon the reserve life of the Indians, and particularly amongst the ex-pupils, who have some nice garden plots and potato fields.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. F. Dodds, says: "Good progress has been made in all branches of the class-room. The general health of the pupils has been very good."

*Kenora Boarding School.*

This school is located about two and a half miles from the town of Kenora, on the lake of the Woods, and is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I., is principal and is assisted by a staff of seven.

The whole building is equipped with modern conveniences. It is lighted by electricity and has a first-class heating apparatus in the basement. It is provided with fire escapes and other necessary appliances. Calisthenics and fire drill are regularly practised by the boys, as well as out-door sports.

All dormitories and class-rooms are clean and well ventilated. The dining-rooms are clean, and the food supplied is the best.

The girls are taught general house work, cooking, sewing, knitting, and laundry work, the boys are taught care of stock and poultry and gardening, in all of which they make good progress.

The general health of the pupils has been good. Doctor Ferguson attends regularly to all their wants.

During the year, excellent progress has been made in the class-rooms, particularly in speaking English, pronunciation of words, and reading.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I., says: "There has been marked progress in the class-room work. The health of the pupils has been very good. Our ex-pupils are very successful."

*General Remarks.*

The mode of life of these Indians shows that they now realize the benefit their children have derived from education.

The ex-pupils speak and read the English language. They dress better than formerly. A number have enlisted and some are now in the trenches, giving a good account of themselves.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## MANITOWANING AGENCY.

Number of pupils of school age, 349; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 193; average attendance at day schools, 98; number attending Shingwauk Home, 6; number attending Spanish River industrial, 27.

Mr. R. J. Lewis, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Wikwemikong Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The principal of this school is Miss Adele Duhamel, who is assisted by Miss Agnes Kelly. Both are energetic in their work and the pupils are making satisfactory progress. In addition to the regular studies the boys are taught gardening and the girls are instructed in sewing, knitting and cooking.

The school garden was a great success last year. A large supply of vegetables was grown, including twelve bags of potatoes and twenty-five bags of turnips. About sixty squash and pumpkins were grown, and the cooking class made preserves of these. Arrangements are being made to supply seed from the school garden to the Indians of the reserve.

*South Bay Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is taught by Miss Rose Fagan, who is a very careful teacher and takes great interest in the education and welfare of her pupils. The boys are taught gardening and the girls are instructed in sewing, knitting and cooking.

*Buzwah Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The teacher, Miss Lila A. Dodd, takes an active interest in her work. The attendance during the past year has been very good. The parents are anxious for their children to avail themselves of the educational advantages offered.

*Whitefish Lake Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The former teacher, Mrs. J. Jalbert, jr., resigned at Christmas, and this school is now in charge of Miss Tillie Fitzpatrick. Satisfactory progress is being made in the class-room work.

*Sucker Creek Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Miss M. C. Schultz. Under her guidance the progress of the pupils has been excellent. In addition to the regular studies the girls are taught sewing and knitting.

*Shegmandah Creek Day School (Anglican).*

This school is in charge of Mr. W. D. Murray. He takes great interest in his work and the pupils are making satisfactory progress. The school is comfortable and well furnished. A plot of ground is being cultivated for a school garden.

*General Remarks.*

During the last few years education in this agency has accomplished excellent results. Those who have attended school dress better and are cleaner and healthier. All ex-pupils speak English. Many of these ex-pupils show the good results of the training they received in the school garden by successful farming. I consider that the education received in the class-room and the school garden has a very beneficial result on reserve life.

## MORAVIANTOWN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 55; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 79; average attendance at day school, 35; number attending Mohawk Institute, 3; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 5.

Mr. E. Beattie, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The Moraviantown school is a modern brick structure, situated in the centre of the reserve. The teacher, Mr. Beith Gardiner, does efficient work. Particular attention is now being given to agricultural instruction. A school garden is cultivated and the best corn grown on the reserve last year was grown in the school garden.

*General Remarks.*

The Indians on this reserve appreciate the advantages of education, and all can read and write. The Indians are being fitted for any occupation.

## NEW CREDIT AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 48; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 32; average attendance at day school, 16; number attending Mohawk Institute, 10.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. C. Van Loon, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There is one school in this agency. It is brick veneered and is equipped with modern desks and slate blackboards. Fifteen acres of land, in the centre of the reserve, have been set aside for school and public purposes. The same curriculum of studies is followed in this school as in the public schools of the province. The school has been frequently visited during the year, and everything was found in good order. The average attendance has been higher than for many previous years.

## PARRY SOUND SUPERINTENDENCY.

Number of children of school age, 120; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 84; average attendance at day schools, 41; number attending Spanish River industrial, 11; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 2.

Mr. Alex. Logan, the Indian superintendent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Parry Island Day School.*

This school is near the town of Parry Sound. A modern building, with teacher's residence attached, was built here last year. Miss Frances Munt, the teacher, takes a great interest in her pupils.

*Shawanaga Day School.*

Progress is being made at this school, which is under the capable direction of Miss Creasor.

*Henvey Inlet Day School.*

This school is taught by Mr. Joseph Partridge, a member of the Parry Island band. The attendance and discipline are very good, and the pupils are progressing in their studies.

*Gibson Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss Stephenson, who is a very efficient teacher and is much interested in her pupils. The children are very intelligent, and compare favourably with the neighbouring white children.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The children who attend school regularly are doing very well. Truancy is very frequent, as the Indian parents keep their children at home on the slightest pretext.

## RAMA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 53; number of pupils enrolled, 35; average attendance, 23; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 4.

The Indian agent, Mr. C. W. Myers, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Rama Day School.*

The school and teacher's residence is a modern brick structure, with a stone foundation.

At the front of the school lot there is a row of maple trees. On both sides of the school there are flower beds. The garden is at the back of the school.

The children are making excellent progress in their studies. Miss McBain, teacher of the junior room, takes great interest in the younger pupils, while Miss Waite, teacher of the senior room, is doing splendid work with her pupils.

*General Remarks.*

Education is improving reserve life. The parents are taking a greater interest in their children's education.

The example of the school garden has encouraged many of the children to have plots at their homes. These home plots are carefully looked after.

## RICE LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 62; number of pupils enrolled, 58; average attendance, 32.

The Indian agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Rice Lake Day School.*

This school is attended by both whites and Indians. Miss M. E. Throop is an excellent teacher and has perfect discipline. The pupils are intelligent and happy. The best garden in the county was cultivated at this school last year.

*Mud Lake Day School.*

Mrs. W. J. Hanes took charge of this school last October, and a marked improvement is shown in the attendance of the pupils and in their interest in their studies. A school garden was commenced last year, and it is hoped to have an excellent one this year.

## SARNIA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 76; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 81; average attendance at day schools, 36; number attending Mount Elgin industrial 13; number attending Shingwauk Home, 1.

Mr. T. Maxwell, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*St. Clair Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss Alice Matthews. The children are progressing in their studies. In addition to the regular school work the girls are taught sewing. There is a school garden in which the pupils are much interested.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Kettle Point Day School.*

Mrs. Angus George is in charge of this school and she is doing good work. The girls are taught sewing, in addition to the regular curriculum of studies. There is a school garden here also.

*Stony Point Day School.*

The teacher at this school is Miss Agnes Weaver, who is doing her best to interest her pupils in their studies. A number of pupils had garden plots at their homes last year, and were successful in winning prizes at the school fair.

*General Remarks.*

Ex-pupils who have taken up farming, do good work, as a result of the training received in the school garden. Among the benefits of education on reserve life may be mentioned the habit of neatness and cleanliness, attained by the Indians of this agency. An intelligent interest in public affairs is also manifested by the reading of the daily and weekly newspapers.

## SAUGEEN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 93; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 100; average attendance at day schools, 73; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 11; number attending Spanish River industrial, 3.

Mr. T. A. Stout, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Saugeen Day School.*

This school is in a good state of repair, and is furnished with all necessary equipment. A well stocked library provides interesting reading for the pupils. Miss Isabel Ruxton is still in charge of this school, and is doing everything possible for her pupils. In addition to the regular studies the girls are taught sewing and knitting.

*Scotch Settlement Day School.*

This is a brick building with a frame dwelling for the teacher. Both are in good repair, and the school is furnished with all necessary material. Mrs. B. Robb, the teacher, is doing excellent work. The drawing done by some of the pupils is above the average of any school in this district. At Christmas, a very successful entertainment was given by the pupils. The girls are also taught sewing.

*French Bay Day School.*

This is a brick building, with a frame dwelling for the teacher. Mr. T. J. Wallace, who has taught here for sixteen years, is still in charge. He is doing splendid work. A plot of ground has been prepared, and it is hoped to have a school garden here this year. A very successful Christmas entertainment was given, and the children reflected great credit on their teacher and themselves by the manner in which they recited and sang.

*General Remarks.*

The younger people on this reserve are showing improvement in their manner of living. All show the benefits of the education received at school. The parents are anxious to have their children attend school. Daily papers are read by all. A number of the young men have enlisted.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 229; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 136; average attendance at day schools, 61; number of pupils enrolled at Shingwauk Home, 85; number attending Spanish River industrial, 26.

Mr. A. D. McNabb, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Garden River Anglican School.*

For the last ten years this school has been in charge of Mr. L. F. Hardyman, who is a very capable teacher. The children are progressing satisfactorily in their studies.

Mr. Hardyman distributed a quantity of garden seeds among the pupils last spring. As a result the children cultivated garden plots at their homes and met with great success in their first attempt at agriculture.

*Garden River Roman Catholic School.*

This school is taught by Miss K. Tackney and Miss J. McDermott. The pupils have made excellent progress in their studies. The teachers' dwelling was repaired this year, and the school grounds were improved.

*Goulais Bay Roman Catholic School.*

This school is in charge of Miss A. O'Connor, who is a very painstaking teacher. The attendance at this school is unsatisfactory, as a number of the Indians move from the reserve during the summer.

*Batchawana Roman Catholic School.*

This school is taught by Miss M. F. Mercier.

*Shingwauk Home.*

I visited this school monthly during the past year, and have no hesitation in saying that it is one of the best-managed institutions in the country. The principal Rev. B. Fuller, and his assistants, Miss Fuller and Mrs. Thomas, are most efficient, and devote all their time to the care and education of the children. The pupils are clean and well-dressed, and are progressing rapidly in their studies. The farm stock and implements are looked after by Mr. Hayes, who is a very capable farmer. I had the pleasure of attending the Christmas concert given by the pupils, and I am proud to say that it could not be excelled in any other school in the province.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. B. Fuller, says: "A new laundry has been erected during the past year."

The public school inspector reports favourably on the class-room work. Painting, carpentry, shoe-repairing and farming are some of the industries taught the boys. The girls receive instruction in housekeeping.

*General Remarks.*

Education is improving both the old and the young Indians. Those who have attended school in their youth are anxious for their children to obtain as good an education as possible. Special attention is being given to the teaching of farming and gardening. The attendance at all the schools has been most satisfactory.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

## SCUGOG AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 6; number of pupils enrolled, 6; average attendance, 3.

Mr. J. W. Crozier, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

This is a union school; both white children and Indians attend it. Miss C. G. Hays, the teacher, appears to be doing her best to assist the Indians as well as the white children. We find it rather difficult to have the children attend regularly, as the parents do not take the interest in the education of their children that they should. The children who attend regularly learn easily and are making good progress. There was a nice plot of flowers in the school grounds last summer, and the school and grounds are very nicely kept, being clean and tidy, and a credit to all concerned.

## SIX NATIONS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 808; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 566; average attendance at day schools, 251; number enrolled at Mohawk Institute, 144; number attending Shingwauk Home, 4; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 11.

The acting Indian superintendent, Mr. C. McGibbon, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Trustees.*—The schools are under the management of the school board, composed of three white, representing the New England Company, Methodist and Anglican Missions; five Indians appointed by the council; and the superintendent, who is ex-officio chairman. Regular meetings were held during the year at the council house and the Indian office, alternately. An annual grant of \$8,000 is made by the council for the payment of salaries of teachers, truant officers and inspector. T. W. Standing, B.A., public school inspector of Brant county, is engaged as inspector. The Indian trustees act as truant officers for the schools placed under their charge.

*No. 1 School.*

The teacher, Miss Mary Jamieson, is an Indian. She is a graduate nurse and was formerly a teacher at this school. The school is a new frame building and has a special ventilation system.

*No. 2 School.*

The teacher is Elmer Jamieson, B.A., an Indian, and a graduate of McMaster University, Toronto, and the Normal school in Alberta. Mr. Jamieson has recently enlisted with the 114th Battalion, Brock's Rangers.

Miss Ethel Alexander is teaching the junior division. She is doing good work. The building is two-roomed brick, with cement basement, and is situated in the village of Osweken. During the past summer two Kelso warm air generators, with special ventilation system, were installed. This has improved the heating and ventilating system of this school.

*No. 3 School.*

The teacher, Mrs. C. E. Scragg, holds a first-class certificate from the English rural school. The school is a new frame building, with special ventilation system.

*No. 4 School.*

The teacher is Miss Mina Martin, who was appointed temporarily after the resignation of Mr. Milton Martin, who enlisted in the 114th Battalion. The school is a new frame building with special ventilation system and the grounds are ample and well shaded.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*No. 5 School.*

The teacher, Mr. James D. Moses, resigned to enlist in the 114th Battalion. Mr. Frank Churchill was appointed in his place, but he also resigned to enlist in the 114th Battalion. Mr. Sam A. Anderson, an Indian, has been appointed teacher for this school. A new school building, with special ventilation system, was erected during the past summer.

*No. 6 School.*

The teacher, Mr. John A. Lickers, an Indian, has had 25 years' experience, but no professional qualifications. This is a difficult section to work, as many of the parents are employed as berry-pickers, and remove their families from the reserve in the spring.

*No. 7 School.*

The teacher, Mr. Garland Churchill, resigned to enlist in the 54th Battery. Mr. Almee Martin, an Indian, was appointed temporarily to teach here.

*No. 8 School.*

The teacher, Mr. H. T. Parker, resigned to enlist in the 54th Battery. Mr. Elam Bearfoot was appointed to take charge of the school until the summer holidays.

*No. 9 School.*

The teacher is Mr. Jess Moses, an Indian. He is doing good work.

*No. 10 School.*

The teacher is Miss Julia L. Jamieson, an Indian, who has passed her entrance to the Normal school. The building is brick and is situated in well shaded and ample grounds.

*No. 11 School.*

The teacher, Mr. Victor A. Elliss, holds a second-class Normal certificate. During the past summer, a new building, with special ventilation system, was erected and the grounds were enlarged.

*Ex-Pupils.*

Graduates of reserve schools are obtaining higher education as follows: five attending Caledonia High School, two in Hagersville, three in Brantford Collegiate Institute, two at the Hamilton Normal School, one at the Agricultural College, Guelph, one at McGill University, Faculty of Medicine, one at Queen's University.

The occupation of some of the graduates is: seven teachers on the Six Nations reserve; four graduate nurses, of whom one is a head nurse in a surgical hospital at Sandusky, Ohio; one in New York hospital; two engaged in private nursing; two stenographers in Brantford; three practising medicine in United States; one secretary of the Six Nations council and one clerk in the Indian office.

*General Remarks.*

The matter of education has received considerable attention from the council during the past year. An epidemic of measles and whooping-cough, during the winter, has interfered very seriously with the attendance at the schools. The children that attend regularly are making good progress. The war has had a bad effect on the schools, as so many of the teachers have enlisted; but the school board expects to secure competent teachers in the near future.

*School Gardens.*

During the past summer several of the schools had school gardens. Corn and potatoes were also distributed among the children for home planting. This created considerable interest among the pupils of the schools. At the Six Nations fall fairs prizes were offered by the society and the department for the best exhibit of corn and potatoes grown by the children.

## STURGEON FALLS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 96; number of pupils enrolled, 120; average attendance, 76; number attending Spanish River industrial, 3; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2.

The Indian agent, Mr. G. P. Cockburn, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Garden Village School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Ellen Rutherford. The children show steady improvement in the regular studies, especially in English. This is now very apparent in hearing their stories pertaining to the war.

A noticeable feature is the steady attendance. The girls learn sewing and knitting, and arrangements have been made to cultivate a garden during the summer.

The building is comfortable and furnishes ample accommodation for the pupils in attendance. It is well furnished and is kept clean and warm.

The parents residing in the vicinity of this school take an active interest in their children's education. The pupils are neat and clean in appearance and well clothed and take good care of school material.

*Bear Island School.*

This school is kept open for the summer months only, as the Indian families leave for the woods each fall on their annual hunt and do not return until the spring.

Miss Mary G. Honan, who is in charge, takes a very active interest in the children. The general routine of study is followed. The children are bright and learn readily. The building furnishes ample accommodation for the pupils in attendance, and is comfortably furnished.

*Mattawa Separate School.*

In addition to the above schools a grant is paid by the department to the Mattawa separate school. At this place a number of Indian families, belonging to the Nipissing band, reside, and their children attend this school. The attendance is regular and the children are making good progress.

*General Remarks.*

Education has a good influence on the Indians in their manner of living in their homes. Progress is shown in a marked degree, not only by the pupils attending the schools, but also by the older Indians. The Indians are beginning to realize the value of education and to take an active interest in the attendance of their children. The majority of the pupils converse fluently in English.

The progress of ex-pupils has been very encouraging in many ways. They are improving their surroundings and are uplifting reserve life. A number of the ex-pupils in this agency have enlisted for overseas service in the present war, and the commanding officer of their regiment states that they learn readily and show efficiency in the work.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## THESSALON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 110; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 22; average attendance at day schools, 12; number attending Spanish River industrial, 22.

The Indian agent, Mr. S. Hagan, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:--

*Spanish River Day School.*

Rev. T. H. Young is in charge of this school. He is doing good work, and the attendance is increasing every year.

*Missisagi Day School.*

Miss Margaret Tolley is the teacher at this school. Owing to the small attendance it is difficult to do satisfactory work here.

*General Remarks.*

Every endeavour is being made to have agriculture taught. There is a marked improvement in Indians of to-day as compared with the Indians of a few years ago.

## TYENDINAGA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 277; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 145; average attendance at day schools, 61; number attending Mohawk Institute, 21; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 5.

The Indian agent, Mr. G. M. Campbell, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:--

*Western School.*

This school is at the western part of the agency. It is taught by Miss Pickard, who is doing good work. I find the pupils are making steady progress.

*Central School.*

This school is at the southern side of the reserve. It is taught by Miss Fletcher. The pupils who attended regularly made progress during the past year.

*Mission School.*

This school is in the northern part of the reserve. It is taught by Mr. Leween, an Indian. He is doing good work.

*Eastern School.*

This school is near Deseronto and is taught by Miss Hall. There has been a marked improvement in the attendance and progress of the pupils during the past year.

*General Remarks.*

I have visited all the schools frequently, during the past year, and have found all in good repair.

## WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 130; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 99; average attendance at day schools, 48; number attending Mount Elgin industrial, 10; number attending Shingwauk Home, 2.

Mr. T. A. McCallum, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:--

*Walpole Island School No. 1.*

This school is on the west side of the reserve, near the St. Clair river. It is taught by Miss S. E. Wilson, a qualified teacher. The pupils who attend regularly are progressing satisfactorily.

*Walpole Island School No. 2.*

This school is in charge of Miss M. Warnock. The pupils here are also showing advancement in their studies.

*General Remarks.*

A number of the children from this agency are attending Mount Elgin industrial, Shingwauk Home and Mount Pleasant Institute. Education has a tendency to improve the Indians' mode of living, and to make them law-abiding citizens.

## MANITOBA.

## BIRTLE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 104; number enrolled at Birtle boarding school, 52; number attending Sandy Bay boarding school, 2; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial school, 5.

Mr. G. H. Wheatley, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Birtle Boarding School.*

This school is located in the town of Birtle, Manitoba. It has a good heating plant, is well ventilated and has a good water-supply, and sanitary equipment.

Farming, gardening and stock-raising are the principal industries taught the boys. The past season has been the most successful, along these lines, in the history of the school. The return from the garden and field crops is as follows: potatoes, 600 bushels; carrots, 16 bushels; beets, 10 bushels; onions, 20 bushels; cabbages, 150 heads; peas, 5 bushels; parsnips, 10 bushels; celery, 500 heads; field roots—mangels, 300 bushels; sugar beets, 300 bushels; turnips, 600 bushels; wheat, 742 bushels; oats, 2,277 bushels; barley, 274 bushels; green feed, 8 tons; and 20 tons of hay put up for stock. All the work has been done by the boys, who have shown a greater interest in farming and gardening than in former years. This work is under the supervision of the farming instructor, Mr. Perry, who thoroughly understands his business, and the boys are receiving a thorough training along agricultural lines.

The progress in the school-room, especially in the junior grades, has been satisfactory. Improvement noted in reading, writing and number work. In the senior grades the progress is not so marked. Senior pupils are very reticent in carrying on conversations in English.

In the gymnasium the equipment is now installed, and the pupils will receive physical training, under the supervision of the principal and the teacher, Miss Leslie.

The Cottage hospital in connection with the school is under the management of the principal, the Rev. D. Iverach; B. A. F. Smith, M.D., medical officer; Miss White, nurse, and Miss Wheatley, housekeeper. The patients receive every care and attention, and good work has been done during the past year. On the whole, the health of the pupils has been satisfactory. The Presbyterian missionaries on the reserves take a great interest in the education of the Indian children, and assist in recruiting for the school.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. D. Iverach, says: "I am glad to be able to report increasing interest by all the pupils, thus improving the general standard of work. This school now compares most favourably with the white schools of this province. The appearance of the farm has been much improved during the last few years and furnishes a good object lesson for the boys."

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Ex-pupils.*

The Indians, on the whole, are in favour of having their children educated, and the ex-pupils, with a few exceptions, show a good example to the other Indians.

The ex-pupils who are married and are farming on their own account, are making steady progress. I might mention the following: Walter Longclaws, Frank Seaton, Basil Tanner, jr., Willie Seaton and Jos. H. Mecas of the Waywayseecappo's reserve, No. 62, and Eyan Bird of the Rolling River reserve, No. 67. All have comfortable log houses, with shingled roofs and kitchen annexes. They have also the necessary farm implements, and good work-horses and oxen. Several of the unmarried ex-pupils also are doing fairly well. I might mention Sam. Jandreu also Fred, and Gilbert Longclaws of the Waywayseecappo's reserve, who have the necessary farm equipment and work-oxen.

The graduates who are employed as domestic servants continue to give satisfaction to their employers. A number, however, soon return to their reserves, and, where the home is a good one, it soon shows the result of their school training. A number of ex-pupils subscribe for farm papers, also the Winnipeg weekly papers, and keep themselves well informed on current events.

## CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 127; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 139; average attendance at day schools, 58; number enrolled at Fort Alexander boarding, 68; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 25; number attending Brandon industrial, 20.

The Indian agent, Mr. F. W. R. Colcleugh, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Fort Alexander Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This is a fine institution and reflects great credit on Rev. Father Geelen, the acting principal, and his efficient staff of teachers.

The principal of this school, Rev. Father Bousquet, is at the front with the French army.

Everything around the school is in first-class order. In his annual report, the acting principal says: "The boys are taught shoe-repairing and farming, while the girls are instructed in general housework. There have been several marriages among ex-pupils of this school, and these couples are progressing satisfactorily."

*North St. Peters Day School.*

This school is in charge of Mr. Peter Harper, who is a member of the St. Peters band. He is doing quite satisfactory work.

*Brokenhead Day School.*

Mr. John Sinclair is in charge of this school. Owing to the indifference of the parents, the attendance is rather irregular. However, fairly good work is being done.

*Upper Fort Alexander Day School.*

This school is taught by Rev. C. H. Fryer, an Anglican clergyman, who is very competent. Mr. Fryer studied medicine for some time, and is very useful in attending the Indians when they are sick.

*Black River Day School.*

Mr. George Slater is teaching this school, and he is giving good satisfaction. There is a regular attendance at this school.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Hollow Water River Day School.*

Rev. George Smith teaches this school. He is a very fine man, and is doing good work among the Indians. The children are making satisfactory progress.

*Patapun Day School.*

This is a municipal school. It is situated in the municipality of St. Clements and is taught by Miss M. Eaton. A number of the children from the old St. Peters reserve attend this school.

## FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 552; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 337; average attendance at day schools, 127; number attending Brandon industrial, 43; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 10; number attending Fort Alexander boarding, 1.

Mr. T. H. Carter, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*South Peguis School (Anglican).*

Mr. H. J. Francis is in charge of this school. Attendance is fair. The pupils are bright and have a good grasp of the subjects taught.

*North Peguis School (Anglican).*

This school was without a teacher from the end of April until late in October, 1915, when Mr. A. H. Packer took charge. Mr. Packer is a good disciplinarian, an efficient teacher and has the confidence of the pupils. The children are making good progress.

*Fisher River (Methodist).*

Miss M. N. Royan resigned at the end of the June quarter. Miss M. N. Carter is now in charge of the senior room, and Mr. W. Stevens, the junior room, in the splendid new building erected on the Fisher River reserve last summer. Grippe and colds have been severe at Fisher River this winter and the attendance is poor.

*Grand Rapids (Anglican).*

Mr. Nathan Settee is in charge of this school, and is well liked by pupils and parents. The children are progressing under his tuition.

*Poplar River (Methodist).*

In August last Mr. W. Lee took charge of this school, and appears to be the right person for the place. He is gifted with good judgment and is very painstaking with the children.

*Berens River (Methodist).*

Mrs. Lowes, the teacher at this school, is doing excellent work. In spite of the sickness during the past winter months, there has been a good attendance.

*Deer Lake (Methodist).*

This school was taught by Mr. E. Sinclair, an ex-pupil of the Brandon industrial school, during the summer months only.

Mr. Sinclair is the first teacher at Deer Lake and was much appreciated by the people there. With the assistance of his wife he taught elementary education and domestic science to the children and people in a satisfactory manner.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Bloodvein (Methodist).*

This is a summer school, and was again successfully conducted by Mr. J. Everett, during the past season.

*General Remarks.*

Taken as a whole, the progress of the pupils attending the schools within the Fisher River agency is slow, on account of the generally poor attendance. It is gratifying to be able to report, however, that an advancement is quite noticeable since last year.

## GRISWOLD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 79; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 28; average attendance at day school, 14; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 12; number attending Brandon industrial, 5; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 10; number attending Portage la Prairie boarding, 15; number attending Birtle boarding, 5.

Mr. Jas. McDonald, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Oak River Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss R. Havard, who is a very good teacher and takes a great interest in her pupils. This school has been open for three years. There are now three grades and the teacher expects to advance some of the pupils to the 4th grade shortly. The children are taking a keener interest in the school work. They come to school clean and well dressed and the parents are to be congratulated on their appearance. A hot meal is served to the children at mid-day. During the past year a school garden was cultivated by the teacher and pupils. All kinds of vegetables were grown for use of the school.

*Ex-Pupils.*

Several have gained their honourable discharge from the Elkhorn industrial school this year. Two of these have taken up farming, one of them had sown 25 acres and the other 15 acres in the spring, and they had this to reap when they were discharged. Another has joined the 79th Battalion at Brandon. The older ex-pupils are cultivating their land better, and some of them had 37 bushels of wheat to the acre. They are much easier to work with, as they understand the value of cultivation much better than the old Indians.

*General Remarks.*

The general effect of education upon the reserve life is beneficial.

They are building larger houses and keep them clean. They look after and keep their stock in better condition. I tell the older ex-pupils to teach their children morals at home so that in later years they will be able to look after themselves. A number of them have taken this advice. I am concentrating my efforts on the younger generation.

Quite a number of the Indians take a daily paper and keep in touch with the affairs of the country. They are much interested in the war.

## NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 703; number of children enrolled at day schools, 227; average attendance at day schools, 90; number enrolled at Norway House Methodist boarding, 98; number enrolled at Cross Lake Roman Catholic boarding, 50; number attending Brandon industrial, 13.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. Jones, reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

*Norway House Methodist Boarding School.*

This well-equipped school was opened on October 1, 1914, with an average attendance of 84. The first year has been most successful. The principal, Rev. J. A. Lousley, is assisted by an enthusiastic and efficient staff. The regular programme of studies is carried out, and particular attention is paid to the teaching of English. The pupils have made excellent progress.

In addition to the regular class-room work, instruction is given along industrial and domestic lines. The female graduates of this school are teaching the older women of the reserve the proper manner in which to conduct their domestic affairs, such as dressmaking, cooking, etc. The male graduates are a credit to the school. In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. A. Lousley, says: "Some improvements have been made to the main building. In addition to the class-room work, the boys are taught gardening and carpentering, while the girls are instructed in sewing and general housework. Ex-pupils are doing well in almost every case."

*Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school, which has been under construction for some time, was completed this spring. It is built of laurentian granite and is heated by steam. There is both hot and cold water throughout the building. With Rev. Father Lecoq as principal, and a staff of eight, this institution will be a great factor in this agency.

In his annual report, the principal says: "Owing to the building being only completed, matters are not thoroughly organized. All pupils are taught English. The girls will be taught housework and the boys will receive instruction in blacksmithing, shoemaking and mending nets."

*Day Schools.*

Jack River school, under the auspices of the Anglican church, is taught by Mrs. Marshall. Rossville school is taught by Miss Rotan. Cross Lake Methodist day school is taught by Mr. Johnson Hargreaves. Nelson House Methodist day school is taught by Rev. W. W. Nutty. Oxford House is taught by Mr. Brisely. Island Lake day school was reopened on September 1, 1915. It is taught by Mr. John Moar, a graduate of the Brandon industrial school.

The attendance at all the day schools is fairly satisfactory. All the teachers are endeavouring to induce the children to attend regularly.

## PAS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 211; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 153; average attendance at day schools, 77; number enrolled at Mackay boarding, 92.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Taylor, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Mackay Boarding School (Anglican).*

The Mackay boarding school is situated on the Pas reserve, on Fisher island, six miles west of the town of The Pas. Rev. L. Laronde, the principal, is assisted by a staff of eight persons. Of the eight persons, I might mention Miss Willis and Miss Hopsdel, who are the teachers. Splendid progress has been made in the school-room, and I must say that the teachers are very painstaking with the pupils under their charge. The girls are taught housekeeping, sewing, and general kitchen work, while the bigger boys are taught the care of stock, and general work around a farm. The school site being hard to clear, very little farming has been done yet. The island is covered with heavy and dense woods and the clearing so far has cost considerable



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

money, and is not yet in condition for the plough. A good crop of garden vegetables was harvested.

In his annual report the principal says: "Owing to the recent opening of the school we are just beginning to get matters in running order. The boys are taught farming and the girls housework. Class-room work is progressing satisfactorily. We have 50 new acres cleared, of which 30 acres are stumped."

*Big Eddy Day School.*

This day school was re-opened on September 1, 1915, with Robert Thomas, an educated member of the Pas band, as teacher.

Fair progress is being made by the children. Mr. Thomas is earnest in his work, and is endeavouring to improve his pupils in their studies.

*Pas Day School.*

Miss M. Chambers is teacher here and is doing good work. All the children enrolled in this school are very young, as the elder ones have been taken into the Mackay boarding school. All make a fair showing in elementary studies.

*Chemawawin Day School.*

Mr. R. G. V. Cooper is teaching this school. Progress in this school is good, when the children attend regularly, but the Indians of this reserve are of a nomadic nature. Most of them spend the winter away from the reserve and, naturally, they take their children with them. Consequently, the children forget all they have been taught during the summer. The work is very uphill and discouraging on this account.

*Moose Lake Day School.*

Mr. J. G. Kennedy is in charge of this school. Here also, as at Chemawawin, the children go away with their parents to the winter hunting grounds and are there all winter. In summer there is a fair attendance, but progress is slow.

*Shoal Lake Day School.*

The attendance at this school is more regular than at any other school in the agency, consequently the children's standing in their studies and behaviour is more noticeable. These Indians send their children to school regularly and assist their teacher in every way. Louis Young, a member of the band, an ex-pupil of St. Paul's industrial school, is the teacher. He has his pupils in hand and takes a great interest in his work.

*Red Earth Day School.*

Mr. Fred Young resigned his duties as teacher of this school at the end of March quarter, 1915. His place was filled by Mr. Francis Daniels, who has been teaching since. The average attendance for the year at this school is the highest in the agency, being 15.74 out of 26 enrolled. Progress is fair both in studies and behaviour.

*Cumberland Day School.*

The attendance at this school is very small, owing to the reserve being divided. Part of the Indians live at Pine Bluff, thirty or forty miles west of Cumberland, and a number of their children are sent to the Mackay boarding school. Mr. Joseph Chamberlain is teacher at this place, and is doing good work.

*General Remarks.*

The effect of education upon Indians is good. This is noticed in their dress and their manner of living. Their houses are being better built, and are kept cleaner. The shawl is disappearing from use among the women, who now wear coats and caps instead.

Very little progress can be reported regarding ex-pupils in this agency. Those of them who have learned a trade have no chance in this northern country to put it to practice. Their example in living and dressing and keeping clean surroundings has a beneficial effect upon their relatives and friends on the reserve. Nearly all the girls are married and are good housekeepers, while the men work hard at any employment they obtain. Hunting is their chief occupation.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND MANITOWAPAH AGENCIES.

Number of children of school age, 405; number enrolled at day schools, 323; average attendance at day schools, 154; number enrolled at Portage la Prairie boarding, 77; number enrolled at Pine Creek boarding, 81; number enrolled at Sandy Bay boarding, 54; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 38.

Mr. H. Ogletree, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in these two agencies as follows:—

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY.

*Roseau River Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is taught by Miss Godon. Although the average attendance is small, satisfactory progress is being made.

*Roseau Rapids Day School (Undenominational).*

Miss Olive Leslie is in charge of this school. Besides the regular school subjects the girls are taught sewing and knitting. The ex-pupils of this school are engaged in farming and hunting.

*Swan Lake Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school is taught by Miss Bruce, who holds a first-class professional certificate, and is a very capable teacher. To encourage regular attendance a mid-day lunch is given to the pupils.

*Portage La Prairie Boarding School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church and is managed by Mr. and Mrs. Hendry. Miss Henderson and Miss Reid do the teaching.

A large farm, in connection with the school, gives every opportunity for teaching farming to the boys.

In his annual report the principal, Mr. W. A. Hendry, says: "Splendid progress has been made both in the junior and senior rooms. English is the only language spoken in the school. The boys are taught farming, carpentering and painting, and the girls receive instruction in housework and sewing. The health of the pupils has been excellent. Ex-pupils are prospering."

*Dog Creek Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Mr. Raymond P. Martel is in charge of this school. Owing to the indifference of the parents, the attendance at this school is very small.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Ebt and Flow Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Miss Adams is the teacher at this school. The pupils are making fair progress.

*Upper Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

This school has been in charge of Mr. Robert Bruce. The attendance has been small, and this school will be closed in the near future.

*Fairford Improved Day School (Anglican).*

This is a new school and was opened in February, 1916. The building is modern, and a mid-day meal will be supplied to the children. Mr. A. Hyson is the teacher.

*Lower Fairford Day School (Anglican)*

This school is in charge of Mr. Colin Sanderson, a treaty Indian. His pupils are well advanced. Owing to the opening of the Fairford improved day school, this school will soon be closed.

*Lake St. Martin Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. John Favell, the teacher, has been in Indian work for thirty years. He takes a great interest in his pupils. The average attendance is very good.

*Little Saskatchewan Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. Colin Sanderson has been recently appointed teacher of this school, to succeed Mr. A. Hyson.

*Shoal River Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Mr. T. D. Conlin. This school is well attended and the pupils are progressing.

*Waterhen Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The average attendance at this school is small. The teacher is Mr. Joseph Inglott. The ex-pupils of this school are engaged in fishing and hunting.

*Pine Creek Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is under the capable management of Rev. Father Leonard. The teachers are Mother Lawrence and Sister Frances. The pupils are very industrious, and are well advanced in their work. The boys work on the large farm in connection with the school. The girls receive instruction in cooking and general housework. A number of the ex-pupils work their own farms and have comfortable homes.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I., says: "Pupils are progressing satisfactorily. Their health during the past year has been very good. Ex-pupils are doing well."

*Sandy Bay Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is under the able management of Rev. Father Chagnon. Sister St. Leon and Sister Calixte are the teachers. The pupils are clean, bright and healthy and take great interest in their school work. The boys are taught farming and the girls receive instruction in housework.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I., says: "The boys are determined to continue farming after they graduate. Both male and female ex-pupils are doing well."

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

## SASKATCHEWAN.

## ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 31; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 30; average attendance at day school, 15; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 5.

Mr. T. E. Donnelly, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Assiniboine Day School.*

This is an improved day school, and is situated about a quarter of a mile from the agency buildings. The building is frame with cement basement and is heated by a hot air furnace. In the basement, there is a well-equipped kitchen and store-rooms. The class-room is provided with modern single desks and all necessary school supplies. A mid-day meal is supplied to the pupils by the teacher, Miss G. Lawrence.

Under the supervision of the teacher a school garden was cultivated last year, and carrots, onions and turnips were grown. Some of the pupils also had gardens at their homes.

*Ex-Pupils.*

There are graduates from industrial, boarding and day schools on this reserve. The majority of the industrial school graduates are engaged in mixed farming. The boarding school graduates on this reserve are young women, and they have proved to be good housekeepers. The graduates of the day schools are doing well. All ex-pupils are anxious to have their children attend school regularly.

*General Remarks.*

Education has made the Indians cleaner and more intelligent.

## BATTLEFORD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 157; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 94; average attendance at day schools, 59; number enrolled at Thunderchild's boarding, 38; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 10; number attending Onion Lake boarding, 5.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. A. Rowland, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Red Pheasant and Stony School.*

This school, which is under the auspices of the Anglican Church, furnishes accommodation for the children of both bands. The pupils are conveyed to and from the school by Indians employed for the purpose, and by this means a regular average attendance is maintained. This school has made exceptionally good progress during the year, and the children have shown great improvement. The teacher, who is energetic, has, in addition to the school studies, instructed the pupils in gardening. Enough vegetables were raised both for his own and the school's use. The teacher's wife, who is the field matron, has had a class of girls, whom she has taught to knit and sew. During the year they have knitted a muffler and a pair of mittens for every pupil. The girls are also taught to prepare the noon meals. In their studies the children are advancing rapidly, and many of the children of both bands are now able to understand and to speak intelligent English. If this school continues to progress in the future as it has been doing in the past, it will well repay the work and money spent upon it.

*Littlepine Day School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Anglican Church, and is so situated that no child is more than a mile distant. A good meal has been served the children every school day. I cannot report that this school made much progress during the past year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Poundmaker Day School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. It is held in the church, which is centrally situated and within easy reach of the pupils. The school has made good progress and the children have advanced in their studies. A number of them speak fairly good English. In addition to the regular studies, the girls have been taught to sew and knit. The girls also assist in preparing the noon meal for the children.

*Moosomin Day School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and is held in the church building. The school is making little progress. Since the beginning of September there has been a male teacher in charge, and it is hoped that a better showing will be made during the coming year. Some of the children speak English.

*Meadow Lake Day School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The attendance is poor and the progress is very small. For a part of the year there was no attendance, as nearly all the Indians were away from the reserve.

*Thunderchild Boarding School.*

This school is at Delmas on the main line of the Canadian Northern railway. The building is modern and up-to-date. It is under the management of the Sisters of the Assumption. During the year the school received permission to increase the number of scholars and the enrolment is now 38, with an average attendance for the year of 33.75. It has been making the same excellent progress as it has done in the past. The pupils who have been discharged are able to speak and write good English. One of them has recently volunteered for the war. The boys are taught a limited amount of gardening, and the girls are instructed in housework, sewing and knitting. Music is taken up by some of the scholars and they are making good progress.

Rev. Father A. Watelle, the principal, in his annual report says: "The pupils have appeared more interested in their class-room work during the year. Their general health was good."

*Ex-Pupils.*

Red Pheasant Band.—There are sixteen male and twenty female ex-pupils in this band who have received instruction in boarding and industrial schools. The women are good housekeepers and, for the most part, look after their children, and keep them clean. The men are not very industrious, although they are good workers when they apply themselves. They do some farming and stock raising and work among the settlers. There is a good market for wood and pickets, and all manage to make a fairly good living by sale of wood when other work is scarce.

Stony Band.—There are three male and five female ex-pupils in this band. They have done little farming this past year, but they have made a living by selling wood and hay and by working for the farmers. Although they are not showing much progress, yet, they are less trouble to manage than the other bands, and rely on their own efforts instead of asking help from the department.

Poundmaker Band.—There are six male and four female ex-pupils in this band. The men have been fairly successful in their farming, and have had good results. They do not seem to be able to hold their money. The women look after their houses well and take good care of their children.

Littlepine Band.—The ex-pupils of this band have done fairly well during the past year in their farming. Quite a number earned good pay by working for the settlers during the harvesting season.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

Sweet Grass Band.—There are four male and four female ex-pupils in this band. They are fairly successful in their farming and stock-raising. All made good money last autumn by working for the farmers. The women are good house-keepers.

Moosomin Band.—There are nine male and twelve female ex-pupils in this band. The men are handicapped by being on such a poor reserve, and their efforts at farming are very disappointing. They hunt, fish and work for the settlers.

#### *General Remarks.*

The education of this agency is under the auspices of the Anglican Church and the Roman Catholic Church. Some of the day schools have made splendid progress and others have been very disappointing. The attendance is larger than in other years, and more interest is being taken by the older Indians to have their children attend school. With properly qualified teachers who have an interest in their work, there is no reason why the Indian children should not advance as rapidly as white children. They are, on an average, equally intelligent, and when properly guided can grasp knowledge as quickly as the white child. Many of the children can now read and write intelligent English.

The Thunderchild boarding school is doing the same good work it has done in the past, and the graduates are, for the most part, a credit to the institution.

The morals of the ex-pupils have improved. By advice and compulsion on the part of the missionaries and of the staff of this agency, the young people are being properly married and are remaining faithful to their vows. For the most part they are honest and temperate. No convictions for drunkenness were recorded this year against any of the ex-pupils.

The great drawback to their prosperity is the fact that they do not realize the value of money, and squander it on useless trash instead of investing it or looking after it. They earn sufficient to keep them in comfort if it were properly applied.

#### CARLTON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 196; number enrolled at day schools, 172; average attendance at day schools, 90; number attending File Hills boarding, 1; number attending Duck Lake boarding, 42; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 1.

Mr. S. A. Milligan, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

#### *Sturgeon Lake Day School.*

Mr. Geo. Swift, who is an undergraduate of the Saskatchewan University, satisfactorily performed the duties of teacher at this school, throughout the year.

The children attend very well considering the distances some of them are compelled to travel each day, in fact, were it not for the transportation rigs furnished by the department, the average of 20 scholars per day, which was maintained during the year, would have been considerably reduced.

Since my last report I am able to record that a most noticeable advance is apparent in the pupils' reading and spelling.

The teacher, although a married man, relinquished his position at the close of the fiscal year in order to become a member of Canada's overseas forces.

#### *Mistawasis Day School.*

The attendance of nearly all pupils of school age, living near enough the school to be conveyed by the drivers, has been satisfactory. As a matter of fact, several of the pupils have scarcely missed a day during the year, except through illness.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The regular curriculum of studies prescribed by the department has been followed. The text-books in use are those authorized by the Education Department of the province of Saskatchewan.

The progress, in almost all subjects, has been satisfactory, in some cases gratifying, especially in reading, spelling, writing, and arithmetic. The teacher has taken special pains in reading, attention being paid to inflection, correctness, and clearness in enunciation.

In addition to the ordinary subjects of the public schools course, the Holy Scriptures and primary catechism are systematically taught. The conduct of the children on the whole has been commendable.

The teacher has sought in every way to quicken within them a sense of honour, and it is pleasing to observe the way in which the children have responded to the trust which has been reposed in them.

Encouraged by last year's results we are looking forward to the year on which we have now entered with much hopefulness as to the future possibilities of our Indian children.

The Rev. J. E. Smith, the teacher of this school is a graduate in arts of Queen's University, and a post graduate in theology. He has had three years' experience in white schools in the province of Ontario, and a year and a half in Indian work. Mr. Smith is carrying out his duties both faithfully and well.

*Ahtahkakoops Day School.*

Mr. Hutchinson, the teacher of this school, continues to carry out his work in a capable and satisfactory manner. The same course of studies is followed here as at the Mistawasis school.

The conduct of the pupils has been very fair, in many cases, good.

As a general rule the scholars at this school are diligent in their studies. The teacher, it is noticed, makes a great effort to render all subjects as interesting as possible, by placing the matter before the pupils as attractively as the nature of the study will allow.

The teacher is materially assisted in his work by his wife, who acts in the capacity of field matron. She is very industrious, and is well liked by the Indians on the reserve.

The Mistawasis school teacher is likewise assisted by his wife, and the Sturgeon Lake teacher by his aunt. The two latter ladies are also doing good work.

*Big River and Montreal Lake Day Schools.*

When one considers that the teachers of these schools are of the Indian race, one immediately recognizes that to compare their efforts with those of their white brothers is hardly fair. Both Mr. Ahenakew of Big River, and Mr. Settee of Montreal Lake, are carrying on their work to the best of their ability. The results obtained are fairly good.

*General Remarks.*

The effect of the school life upon the children is marked in many respects, and can be seen in the difference between those who attend school and the absentees. The child who attends regularly gets a wider view of life. It may be said that the appearance of the one class denotes the result of the exercise of the brain in right channels, and the other the disfigurement caused by its neglect.

## CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 139; number of pupils at Round Lake boarding, 49; number of pupils enrolled at Cowesses' boarding, 45; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 16; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 1; number attending Brandon industrial, 1.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The Indian agent, Mr. E. Taylor, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Round Lake Boarding (Presbyterian).*

This is an old established school, the principal being the Rev. Hugh McKay, D.D., who is assisted by a staff of five persons. Miss Munroe, the matron, appears to be a very capable lady, and has the welfare of the children at heart. The teacher, Fred Ahetapew, is an ex-pupil of the same school and holds a third-class certificate.

In addition to the class-room work, instruction is given in farming, gardening and stock-raising.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. H. McKay, says: "The pupils have made good progress in their class-room work. The health of the pupils has been excellent. During the past two years we have been much encouraged by the progress made by our ex-pupils. All our ex-pupils are making good livings."

*Cowessess Boarding (Roman Catholic).*

This school is still under the principalship of the Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., who is ably assisted by a staff of seven. The children here are bright boys and girls, and take a delight in proving to a visitor how they are progressing in their studies. Both boys and girls appear to have marked confidence in themselves. The teacher, Sister Augustine seems to be a very capable lady, and has the welfare of the children at heart. The school building is well laid out, and is in good condition. The stables and outbuildings are well kept. A very good garden is cultivated here every year, which is a splendid education for Indian children. Farming and stock-raising are carried on quite extensively.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., says: "The boys are taught farming, carpentering, blacksmithing and harness-repairing. The girls receive instruction in sewing and housekeeping. There was no serious sickness during the past year."

*Ex-Pupils.*

Practically all our ex-pupils are capable of showing better results than they do, but the majority are doing better and I feel that, as time goes on, reports will be more favourable from year to year. Crops here were very good this year, and good prices were realized for the grain. The breaking and summer-fallow which was done, was in most cases well done, and disked and harrowed in the proper way. Threshing was late and very little fall ploughing was done, which leaves all the more work for next spring. There is no question, education has a beneficial effect on our Indians, and I am sure in a very short time many of our educated Indians will be able to take their place successfully with white people.

As in former years many of the ex-pupils received assistance through the office, chiefly in the way of seed grain and orders for actual necessaries to enable them to carry on their farming operations. In most cases when the time arrived to pay for this assistance, the amounts due were paid.

DUCK LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 214; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 85; average attendance at day schools, 49; number enrolled at Duck Lake boarding, 111; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 1; number attending Brandon industrial, 11.

The Indian agent, Mr. C. P. Schmidt, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Duck Lake Boarding School.*

This school is located one mile south of the town of Duck Lake. The principal, Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I., is ably assisted by the Reverend Sisters of the Presentation who have charge of all class-work, which is up to the standard. The girls are taught all branches of housekeeping, dairying and gardening. They make their own and most of the boys' clothing. The boys are taught farm work and stock raising, and acquire considerable knowledge of carpentry work, blacksmithing and repairing, by assisting the mechanic employed by the school.

In his annual report the principal says: "New infirmaries have been built during the past year. All the children are very attentive to their class-room work. the ex-pupils are showing that they have derived benefits from the education they received."

*John Smith's Day School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church. The school building and teacher's residence are new and up to date. Mr. P. H. Gentleman is the teacher. The attendance is good and progress is noticeable. Mrs. Gentleman acts as field matron, and gives the girls and older women of the reserve weekly lessons in sewing and other household duties. The children of this school are given a warm meal at noon. The school has a garden plot in which are grown potatoes used for the mid-day meal, and a few vegetables.

*James Smith's Day School, North.*

This school is situated at the north end of James Smith's reserve, and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. Mr. H. W. Shaw is the teacher. Mrs. Shaw acts as field matron for this end of the reserve, and is kept very busy visiting the different houses, instructing the women in their housekeeping and giving sewing lessons to the school girls. The children are given a midday meal. The attendance which, in the past, was irregular, is very much improved, and fairly good progress is being made.

The school garden is a credit to the teacher and pupils. It is particularly large, and very fine vegetables have been grown therein during the past summer. These are prepared for the children with their midday meal.

*James Smith's Day School, South.*

This school is situated at the south end of James Smith's reserve, and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. Mr. J. L. Lowe is the teacher, and his pupils are progressing. Mrs. Lowe acts as field matron for this end of the reserve. The girls and older women are taught sewing and knitting by the matron; also instruction in housekeeping is given. A midday meal is served the children.

The school garden was a failure owing to the condition of the land, which is new soil, not sufficiently cultivated. Another year it is expected that better results will be obtained.

*General Remarks.*

Some of the older, uneducated Indians are indifferent to the education of their children; nevertheless, the attendance at the day schools is improving.

Education has accomplished excellent results. The younger generation live in comfortable homes, dress well, are clean, and one may converse with them and be understood.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917.

## MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 32; number enrolled at day school, 23; average attendance at day school, 13; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 4.

Mr. T. Cory, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The day school in this agency has made very good progress during the past year. Domestic science has been taught during the year, and the girls are beginning to show that they are being benefited by this instruction. A midday meal is served to the pupils. The vegetables used at this meal are grown in the school garden.

*General Remarks.*

With few exceptions, the conduct of the ex-pupils is exemplary.

## ONION LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 241; number of pupils attending day school, 9; average attendance at day school, 4; number enrolled at Onion Lake Anglican boarding, 29; number enrolled at Onion Lake Roman Catholic boarding, 54.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. Sibbald, reports on the educational work as follows:—

*Onion Lake Anglican Boarding School.*

Rev. J. R. Matheson is the principal of this institution. Owing to Mr. Matheson's ill health, the management, during the past two years, has devolved entirely upon Mrs. Matheson, M.D. She does her work in a capable manner. Miss A. L. Cunningham acts as teacher, and the progress made by the pupils under her charge has been very gratifying. Calisthenic exercises are taught and they are very healthy for the children.

On the whole I can report very favourably on the progress made during the past year. In his annual report the principal, Rev. J. R. Matheson, says: "The progress of the children in the class-room has been very marked during the past year. Both boys and girls are taught industries that will be useful in after life."

*Onion Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. E. J. Cunningham. There are two class-rooms, the senior room, taught by Sister St. Isabelle, and the junior room, in charge of Sister St. Mary. Both of these sisters are very devoted to their work, and the children are progressing very satisfactorily. A number of the older girls play the mandolin in a very creditable manner. Calisthenics is also taught.

A fine garden was cultivated last year, and vegetables of all kinds were raised. This is an exceptionally well-conducted school, and I have nothing but praise for it.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. J. Cunningham, O.M.I., says: "The pupils have been much interested in the class-room work. The boys are taught farming, while the girls are instructed in sewing and housework. The general health of the pupils has been good."

*Frog Lake Day School.*

This school is proving very useful, as the children who attend it would not likely attend either of the boarding schools. The teacher, Mr. Charles Quinney, is a graduate of Emmanuel College, Winnipeg. He is very painstaking and the children are making satisfactory progress.

*Long Lake and Cold Lake Day Schools.*

Schools are being established at Long Lake and Cold Lake, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The school at Cold Lake will be connected with a hospital, which will be looked after by nursing sisters. This is expected to fill a long-felt want.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The progress made by the male ex-pupils is rather discouraging. They usually receive oxen and implements, but do not make the use of them that they should. The advantages of education are more noticeable with regard to the female ex-pupils. Many of them have married comfortably, and they keep their homes very tidy. All ex-pupils show by their speech and dress that they have benefited by the education they have received.

## PELLY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 139; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 45; average attendance at day schools, 35; number attending Birtle boarding, 30; number attending File Hills boarding, 14; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 14; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 3.

The acting Indian agent, Mr. M. Christianson, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Crowstand Boarding School.*

This school was conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church, by Mr. McWhinney as principal, assisted by four ladies and a farm instructor; Miss Walker being the teacher. The pupils who attended this school are fairly well advanced in school work, the girls having received domestic training, and the boys instruction in farm work. This school was closed on December 1, 1915, as the buildings were very old and in a dilapidated condition. Eleven of the pupils of this school have been sent to File Hills boarding school and the others are home with their parents at present, pending the opening of Cote improved day school.

*Keesekoonse (St. Philip's) Day School.*

This school is owned by the Roman Catholic Church and is attended by the children of Keesekoonse. Rev. Father Poulet, O.M.I., is the principal, and is assisted by a lady teacher. Since Father Poulet took charge of this school the buildings have been remodelled and painted and are now in good condition. The attendance has been satisfactory and all children of school age on the reserve have attended regularly. The educational progress of the pupils has been all that could be desired, and an improvement in the cleanliness and general behaviour of the children is observed.

*Keys (St. Andrew's) Day School.*

This school is Anglican and is situated on the Key reserve. Mr. A. J. Lawes is the present teacher, and much credit is due him for the satisfactory progress made by the pupils. During the year the school building and teacher's house were painted and are now in good condition. A garden has been ploughed and the children will receive instruction in agriculture next summer.

*Valley River Day School.*

This school is undenominational and is situated in Valley river reserve. Considerable difficulty has been experienced during the year in securing a permanent teacher. At the present time the pupils are being taught by Peter Rattlesnake, a graduate of Birtle boarding school. The attendance at this school is satisfactory, and the parents seem anxious to have their children educated.

*Cote Improved Day School.*

This school is being built on Cote reserve and is to replace the Crowstand boarding school. It will be completed in the near future.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*General Remarks.*

I am pleased to note the effect that education has in the advancement of the Indian. In the majority of cases, the ex-pupils are more ambitious than the uneducated Indians. Their mode of living is of a better standard. The girls are good housekeepers, and are practically as good as many white people in similar conditions.

## QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 92; number enrolled at Qu'Appelle industrial, 251; number attending File Hills boarding, 10.

Mr. H. Nichol, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

I beg to say there are no schools within the limits of this agency, but ample provision is made for all children from this agency at File Hills boarding school, and Qu'Appelle industrial school. The effect of education is quite noticeable on the different reserves.

A few years ago ex-pupils had no voice in band affairs, and were guided entirely by the old men. To-day it is just the reverse. The young men have a very strong voice in band affairs, and, as a result, the whole trend of reserve life is showing a marked improvement. Conditions in the home, and class of buildings erected show a distinct advance.

It is gratifying to note that the ex-pupils are gradually realizing the benefits to be derived from the pursuit of agriculture. To-day some of them are storing the bulk of their wheat in terminal elevators, instead of disposing of it by the load at whatever price they could get at the local elevators; they take a far greater interest in their financial affairs.

## TOUCHWOOD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 156; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 11; average attendance at day school, 8; number enrolled at Muscowekwan's boarding, 52; number enrolled at Gordon's boarding, 46; number attending Qu'Appelle industrial, 22; number attending Elkhorn industrial, 7.

Mr. W. Murison, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Muscowekwan's Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the north side of the Muscowekwan reserve and is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The staff consists of the Rev. A. J. A. Dugas, the principal, an assistant priest, a lay brother and five Sisters of Charity, one of whom is the teacher.

The teacher is capable, and steady progress is noted in class-room work. The pupils are given regular drill and calisthenic exercises. They are clean and healthy and there has been very little sickness among them. All the clothing for the pupils is made at the school, by the girls, under supervision. They are also given instruction in butter-making and general housework.

There is a well-kept farm in connection with this school, and they have over 100 head of stock. The boys do the work under the capable supervision of the lay brother. They are given careful instruction in the care of stock and farming and have every opportunity for equipping themselves with practical knowledge, which should be useful to them when they take up life on the reserve.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. A. J. A. Dugas, O.M.I., says: "Class-room work has been satisfactory. All pupils are given a complete course in all trades that will prove useful to them. Our ex-pupils are settled on adjoining farms and are making good livings."

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Gordon's Boarding School.*

This school is centrally situated on the George Gordon reserve, and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. It is conducted by the Rev. W. H. Atwater and his two daughters, all of whom are trained teachers. There is a trained nurse also, who acts as assistant matron. A new class-room and boys' dormitory has been added during the past year.

The health during the past year has been excellent. A wonderful change has taken place in the deportment of the pupils under the present management.

Good progress has been noted in the class-room work. The pupils are given regular drill and calisthenic exercises, and, during their recreation hours, they are encouraged in healthy outdoor sports, which develop their physical condition.

The girls are given instruction in sewing, knitting, and general housework. During the past year they have knitted several dozen pairs of socks for the Red Cross Society.

There is a small but well kept farm in connection with the school, as well as a large garden, which are looked after by the boys. A sufficient number of cows are kept to provide all the milk necessary for their requirements.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. H. W. Atwater, says: "In addition to the class-room work, instruction is given in vocal and instrumental music. The boys receive special instruction in farming. In all our ex-pupils the good results of the training received at school are manifest."

*Day Star Day School.*

This school is situated on the Day Star reserve, and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. The teacher, Mr. W. H. Brookfield-Scharpe, is a very devoted and earnest worker, and his efforts are conducive to good results in the moral life on this reserve.

The attendance is very regular, as the Indians appreciate and take a keen interest in their school. During the summer months when the parents are camped at a distance, the pupils are driven to school regularly and are adways punctual on time.

There is a garden in connection with the school which is divided into individual plots and each pupil cares for one plot. The produce from the garden is used to supplement their midday meal.

The health of the pupils has been very good during the past year. They are given instruction in drill and calisthenic exercises.

## ALBERTA.

## BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 111; number enrolled at Old Sun's boarding, 42; number enrolled at Crowfoot boarding, 45; number attending St. Joseph's industrial, 2.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. H. Gooderham, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Old Sun's Boarding School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church. It is situated one mile south of Gleichen, and can be seen from the town and from the main line of the Canadian Pacific railway. The present building was erected in 1912.

The NE.¼ of section 1, township 22, range 23, west of the 4th meridian, is set aside for school purposes. Twenty-eight acres were cultivated last year. Sufficient vegetables were raised for the use of the school, and also grain for the stock. The principal and staff devote their whole time to the instruction and welfare of the pupils.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. M. Gandier, says: "The work in the class-room was never more efficient. The girls have progressed rapidly in sewing and housekeeping, and the boys are learning farming."

*Crowfoot Boarding School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and is situated about half a mile from Cluny. The present building was completed in 1914.

The N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of section 32, township 21, range 21, west of the 4th meridian, is set apart for the use of this school.

About thirty acres were cultivated last year. Good returns were obtained, both in the farm crop and the garden products. A number of trees were planted in front of the buildings last year, and these will add to the appearance of the place. The principal and his staff take every interest in the instruction and health of the pupils.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., says: "The boys are taught farming, while the girls receive instruction in sewing and housework. All our ex-pupils are doing well.

*Ex-pupils.*

It is worthy of note that, although the ex-pupils are in the minority among the farmers on the reserve, the largest crops were grown by ex-pupils, and also that ex-pupils had both the greatest average area under cultivation and the greatest average yield of wheat per acre. The ex-pupils learn modern methods of farming more readily than the older Indians and their knowledge of English is a considerable aid in the transaction of business. The cattle owned by ex-pupils have shown better returns than cattle owned by the older men. The housekeeping and manner of life of the female ex-pupils show that they have been favourably influenced by education.

BLOOD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 230; number enrolled at Blood Anglican boarding, 65; number enrolled at Blood Roman Catholic boarding, 59; number attending St. Joseph's industrial, 12.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. J. Dilworth, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Blood Anglican Boarding School.*

The principal of the school is Rev. S. Middleton, who is assisted by a competent staff. Miss A. Campbell, an Ontario Normal graduate, is teacher. She is assisted by Mr. T. V. Webb, a graduate of an English school. This school has made satisfactory progress during the year; the enrolment has been increased and the attendance regular.

There is in connection with the school one hundred and sixty acres of land, on which was grown, during the past year, sufficient fodder to feed the milch cows and horses owned and used by the school, and a bounteous supply of vegetables for the use of the pupils and staff.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. S. Middleton, says: "There has been great improvement in the class-room work. The boys are learning farming and the girls are receiving instruction in domestic science. The conduct of our ex-pupils is commendable."

*Blood Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. Father Ruaux, O.M.I., who is assisted by a competent staff of the Sisters of Charity. The teachers are Rev. Sister Ste. Gertrude and Sister St. Patrick. This school has maintained its former standard and has had a most successful year. The attendance has been more regular and the enrolment has been increased.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

During the year a plot of ground was broken on which was grown an ample supply of vegetables for the pupils and staff. The principal and pupils also put up enough hay to supply the requirements of the school.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. Ruau, O.M.I., says: "The progress made in the class-room work has been very noticeable. The majority of the ex-pupils of this school are farming on the reserve and are doing well."

*Ex-pupils.*

While at many times we meet with discouragements, yet, in spite of all handicaps, the pagan beliefs and superstitions of the fathers, the dislike of the white man's way is passing away. Progress is yearly becoming more and more evident in the improvement, morally, mentally and physically of reserve life. Not only is this improvement apparent in the ex-pupils themselves, but as they raise the standard of living, they bring up with them their pagan and slothful parents. It can be well said that these Indians have proceeded a long way towards civilization, and this advance must be credited to education rather than to any other single agency. Their nomadic traits are rapidly disappearing and they are yearly becoming more content to settle by themselves and to become homemakers.

They have developed physically, largely due to the efforts of the school. The most outstanding feature is their mental development. The ex-pupils, as a rule, have hopes of a brighter future. They have caught the vision of what white man's civilization means. They are content to produce as white men produce, and are weaning themselves away from the pursuits of their fathers, and they have a beneficial effect in persuading the old pagan Indian to adopt the new order of things.

Our ex-pupils, during the year, have done well. They are being given farms as rapidly as we can supply them with broken land. They are anxious to have their children educated; and even desire the children to have a better education than they have had.

## EDMONTON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 114; number of children enrolled at St. Albert boarding, 94; number attending Ermineskin's boarding, 4; number attending Red Deer industrial, 18; number attending St. Joseph industrial, 3.

Mr. G. H. Race, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*St. Albert Boarding School.*

This school is situated at St. Albert and has a farm of about 300 acres connected with it, so that the children have ample opportunity of obtaining a very good knowledge of farming. The girls are taught dairy work and the boys are instructed in the care of stock and horses and the cultivation of the land. This is a great help to the pupils when they leave the school and return to the reserve.

In her annual report, the principal, Rev. Sister M. O. Briault, says: "The studies outlined by the department have been taught and the pupils have made good progress. The boys are taught all branches of farming, and the girls are instructed in general housework. The health of the pupils has been exceptionally good."

*Ex-Pupils.*

The progress of the ex-pupils from the various classes of schools is to a great extent dependent on the individual. Very often it is found that the boy or girl who was a paragon at school is absolutely useless when he has to look out for himself and earn his living by his own efforts. The advice and help of the reserve officials have little effect on these young men, as they are unfortunately impressed with the erroneous idea that they know everything. There are, however, I am glad to say, more of

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

the other class, who, since their start at farming on the reserve, have made good progress. I might mention one on the Enoch band, who started about four years ago, and last year had a greater crop than any of the old farmers. Another, who has started only about three years, did well also. On the Michel reserve there are several ex-pupils of the Dunbow school and all, without exception, have good farms and are quite capable of handling their business and making their living without assistance from the agency.

#### HOBBEWA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 143; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 26; average attendance at day school, 9; number enrolled at Ermineskin's boarding, 54; number attending Red Deer industrial, 24.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. Butlin, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

#### *Ermineskin's Boarding School.*

This institution is located on Ermineskin's reserve, about one mile from Hobbeewa siding, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the Canadian Pacific railway. It is conducted by the Reverend Sisters of the Assumption, under the Reverend Father Moulin, O.M.I., as principal.

The school building is frame, with a cement foundation, and is heated by steam. There are two fire-escapes and fire-extinguishers which provide the necessary fire-protection, and the pupils are carefully instructed in fire-drill.

The school is divided into two classes, one under control of the Reverend Sister St. Jean d'Avila, and the other under the direction of the Reverend Sister St. Emilienne. During the year, satisfactory progress has been made. The pupils of the first class learn English with remarkable facility, and the drawing of the pupils shows individual merit. In addition to the usual school-room routine the girls are instructed in sewing and housework, and the boys in gardening. Various forms of drill are also regularly taught. The musical entertainments given by the pupils of this school are well worth mentioning. The institution is well managed, and every apartment kept scrupulously clean and well ventilated. There is a large garden kept up in connection with the school.

The progress made by the ex-pupils of the boarding school, who have married and are working for themselves, farming on the reserves, has been fairly satisfactory.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. Father Moulin, O.M.I., says: "We had good crops last year. There has been no serious illness during the year."

#### *Samson's Day School.*

This school is centrally located on the Samson reserve, and is under the management of the Methodist mission. The school building is comfortable and fairly well equipped. Miss Aylwin, who has been teaching in this school since 1912, is interested in her work and in addition to the usual class room work, gives regular instruction in sewing and knitting. During the year, a number of articles of clothing were made up in the school and distributed to the pupils. The children attending this school are very young, but the progress made by those who attend regularly has been fairly good.

The system of transport for the pupils and the midday meal, introduced by the department a few years ago, are being continued here.

#### PEIGAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 80; number enrolled at Peigan Anglican boarding, 32; number enrolled at Peigan Roman Catholic boarding, 36; number attending St. Joseph's industrial, 3.

Mr. H. A. Gunn, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Peigan Anglican Boarding School.*

This school is just outside the western boundary of the reserve. The buildings are old but are kept clean. Only seven acres of land are available for cultivation.

Rev. W. R. Haynes, the principal, is the missionary on the reserve. The assistant-principal, Mr. Owens, resides at the school. Miss Gill is in charge of the class-room work.

In his annual report the principal says:—"The pupils have made good progress in the class-room. The health of the pupils has been very good. The majority of the ex-pupils are doing well."

*Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

There is no farm land at this school, but an excellent garden was cultivated last year.

The principal is Rev. Father Lepine. The former principal, Rev. Father Riou, left last fall for France, as he is a reservist. The teacher, Sister Lewis, and the staff are competent.

In his annual report the principal says:—"The studies approved by the department are taught in the class-room. We are also introducing kindergarten methods. The majority of the ex-pupils are making a good living."

*General Remarks.*

The older ex-pupils are progressing favourably. Education has a beneficial effect on reserve life.

## SARCEE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 31; number enrolled at Sarcee boarding school, 37.

Mr. T. J. Fleetham, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Sarcee Boarding School (Anglican).*

The staff in charge of this institution comprises: Ven. Archdeacon Tims, principal; Miss Tims, teacher, Miss C. Tyrrell, girl's matron; Miss Crump, boys' matron; Miss R. Quigley, kitchen matron.

In addition to the class-room work the boys are given practical instruction in gardening. The girls also cultivate garden plots, and are taught household duties.

In his report the principal, Ven. Archdeacon Tims, says: "Exceptionally good progress has been made by the pupils in their class-room work. The health of the pupils has been very good. All the ex-pupils of this school are located on the reserve and are engaged in farming."

*General Remarks.*

The male ex-pupils are engaged in farming, and the female ex-pupils are employed in household work. Their advancement is encouraging. The Indians have comfortable homes, and practically all speak English.

## SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 163; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 48; average attendance at day schools, 17; number enrolled at Blue Quill's boarding, 49; number attending Red Deer industrial, 31; number attending St. Joseph's industrial, 1.

Mr. C. E. Hughes, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Saddle Lake Day School.*

This school is situated about the centre of the Saddle Lake reserve, and is under the management of the Methodist Church. The school was kept last winter in the Methodist mission, of which Rev. J. A. Seller is in charge. Mrs. Seller taught during the winter.

During the summer the management of this school was taken over by Miss McKitrick, who is in charge at present. An Indian house is now being used as a school building. The attendance has been very poor and very little progress is being made.

*Goodfish Lake Day School.*

This school is situated on the east side of Goodfish lake, in the southern part of Whitefish Lake reserve. It is under the management of Mrs. H. H. Howard, with Mr. H. H. Howard as assistant. A new school building was erected, and a kitchen was also added to the teacher's residence, and they now have very comfortable quarters. The attendance has not been as good as it should be.

*Whitefish Lake Day School.*

This school is situated on the northern end of Whitefish Lake reserve and has been closed since 1910 on account of non-attendance.

*Blue Quill's Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the western portion of the Saddle Lake reserve. It is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and is managed by the Rev. Father Musson, principal, and sister superior and staff. This school is under very efficient management and is kept up to the standard of efficiency at all times. I always find good order and discipline maintained. The different class-rooms, dormitories, dining-room and other departments of the school are well equipped, and kept clean in every respect, as they should be. The pupils are also neat and clean at all times.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. Father Musson, O.M.I., says: "In addition to the class-room work, the boys are taught farming and the girls receive instruction in sewing and housework. The health of the children has been very good. The majority of the ex-pupils are doing well."

*General Remarks.*

Excellent results in gardening, etc., were shown by the staff and pupils of Blue Quill's boarding school during the past season. The flower and vegetable gardens of that institution were a credit to the community. So far as my experience goes, the day school is not a success owing to the impossibility of getting the Indians to send their children to school regularly. In the boarding schools, where they kept all the time, they make better progress. Generally speaking the Indians of this agency make very little use of their education, falling back to their old way of living as soon as they leave school.

## TREATY NO. 8.

Mr. H. Laird's district:—

Number of pupils enrolled at Lesser Slave Lake Anglican boarding, 14; number of pupils enrolled at St. Bruno's Roman Catholic boarding, 45; number of pupils enrolled at Lesser Slave Lake Roman Catholic boarding, 16; number of pupils enrolled at Whitefish Lake Roman Catholic boarding, 14; number of pupils enrolled at Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic boarding, 41; number of pupils enrolled at Wabiskaw Anglican boarding, 17; number of pupils enrolled at Wabiskaw Roman Catholic boarding, 29; number of pupils enrolled at Fort Vermilion Roman Catholic boarding, 21.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Inspector H. A. Conroy's district:—

Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Chipewyan boarding, 41; number of pupils enrolled at Fort Resolution boarding, 53; number of pupils enrolled at Hay River boarding, 38; number of pupils enrolled at Fort Providence boarding, 65.

The large district, under the heading Treaty 8, is divided into three agencies: (1) Lesser Slave Lake, of which Mr. Harold Laird is acting agent, (2) Fort Simpson, with Mr. T. W. Harris, as agent, and (3) Fort Smith, in charge of Mr. G. Card, as agent.

The educational work, within this large area, is dealt with in reports from these three agents and Inspector H. A. Conroy.

## LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

Mr. Harold Laird, the acting agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Lesser Slave Lake Anglican Boarding School.*

This school, situated about five miles west from the town of Grouard, enjoys a commanding position on the banks of the Hart river. The pupils, under the careful supervision of the principal, Mr. Kent, show decided progress in their studies. In addition to their school studies, the boys receive instruction in practical agriculture, and the girls, in housekeeping. The school building is comfortable, clean, and well adapted to its purpose.

In his annual report, the principal, Mr. W. J. Kent, says: "The health of the pupils has been exceptionally good. Many of our ex-pupils continue to be a great credit to the school."

*St. Bruno's Boarding School.*

The situation of this school, on the south shore of Lesser Slave lake, is an ideal one. It is convenient to the Lesser Slave lake Indian reserves, from which the pupils are drawn, being located about half-way between the Sucker creek and the Driftpile reserves—some fourteen miles from the town of Grouard. The pupils here reap the benefit of the country life, and enjoy all the advantages of the school's situation on the shores of the lake.

The influence of this school upon the children admitted to its care cannot be otherwise than beneficial. Excellent methods are followed in teaching the pupils and they are showing marked improvement in their studies, which embrace the preliminary ones of a sound English education. They are taught reading, writing, spelling, grammar, arithmetic and geography. They also receive instruction in gardening and housework. The school building is substantial, well lighted and clean.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. C. Batie, O.M.I., says: "All the pupils have enjoyed good health during the year. Good reports have been received about the conduct of the ex-pupils of this school."

*Lesser Slave Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school is situated at Grouard, on the shore of Buffalo bay, at the western extremity of Lesser Slave lake. The school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and the progress made by the pupils testifies to the care and attention bestowed upon them, and to the excellent methods of teaching employed.

Four buildings are used for school purposes. A large frame building, 72 by 28 feet, contains three well-lighted and heated dormitories for girls. A building, 61 by 25 feet contains a class-room, a recreation-room and a dining-room. The second floor of this building is used as a boy's dormitory. A well lighted and ventilated building contains two dormitories, 27 by 16 feet. A two-story frame building contains two class-rooms, one on each floor, 30 by 16 feet.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The children are well cared for and appear contented and happy. They are drilled in the elementary branches of a sound education, and are making excellent progress in reading, writing, spelling and geography. The girls are also instructed in housework. The boys receive instruction in the care of farm animals and in gardening.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. Calais, O.M.I., says: "The health of the pupils has been excellent. The class-room has been very satisfactory."

*Whitefish Lake Boarding School.*

This school is situated at Whitefish lake, about 45 miles northeast of Grouard, and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. The children, under the care and teaching of Mr. C. D. White, are making substantial progress. They are being well grounded in reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography.

In his annual report, the principal, Mr. C. D. White, says: "The boys are taught gardening and the care of stock. The general health of the pupils has been exceptionally good. The conduct of our ex-pupils is encouraging."

*Sturgeon Lake Boarding School.*

This school is pleasantly situated on the shore of Sturgeon lake. It is well built, clean and comfortable. The children appear contented and happy and are making decided progress in their studies, which embrace reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, grammar and geography. The girls are also taught plain sewing, mending and general housework. The boys help in the care of the farm stock and in the gardens and general farm work. The school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. Habay, O.M.I., says: "The pupils have enjoyed excellent health during the past year. The behaviour of the ex-pupils is very good."

*Wabiskaw Anglican (St. John's) Boarding School.*

This school shows progress. The building, which is one and a half stories high, is well lighted and substantially constructed. The children have made great advances in their studies during the past year, and show the beneficial results of care and attention. They are taught reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, spelling and grammar. The boys also receive instruction in farming, and the girls in housework.

*Wabiskaw Roman Catholic (St. Martin's) Boarding School.*

The school building is almost new, 42 by 32 feet, three stories high, and has a wing 24 by 30 feet.

The children are well taught the elementary branches of a sound education, and are showing marked progress in their studies. The girls are also taught housework, and the boys gardening and the care of farm stock.

In her annual report the principal, Sister Catherine Aurelie, says: "Satisfactory progress has been made in this class-room during the past year. The health of the pupils has been exceptionally good. The ex-pupils are conducting themselves most properly."

*Vermilion Boarding School.*

This school, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, is situated on the banks of the Peace river at Fort Vermilion. Bishop Jousard, the principal is assisted by the Sisters of Providence.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The pupils of this school, who are drawn from the Cree, Beaver, and Slave bands, are well advanced in their school work. The girls receive instruction in general housekeeping. There is a farm in connection with the school, and the boys receive practical education in agriculture.

## FORT SIMPSON AGENCY.

Mr. T. W. Harris reports as follows:—

*Fort Providence Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and is taught by a staff of Sisters belonging to the Order of the Grey Nuns of Montreal. It is inspected twice each year by the Indian agent, and is also visited in the summer by Inspector H. A. Conroy.

In her annual report, the principal, Sister McQuirk, says: "The pupils made satisfactory progress in their class-room work during the past year. The boys get experience in farming. The girls are taught housekeeping. There was no serious sickness among the pupils."

All the children seem well and contented in their surroundings, and are making noticeable progress in their scholastic work. The programme of studies prescribed by the department is followed as closely as circumstances permit, and great stress is laid on the necessity of speaking the English language.

The health of the children is good at present, and the sanitary conditions of the school leave nothing to be desired. The pupils are inspected annually by a qualified medical practitioner in the service of the department, and several of the Nuns are qualified nurses.

Many of the ex-pupils of this school have attained good positions in the country after leaving the school, and those who have adopted the Indian mode of life have retained in their household management some of the cleanly habits which they acquired at school.

*Fort Simpson Day School (Anglican).*

This school was last inspected on November 25, 1915. There were present three children, two boys and one girl, all in standard 1, and all beginners. These children are being taught the rudiments of English, together with such moral and ethical precepts as circumstances permit. The school is being taught in the rectory, and the room is large enough to accommodate more pupils than attend. The room and premises are clean and the children were not outwardly dirty, but of course the teacher cannot control the habits of children who live at home, as can be done in the case of a boarding school.

It is impossible to report scholastic progress in this school, as the pupils are drawn from the nomadic population, and the attendance is so irregular that no marked improvement can be looked for in any short space of time.

*Fort Norman Day School (Anglican).*

The agent has not had an opportunity of inspecting this school since it was re-opened, but it is conducted on the same lines as the school at Fort Simpson.

## FORT SMITH AGENCY.

The Indian agent, Mr. G. Card, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels') Boarding School.*

This school is beautifully situated on lake Athabaska, in the centre of one of the pioneer fur-trading posts of the north. As has been formerly reported, it is conducted by the Grey Nuns. The pupils are drawn from the Chipewyan and the Cree bands. The former seem to be in the majority. A few half-breeds also receive their education at this school. At the date of inspection, September 29, 1915, there was a full attendance, and no sickness. Before examining the pupils in class-work, I was shown over the building by the reverend sisters in charge. The dormitories, class-rooms, kitchen and laundry were spotlessly clean. On examination, the pupils showed a marked proficiency in their studies, especially in writing. The boys, in anticipation of an inspection, had been instructed in military drill, and were very proud of their attainments. The excellent work being done in this school cannot be too highly commended.

In her annual report, the principal, Sister Laverty, says: "In addition to the class-room work, the boys learn carpentering and gardening, while the girls receive instruction in dressmaking and housekeeping. The ex-pupils are doing very well."

*Fort Resolution Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

In order to ascertain mid-winter conditions at this school, I made an inspection on the 24th of February, during one of the coldest periods of a severe winter. The four-days trip by dog-sled from Fort Smith was made with considerable discomfort, owing to the extreme temperature and strong north wind.

As in the case of the above, this school is conducted by the Grey Nuns, Reverend Sister Girard being the superior, and Sister McQuillan being headmistress. The building is the best that I have seen in the north. It is commodious, well built, well planned and comfortable. Although at the time of my visit the weather was very cold, the building was quite warm, being heated by three large furnaces. The building, although already the largest in the north, has not been able to meet requirements, so is being further enlarged by the addition of a new wing, which will provide a large dormitory for girls, with a class-room beneath it. When completed, as it will be this summer, the school will have accommodation for eighty pupils. The children are carefully instructed in the various branches required by the department. The writing and mental arithmetic were particularly good. I asked for specimens of the writing to be forwarded to the department as an exhibit. In addition to their class-work, the older girls are instructed in needle-work and cooking. I did not sample the latter, but can bear testimony to their skill in the former. The general health of the pupils was good; every child was able to be in class. I am informed that the school has a large and excellent garden, but at this season of the year had no opportunity of seeing it.

*Hay River Boarding School (Anglican).*

Rev. A. J. Vale, principal, reports a full attendance, and everything as being in a satisfactory condition, but owing to the impossibility of procuring sufficient dog fish for the trip, was unable to project my visit to the school.

In his annual report the reverend principal says:—"Steady progress has been made in the class-room by all the pupils. The boys are taught fishing, ploughing, milking and the use of tools. The girls receive instruction in sewing and house-work. The health of the pupils has been excellent. Our ex-pupils are prospering."

*Fort Smith Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was opened in the month of September, 1915. The building is a new frame structure, well built and sufficiently commodious to meet present requirements.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The school is conducted by the Grey Nuns, Reverend Sister Gadbois being teacher. The pupils, to the number of 31, six of whom are half-breeds, live at Fort Smith and the country tributary. The Indian children belong to the Chipewyan band. The children are bright, fond of their teacher, and attend very regularly. As they could not speak English at first, and had never been to school elsewhere, the teacher in charge has had to start from the beginning. None have advanced far yet, but a good beginning has been made.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. A. CONROY.

There are four large boarding schools in the northern section of Treaty 8, as follows:—Fort Chipewyan boarding school (Roman Catholic), Fort Resolution boarding school (Roman Catholic), Hay River boarding school (Anglican), Fort Providence boarding school (Roman Catholic).

Owing to the fact that I was able to utilize canoe transport to a considerable extent this year, I had facilities for inspecting these schools which in previous years I did not have, when my itinerary was, to a great extent, subordinated to the exigencies of the Hudson's Bay Company transport service.

*Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels') Boarding School.*

The school buildings were in an excellent state of repair, a considerable amount of labour having recently been spent on them, including painting and general renovating work. A spacious room had been set aside for a gymnasium, where the pupils are exercised twice a week. Another commodious section of the building has been set aside for the use of the older girls, where facilities for dressmaking and general needlework are provided.

A praiseworthy spirit of progressiveness is manifested by the entire management in respect to matters relating to the training of the Indian boy or girl for their various duties in domestic life after leaving school. At the time of inspection there were nine boys and nineteen girls at the school, as vacation time had commenced.

I had the privilege of attending a concert given by the pupils, during which drill, musical numbers, recitations and a short play were conspicuous items on the programme. The performance came up to a very high standard and indicated to a considerable degree the care and attention that had been bestowed on the scholars. A military drill by the boys was an outstanding feature of the exercises, and was carried out with a thoroughness which was a credit to the boys and their instructor, Sergeant Mellor, R.N.W.M.P.

The inside class work follows along the lines laid down by the department, five hours a day being devoted to this work, the remainder of the working day being taken up by the boys in outside occupations, such as carpentry, garden work, sawing wood, etc., while the girls receive instruction in housekeeping, cooking and dressmaking.

Some difficulty was experienced this year with the water-supply, owing to the fact that the level of Athabaska lake had receded and the lake water was then about 200 yards distant from the school. Fire-extinguishers had been provided so as to guard against any outbreak of fire, but it is expected that the low water conditions will not obtain for very long, and, as such conditions were very unusual, there is no great possibility of a recurrence of this state of affairs for some time to come.

The mission saw-mill, which was burnt down last year, is being reconstructed about one mile distant from the school, as this mill constituted an inflammable risk, which it was not advisable to have so close to the school.

Heating and ventilating appliances were in good order, and the general health of the pupils was very good.

*Fort Resolution Boarding School.*

A considerable addition has been recently made to the buildings of the Resolution school, comprising a large wing 35 by 65 feet. Accommodation is now provided for seventy-five scholars, and the ventilating, heating and dormitory arrangements are everything to be desired. A good water-supply is provided by a well in the kitchen of the school, although the water from Great Slave lake is excellent for drinking purposes.

At the time of inspection there were seventeen boys and twenty-three girls at the school, and all exhibited a well-cared-for appearance. The proficiency of the scholars was well up to the standard, especially with regard to writing and reading. The boys have been receiving physical and military drill at the hands of C. Stephens of the R.N.W.M.P. at Resolution, and take a keen interest in this training. The girls receive instruction in housekeeping and needlework, and many articles, such as dresses, moccasins and fancy-work of caribou and moose skin were to be seen.

Nearly four acres of land in the vicinity of the school are given up to gardening, and the different crops of vegetables and roots are sufficient for the use of the school. Facilities are provided for the boys to take part in the fishery and trapping, with a view to preparing them to earn their livelihood after leaving the school.

The health of the scholars was in every way satisfactory, for, although two rooms in the school had been set aside as infirmaries for the boys and girls, they are very rarely occupied.

*Hay River Boarding School.*

The school buildings are not, in my opinion, quite suitable for the needs of the pupils, although the principal, Mr. A. Vale, is using every effort to provide additional accommodation. The construction of a new school has been commenced, the foundation timbers and 25,000 feet of lumber being on the ground. It is confidently expected that the new school will be ready for occupation next year, and will constitute a great improvement on the old one.

The class work follows the usual routine, a great deal of stress being laid upon the teaching of the English language. A good deal of attention is also given to outside work in the nature of gardening, fishing, trapping, and it is evident that in recent years the staff have endeavoured to specialize along the lines of instruction that will enable the ex-scholar to utilize his or her knowledge in after life.

Some of the pupils come from very remote districts of the lower Mackenzie river, and include some Eskimo children. These latter exhibit an intelligence superior to that of the Slave or Yellowknife Indian boys, and are particularly adept in carpentry work and other similar handicrafts.

Religious exercises and drill constitute a leading feature of the curriculum, and the discipline of the school is excellent.

Heating and ventilating arrangements are satisfactory in so far as the present buildings are concerned. Adequate fire-protective measures have been taken, and the water supply is abundant and readily accessible from the Hay river.

A large area of land, comprising nearly eight acres, is being cultivated, and new land is gradually being brought into use for this purpose.

*Fort Providence Boarding School.*

This school is possibly one of the best equipped in the north. The buildings are in good condition and the grounds well kept. Its situation on the bank of the Mackenzie river is a great advantage, as the water-supply is one of the best in the world. A force pump (underground) is used to provide water for the various buildings.

Some difficulty is experienced in adequately heating the large school buildings during the cold winter months, as, up to the present time, the heating system has been restricted to stoves. It is understood, however, that this is to be replaced in the near future by furnaces, when there should be no difficulty in providing the necessary amount of heat.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The same uniform thoroughness of training and education is visible here as at Resolution school, and a competent staff use every effort to equip the Indian children with an education which will benefit them in after life. The boys are provided with every opportunity to develop themselves in regard to outside occupations, such as gardening, carpentry and woodwork, while the girls are encouraged in cooking, preparing meat and fish and needlework.

Excellent samples of the class-work of the boys and girls were shown, and the results speak very highly for the effective training that the pupils are receiving.

The gardens in the vicinity of the school provide sufficient potatoes and vegetables for the use of the school, and exhibit a well-kept appearance.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## BABINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 387; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 335; average attendance at day schools, 145; number attending Coqualeetza industrial, 5.

Mr. R. E. Loring, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*New Town (Kitselas) School.*

This school is fairly centrally located in the village of New Town, on the right bank of the Skeena, and about four miles below the Kitselas canyon. Its teacher is Mr. Frank Van Gorder, who is taking a marked interest in his work. Through his efforts this school has been brought to a good working order.

*Meanskinisht School.*

This school is also centrally situated in the village of that name. Its teacher is Miss S. Z. Richardson. Good progress is being made. The teacher acts in the capacity of field matron, and in that manner renders a beneficent influence over the community in general. The girl pupils are being instructed in cooking and sewing.

*Kitwanga School.*

This school, centrally located in the village, is making steady progress. The teacher, Miss Florence B. Kemp, is capable and well adapted for the work, and has the faculty of making herself likable to her pupils. The attendance is usually large and regular, and the results derived are profitable.

*Andimaul School.*

This school is centrally located. The teacher, Miss Vernon Leake, is capable. The girl pupils are given instruction in sewing, knitting and in other respects. The principal, Miss (Adjutant) Jennie Halpenny, fills the position of field matron, which in its effects is largely adding evidence of a wholesome influence on the community as well.

*Kitsegukla School.*

This school is situated in the exact centre of the village, and good progress is being made.

*Hazelton School.*

This school is located on the north boundary of the Hazelton townsite. The teacher is Miss E. J. Soal. The work is stimulated by active and interesting teaching. The girl pupils are taught sewing, knitting and other domestic accomplishments. The attendance is usually well kept up. The exercise of good manners and deportment, too, is largely in evidence.

*Glen Vowell School.*

This school is placed in the exact centre of the Sikedach reserve. Its teacher, Miss Pearl Jackson, is an energetic worker, and successful in maintaining her school in good working order. All of the children of school age in the village are on the roll. Their attendance is large, steady and punctual. The girl pupils receive lessons in sewing, knitting, and in other useful ways and in the sense of general results this school is doing much good.

*Kispiox School.*

The department erected and equipped a large and commodious building. It is well lighted and ventilated and otherwise perfect in its appointments. The teacher, Miss Gertrude Martin, is painstaking in all her work, and the results are highly satisfactory. Miss Eva Martin, field matron, ably assists in the manual training of the pupils, and in that manner much good results from the management of the school.

*Kisgegas School.*

This school is located in the most northerly part of the agency and completes the list of day schools in the district of the Skeena. The school building is centrally placed in the village. Its teacher is Jonathan Mercer an able, intelligent native missionary. Good progress is being made. The teacher is assisted by his wife, from whom the girl pupils receive lessons in sewing and knitting. Since the people here frequent the hunting and trapping grounds for a livelihood, it has of late years become more of a practice to have the children left behind with the old people, in order to enable them to have the benefits of the school.

*Rocher Deboulé School.*

This school, serving the Hagwilget Indians, is situated on the reserve of Tsitsk, and on the east bank of the Bulkley river. Its attendance is derived from the Moricetown and Coryatsaqua reserves as well. Of the latter reserves many children are being kept by their relatives at Tsitsk (Rocher Deboulé), to furnish the school a large and satisfactory number of pupils. The teacher, Sidney Browning, assisted by his wife, is doing good work. By the latter the girl pupils are being given instruction in useful occupations. On the whole the school is making good progress.

*Fort Babine School.*

This school provides educational advantages for the Fort and Old Fort Babine villages, and such of the people of that tribe with habitations along both shores of Babine lake.

The teacher of this school, Joseph F. Morrissey, has achieved most satisfactory results, and otherwise has proved himself most useful in furthering the interests of his pupils in general.

*General Remarks.*

In review of the foregoing, I have the honour to state that, in all the schools, the pupils are daily put through the exercises of calisthenics, and, for diversion, are given opportunities for play.

As to the encouragement of agriculture in cultivating gardens on the plots encompassing the schools, all is being done to effect this in a general extent. Up to the present these measures obtain only in connection with some of the schools.

Regarding the progress of ex-pupils of the different classes of schools, the schools of this district have hardly been established long enough to admit of giving a pronounced statement, but in the instances under observation, the results speak well of the benefit attained.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

As to the general effect of education upon the reserve life, it affords me great satisfaction to be able to state that, on the whole, the influence of the schools promotes a greater respect for law and order, cleanliness of habits, and a better understanding of how to avoid the contracting of disease. The rules of hygiene are insisted upon in the schools, and this has a far-reaching effect on the communities.

## BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 312; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 249; average attendance at day schools, 86; number enrolled at Kitimat boarding, 34; number attending Coqualeeetza industrial, 6.

Mr. I. Fougner, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Kitimat Boarding School.*

This is the only boarding school in this agency and is situated on a hillside, overlooking Kitimat Arm. The buildings are comparatively new, and are kept in excellent condition.

The principal, Miss I. M. Clarke, is assisted by Misses Swann and Scouten. In addition to the class-room work, the girls are taught housekeeping.

In her annual report, the principal says: "The pupils are progressing in their class-room work. An improvement in English is especially noticeable. There has been no serious sickness during the year."

*Bella Coola Day School (Methodist).*

This school is in the centre of the Indian village. The building is surrounded by ample grounds, which are fenced and seeded.

Miss M. A. Gibson is in charge of this school, and the pupils are progressing in their studies. The attendance has improved.

*Bella Bella Day School (Methodist).*

This school has been repainted and the old floor has been replaced by a new one. New single desks have also been installed.

Miss Tranter is doing patient and effective work at this school.

*China Hat Day School (Methodist).*

This school is taught by Miss H. Read. The pupils are making satisfactory progress in their studies. The school room is neat and clean.

*Kitimat Day School (Methodist).*

Miss Isabella Clarke, the teacher, does skilful and energetic work at this school. The children from the village attend this school in the forenoon, and the children from the Kitimat boarding school attend in the afternoon.

*Hartley Bay Day School (Methodist).*

The teacher, Rev. J. H. Matthews, takes great interest in his work. The attendance has improved and this is one of the most efficient day schools in the agency.

*Kitkatla Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Mr. George Oliver, who has shown great interest in the school work. Good results can be expected from this school.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*General Remarks.*

As the Indians in this agency are, almost exclusively, fishermen, very little instruction in gardening can be given at school. The Indians in this agency are improving, and credit is due to the painstaking work that is being done in the school by the teachers.

## COWICHAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 294; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 92; average attendance at day schools, 42; number enrolled at Kuper Island industrial, 68; number attending Coqualeetza industrial, 10.

Mr. W. R. Robertson, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Kuper Island Industrial School.*

This school is in charge of Rev. W. Lemmens as principal, who is assisted by a very efficient staff. All the pupils have made good progress during the year. In addition to their regular studies in the class-room, the girls are taught sewing, cooking and all branches of housework, while the boys are given instruction in farming, carpentry and shoemaking. Many of the ex-pupils show the good results of their training and their influence has a good effect on the other members of the band.

The new school, which is a fine building with all modern improvements, is now completed, and the furniture, which is all new, is being installed. It is expected that the building will be ready for occupation in the near future.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. W. Lemmens, S.M.M., says: "Our new buildings are provided with the most up-to-date system of ventilation, heating and plumbing. With our new buildings, we shall have a larger attendance, and increased progress is expected."

*Koksilah Day School.*

This school is in charge of Mr. C. A. Dockstader, who takes great interest in the Indian work. The pupils have been making very satisfactory progress, and the average attendance has been good.

*Nanaimo Day School.*

This school is now in charge of Miss Adelaide Bool, who has been teaching since the 1st of October. The average attendance has been quite good, and the pupils are making very good progress.

*Quamichan Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is taught by Miss C. Ordano and Miss M. Frumento. The school is centrally located on the Clemclemaluts reserve. The average attendance has been exceptionally good. The teacher and pupils take an interest in their work, and very satisfactory progress is made by the pupils.

*Songhees Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Rose A. Quigley, who is doing very good work. Very satisfactory progress is made by the pupils. They are encouraged to take an interest in gardening. The past year they had a very good garden, of which they were justly proud.

*Tsartlip Day School.*

Miss L. H. Hagen was in charge of this school till the 30th June, and since that date it has been closed. There have been several deaths among the children of school age, and owing to the roving disposition of the Indians in that vicinity, it has been impossible to get a sufficient number of children of school age.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 392; number enrolled at day school, 17; average attendance at day school, 12; number enrolled at Kamloops industrial, 72.

The Indian agent, Mr. J. F. Smith, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Kamloops Industrial School.*

The Kamloops industrial and boarding school and auxiliary buildings are erected on a rising prominence, in a one-hundred and sixty acre plot, of the Kamloops reserve, some three and a half miles northeast of the city of Kamloops.

The buildings are frame structures, conveniently arranged on the plot selected. The main buildings are two-story structures, connected by a hallway leading from the culinary department; these have undergone considerable remodelling during the past couple of years. These buildings are lighted by electricity from the city of Kamloops, with which it is also in telephone communication. They are also fitted up with toilets and baths, which are supplied with water from an aerial tank recently erected and conveniently located; at an elevation for developing sufficient pressure to effectively operate the fire-protection hose, which are to be found at easily accessible points throughout the buildings.

The aerial water tank, with its 1,000 or more gallons capacity, which has been installed between the two main buildings, has given efficient service in supplying water to all parts of these buildings. The one erected on the outside is used as an auxiliary, and conveys water to the boys' recreation and dormitory building. These two tanks are supplied with water from the South Thompson river by a five horse-power gasoline engine, installed over one year ago, and is giving good satisfaction.

The teaching staff consists of the Reverend Father A. M. Carion, O.M.I., principal, two male teachers, one in charge of the class-room, the other the outside work, and four Sisters of St. Anns, Sister Mary Monica being the superior.

Mr. R. W. Colderwood, who is not only a very efficient teacher, but has shown qualities specially adapted to teaching Indian boys, is still in charge of the boys' class-room. Mr. Beck, who succeeded Mr. Ed. La Basse at the opening of the fall term as the farm and outside instructor, has so far been satisfactory.

The girls' class-room is in charge of Sister M. Rogation, while the work of the culinary department, domestic and sewing, are divided between Sisters M. A. D'Awray and M. Lucine, under the guidance of Sister Mary Monica the superior.

The boys devote the forenoon to the class-room, where they are making satisfactory progress in their studies; under their very efficient teacher, Mr. R. W. Colderwood. In the afternoon the majority are in charge of Mr. Beck, and are engaged in the various outdoor work mapped out each day by the principal. They cultivate a garden plot of about five acres, which produces sufficient vegetables of every kind for the use of the institution. They also care for and feed the stock.

The girls devote the forenoon to the domestic work of the institution. Some are taught cooking, others sewing and knitting, while all take their turn in the work of general housekeeping. The afternoon is given up entirely to the class-room, under their able and efficient teacher, Sister Mary Rogation, who, through sickness, was temporarily replaced by another teaching sister last November. The progress in their studies is considered satisfactory.

During the last two months of the past quarter an epidemic of grippe has prevailed among the children and certain members of the teaching staff. The children however, were all cared for and are convalescent. Otherwise the health of the school has been good.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Shulus Day School.*

The Nicola Mameet reserve, No. 1, Shulus day school is situated on one of the large Indian villages in the Nicola valley, about four miles west of the town of Merritt. As the Indian villages are far apart in the valley, the children of school age of the other Indian villages cannot avail themselves of the educational facilities offered by this school, which is in charge of Mr. J. W. Harwood, who reports that, although the great majority of the children in attendance at the school are small, they show satisfactory interest in their studies and are making good progress. The building in which the class is conducted is a well built frame structure, high ceiling, well lighted and airy in the summer and properly heated in the winter. During the summer vacation outdoor toilets were erected, thus improving the sanitary surroundings. It has also been arranged to continue the sewing class inaugurated among the adult women of the band last winter under the instruction of Mrs. A. H. Plummer, wife of the Anglican missionary in charge of the Indian mission, who is also conducting a singing class among the children.

## KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 118; number enrolled at Kootenay industrial, 80.

Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Kootenay Industrial School.*

During the past year the work at this institution has progressed in a satisfactory manner, and I note, with pleasure, a steady improvement.

The staff comprises: Sister Justinian, principal, Sisters M. Benedieta and Alicia, assistants, Rev. Father Lambout, O.M.I., chaplain, and Mr. George Bruce, farm instructor and physical science teacher. The teachers are faithful and efficient, and the different subjects prescribed by the department are carefully taught.

The boys are given instruction in farming, stock-raising, carpentry and shoe-making. Older boys assist in looking after the heating, pumping and lighting plants, and take an interest in their work. The girls are taught housekeeping, dairying, sewing and knitting, and are making steady advancement.

There is an excellent garden, where all vegetables used in the institution are grown. The girls have individual garden plots, upon which they expend considerable labour.

Mr. Tom Wilson, entomologist, visited the school several times during the year, and gave the pupils instruction in pruning and the care and culture of fruit. He also gave a lecture on "Insect life" to the staff and pupils.

*General Remarks.*

Two Indian children are attending the public school at Barton, and are making satisfactory progress with their studies. Their teacher speaks highly about them.

An ex-pupil of the industrial school was employed on the government dredge on Arrow lake, and his work and conduct were highly commended. The ex-pupils, with the exception of one or two, continue to make their influence for good felt throughout the agency. They are proving useful and helpful, and are assisting greatly in uplifting and bettering the condition of the Indians.

## KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 183; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 40; average attendance at day schools, 21; number enrolled at Alert Bay industrial, 37; number enrolled at Alert Bay Girls' Home, 32.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Mr. W. M. Halliday, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Alert Bay Boys' Industrial School.*

It is a matter of congratulation to note the continued good work that is being done at this institution. The capacity of the school is thirty-five, and there is no difficulty in obtaining the number required.

The principal, Rev. A. W. Corker, has been in England on furlough, and, during his absence, Rev. F. Comley, as acting principal, has met with considerable success. The class-room has been presided over by Mr. C. M. Parrott, a young man of ability and untiring energy, and the pupils are making noticeable progress.

The whole institution is under the control of the Anglican diocese of Columbia. His Lordship Bishop Scriven takes a personal interest in the school. The buildings are in a sanitary condition. The trade instructor, Mr. Eli Hunt, teaches the boys carpentering and gardening.

In his annual report, the acting principal, Rev. F. Comley, says: "The class-room work has been very good. The general health of the pupils has been excellent."

*Alert Bay Girls' Home.*

This school is also under the control of the Anglican diocese of Columbia. Rev. F. Comley is acting-principal. The matron, Miss A. E. Neville, is very efficient and has splendid control over the pupils, who are taught cooking, sewing, and other domestic duties.

Under the guidance of the teacher, Miss M. Nixon, the pupils are progressing in their class-room work. The building is well lighted and well ventilated. An abundant supply of fresh water is obtained from an artesian well. In his annual report, the acting-principal says: "Class-room work is very satisfactory. The health of the pupils has been better than in former years."

*Alert Bay Day School.*

The attendance at this school has increased during the past year. Miss E. Ferryman, the teacher, continues to do good work. In addition to the regular course of studies, the pupils are taught physical drill and calisthenics.

As soon as the pupils of this school are old enough they are sent to the girls' and boys' industrial school.

*Cape Mudge Day School.*

Mr. J. E. Rendle, the Methodist missionary at Cape Mudge, continues to teach this school with increasing success. Although the attendance at this school is rather irregular, reasonable progress has been made during the year.

*Ex-pupils.*

The ex-pupils are peaceable and law-abiding, but there is a lack of progress.

It is difficult to obtain regular employment, as there are no factories, or any opportunity for agriculture, owing to the physical nature of the country. The lack of progress, therefore, can be attributed to the want of steady employment.

The influence of the ex-pupils is being felt on the reserves. Many of these ex-pupils are opposed to the old tribal customs, and, as their number increases they will be able to exert a greater influence against these old customs.

## LYTTON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 377; number enrolled at day schools, 41; average attendance at day schools, 27; number enrolled at Lytton industrial, 76; number enrolled at All Hallows boarding, 34

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The Indian agent, Mr. H. Graham, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Lytton Industrial School (Anglican).*

This school is situated two and a half miles from Lytton on a good agricultural farm of 660 acres. It is under the supervision of the Rev. Leonard Dawson, principal.

The class-rooms are well supplied with upt-to-date desks, and are well lighted and commodious. They are also particularly well supplied with school books and school material.

The teachers, Mr. C. H. Lallemand and Mrs. Christie, are well qualified for their work, as is shown by the progress made by the pupils.

The pupils are trained in every class of work such as keeping the building clean and laundry work, as well as outdoor employments, which I trust will be of great value to them in after life, as the majority of the children are recruited from an agricultural district.

The ex-pupils of this school have so far not shown a great deal of progress, owing principally to their having to go back to the reserve life and work for their parents on the reserve or go out labouring for themselves on the railroad. The scarcity of water for irrigation purposes hinders the placing of ex-pupils on plots of land of their own.

I think I can say that the education of these boys is beginning slowly to have some effect upon the Indians in their reserve life, but it is one of those things that work very slowly, as there are still a great number of the older Indians who are very adverse to education.

In his annual report, the principal says: "Progress has been made in the class-room work. The health of the boys has been very good."

*All Hallows Boarding School.*

This is a boarding school for Indian girls situated at Yale, and it is under the supervision of Sister Constance of the Community of All Hallows. She has Miss Miller as teacher, and Miss Officer as matron.

The work in the class-room is most creditable, and the progress made by the different pupils is most gratifying.

One of the principal studies taught is nature study, which the children take to very keenly, and which I consider a very necessary study for Indian children in after life.

The children are thoroughly trained in all domestic employments such as sewing, laundering and cooking. In all of these they are making splendid progress.

During the summer months each child is given a garden plot and seeds. The children take great pride in these small gardens, and they have a competition for the best kept one.

I am glad to report that the ex-pupils of this school are found to be making great progress throughout the province. They show what can be done by a thorough education.

The education of Indian girls has a greater effect upon the reserve than that of the boys, as the girls set a splendid example in their homes, and greatly assist the agents in the matter of teaching the Indians to take more care of their houses.

In her annual report, the principal says: "The pupils have shown great interest in their class-room work during the past year. A number of the older girls have been knitting socks for the soldiers."

*Lytton Day School (Anglican).*

This school is in charge of Miss Hobden, a very capable missionary, who is doing conscientious work, which is carried on under great difficulty, owing to the fact that a number of the pupils live out of town during the summer.

The pupils are all young and nearly all are in the kindergarten stage. All the exercise copy books are well written and taken care of for such young pupils.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Boothroyd Day School (Anglilan).*

This is the new school which has been in operation nearly a year now. It is in charge of Miss Lily Blachford, who is exceptionally well fitted for this work, as she speaks the Thompson language fluently, and has exceptional control over the children and the school work generally.

I am glad to report that both the children and the parents take a keen interest in the school work. The average daily attendance is very gratifying.

The progress made by the pupils, considering that none of them knew English ten months ago, is most encouraging to the teacher, as several of the children are now as advanced as the second reader.

## NASS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 456; number enrolled at day schools, 314; average attendance at day schools, 152; number enrolled at Port Simpson Girls' Home, 40; number attending Coqualeetza industrial, 11.

The Indian agent, Mr. C. C. Perry, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School.*

This is a well organized institution, conducted under the Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church of Canada. Miss L. M. Deacon is the efficient matron of this establishment, whose assistants are: Miss Armstrong, teacher; Miss Powell, sewing-room instructress; and Miss Miles, who conducts the domestic industries of the home. Exceptionally good discipline is maintained, and all branches of study and exercise are thoroughly taught. Flower gardening is taught, in which some of the pupils are much interested. Several prizes were won for exhibits shown, in open competition with the public schools of the north, at the Northern British Columbia Exhibition held at Prince Rupert.

The progress of ex-pupils has, considering all the circumstances, been fairly satisfactory. The education received has benefited the Indian girls to the extent that it has aided them to be of assistance to their less educated parents and relatives, and has materially aided in the elevation of reserve life. In many of the homes of ex-pupils can be seen unquestioned evidence of the knowledge of domestic industries and household arts.

*Port Essington Day School.*

The school is under the supervision of Miss Fanny Noble, whose work is quite satisfactory and who maintains good discipline. The attendance, though small, on account of the nomadic pursuits of the Indians, is satisfactory. The school building is in good condition, and is well equipped and nicely kept. The site is not adapted for school gardens. The ventilation is good.

*Metlakatla Day School.*

This school is conducted by Miss S. Klippert, an able and enthusiastic teacher. It is managed under the absolute control of the Government. Attendance continues satisfactorily. The building is in splendid condition, is well ventilated, equipped, and kept. Exemplary discipline is maintained, and pupils make marked progress. The local Indian council favours the application of the school regulations at all times, but recourse has never been had to their enforcement.

At the Northern British Columbia Exhibition several prizes were won in open competition by Miss Klippert's pupils, for drawing and writing.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Port Simpson Day School.*

The school is conducted under the supervision of the Methodist Church of Canada. Its teachers, Mr. E. S. Grant and Miss Elsie Potter, are paid by the Government through the Church. The building appears to belong to the Church, and has been kept in good repair and thoroughly equipped by the Government. Attendance at this school has been very unsatisfactory, the apathy of the parents being due mainly to questions appertaining to lands and to the nomadic pursuits of the people. The building is in splendid condition. The rooms are well kept by the janitor.

*Kincolith Day School.*

This school is conducted by Miss Alice Collison. The building is in first-class condition, and is well equipped with furnishings, material and supplies. The Indians of this reserve are nomadic, which fact may account to a large extent for the small attendance. There are no school gardens here. The school lot is covered with scrubby brush and tree stumps.

*Lak-kalzap Day School.*

The school is located in an Indian village, about twenty-one miles up the Nass river. It is conducted by Miss Silvia Sturges, who is encouraged in her work by the activities of a field matron, who is engaged for service amongst the Lak-kalzap Indians, to advance their interests and improve their condition. The attendance has been remarkably good, and night classes, conducted jointly by the teacher and matron, have aided greatly in making the Indians realize the benefits of education.

During visits made to this reserve during the year, I have been struck with the neat and cleanly condition of the pupils and the homelike influence of the school. The parents, too, have held both teacher and matron in high esteem and are grateful to the department for assisting them in this manner. The building is in first-class condition, and is well furnished and supplied with materials and fire-wood.

During the summer both teacher and matron followed the Indians to their fishing bases at Nass Harbour, where, at the local cannery, a school was conducted during the summer months. The experiment proved quite successful and the attendance was good.

*Gwinoha Day School.*

The classes are conducted by Miss Helen Freeman in the local church building, until the spring, when a suitable building may be erected.

School was opened during November, last, and has been fairly well attended by the Indians. It is somewhat of a novelty to the Indians, who have been without a school for some time in consequence of their apathetic attitude in relation to their land grievances, which has been relaxed by visits of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs to their village.

*Aiyansh Day School.*

Aiyansh is situated about seventy-five miles up the Nass river. It has had no school under either government or church auspices for several years, the people having chosen to engage and pay their own teacher, because they had been led to believe that if they accepted schools from the Government their chances for a settlement of their land grievances would be thereby prejudiced.

The Royal Commission on Indian Affairs having visited their settlement and listened to their grievances, the people decided to have a Government school. Consequently, a teacher was sent to take charge of school work here, in the person of Miss Vera A. Chastenay, in November, last. The school is being conducted in the house of an Indian chief until the spring, when a suitable building will be erected. The teacher is accompanied by a field matron, who will do much good on the reserve.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Gitlakdamiks Day School.*

The village is situated about seventy-seven miles up the Nass river. The position of this village regarding a school was similar to that of Aiyansh prior to the visit of the Royal Commission.

Miss Olive Bowen was engaged by the department and sent to this school in November, last. It is hoped that her efforts will teach the Indians the value of education.

A new building will be erected in the spring. The field matron at Aiyansh will also assist Miss Bowen in her efforts to secure a good attendance at the school.

*Remarks.*

I have visited all the villages and schools of the agency during the year, some of them on several occasions. I am pleased to be able to report that there is gratifying evidence on every hand that the growth of Indian education is being greatly advanced by the efforts of the department to make the schools a more efficient medium of development. I find the payment of larger salaries to teachers a sure inducement to them to stay with their work and remain in the isolated settlements for longer periods of time. The teachers, too, being better qualified than formerly do more effective work, which is more and more appreciated by the Indians, who watch the interests and development of their children.

I desire to thank the department for its close and cordial support of all reasonable efforts made and recommended for the advancement of the Indians in education. I trust that the results obtained from this attention will measure fully up to the high standards of proficiency earnestly sought.

In conclusion, I would say that ex-pupils of the Indian day schools mentioned, while finding it difficult to obtain employment in competition with whites, nevertheless, find their education of great advantage in following their normal pursuits.

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 441; number of pupils enrolled at the day schools, 114; average attendance at day schools, 65; number enrolled at Coqualeetza institute, 117; number enrolled at Squamish Mission boarding, 50; number enrolled at Sechelt boarding, 52; number enrolled at St. Mary's Mission boarding, 77; number attending Kuper Island industrial school, 4; number of Indian children attending white schools, 4.

Mr. Peter Byrne, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Coqualeetza Institute.*

This school is situated in the Chilliwack valley. The children receive a good education under the guidance of the Rev. G. H. Raley and his able assistants, who are earnestly endeavouring to advance the pupils along the most modern lines of civilization.

There is a farm in connection with this school, and the boys are instructed in all branches of agriculture and the management of stock. Some are taught gardening, fruit-growing, carpentry, and shoe repairing. The girls are taught housekeeping, in which they are making good progress. Some of them cut and make their own garments and those of the other pupils.

A good substantial frame building, 55 by 27 by 20 feet high, has been erected during the past year. The pupils assemble here for lectures, and it is also used as a recreation hall during the stormy weather.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The cadet corps, 50 strong, organized at this school, receives drill instruction once a week. This is very beneficial as it teaches the boys discipline, and provides them with healthy exercise.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. G. H. Raley, says: "Our pupils are advancing rapidly in their class-room work. A number are trying entrance work. The pupils were very successful in their competition for prizes at the Agricultural and Arts Exhibition at Chilliwack."

#### *St. Mary's Mission Boarding School.*

This school is situated about one mile east of Mission City, overlooking the Fraser river, and the C.P.R. and C.N.R. lines. The boys and girls occupy separate buildings about 300 feet apart. The Rev. J. Tavernier, O.M.L., successor to Rev. V. Rohr, with his able assistants, is giving the pupils a good education.

On the large farm connected with this school the boys are trained in all branches of agriculture, and fruit-growing, and also, in the care and management of stock. They are taught how to use the most modern agricultural implements, and to take care of them.

The girls secure a good training in housekeeping, and are taught to make and mend their own clothes. Some of them are expert needle-women, and have frequently obtained prizes at the local exhibition, for their fancy needle-work.

The pupils of this school enjoy good health, and are making good progress in all the branches of study authorized by the department.

In his annual report, the principal says: "Satisfactory progress has been made in every branch of the class-room work. I feel justified in saying that our ex-pupils are more thrifty and are steadier in work and principles than those deprived of education."

#### *Squamish Mission Boarding School.*

This school is situated in the city of North Vancouver. The Reverend Sister Mary Amy, and her competent staff, continue to educate the pupils in all the branches of study authorized by the department.

The boys receive instruction in gardening and dairying, and are also taught how to care for and milk the cows that are kept at the institution. The girls are instructed in all branches of housework under the supervision of the sisters, who bestow every care possible on their pupils.

Many of the pupils of this school display a marked talent for music. Some of them are able to play two and three instruments with exceptional ability.

In her annual report, the principal, Reverend Sister Amy says: "The children have enjoyed good health during the past year. Most of the ex-pupils seem to be thriving."

#### *Sechelt Boarding School.*

This school is situated on Sechelt reserve near Trail bay. It is in charge of the Reverend Sister Theresine and a competent staff, who attend to the duties connected therewith. The pupils have made progress in all the branches of study authorized by the department.

The boys are taught gardening, fruit-growing, and how to care for the stock kept at the institution. They also receive instruction in carpentry and shoe-making, and many of them are capable of mending their own and the other pupil's shoes.

The girls receive instruction in all branches of housekeeping, besides butter-making. Most of the elder girls cut and make their own garments and those of the other pupils.

The sisters visit the homes of the Indians and instruct the mothers in house-keeping and in the care of their children, and a decided change is taking place along the lines of cleanliness. Generally speaking, the health of the pupils is satisfactory.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

In her annual report, the principal says: "Good progress has been made in their studies by all the pupils. Excellent health has been enjoyed by the children this year. The conduct of the ex-pupils is commendable."

*Homalco Day School.*

This school is situated on Aup reserve, near Bute inlet. The parents of these children are obliged to be away from their village, engaged at various occupations, during the greater part of the year. While they are absent the children reside in the school building, the parents providing the necessary food and clothing for them. By this arrangement a good average attendance is maintained.

Mr. J. J. Moroney is the teacher of this school and his wife is field matron. The pupils are making excellent progress under their guidance. Mrs. Moroney makes daily visits to the Indians' houses and instructs the mothers in cleaning and managing their homes, and also in the care of their children. There is a marked improvement in the appearance of the homes of these people, and the mothers appreciate very much the presence of the matron, particularly when any of the children are sick.

The area of land available for cultivation on this reserve is very small, hence the pupils are not instructed in farming, but are taught gardening on a small scale.

*Sliammon Day School.*

This school is situated on the Sliammon reserve near the village. Mr. Basil Nicholson, who with his wife and children is living on the second floor of the school building, continues to do good work. He is educating the children in all the branches of study authorized by the department, and they are progressing along the lines of civilization.

Mrs. Nicholson, from time to time, visits the Indians' homes on the reserve, and instructs the mothers in housekeeping, cleanliness, and the care of their children. She is always ready to respond to their call in cases of sickness, and to render such assistance as she is capable. A marked improvement in cleanliness is noticeable throughout the village, and the health of the Indians is good.

*Tsawassen Day School.*

This school was not reopened during the past year, on account of the absence of the parents and children from the reserve.

*Skwah Day School.*

This school is situated on Skwah reserve and has accommodation for forty pupils. Mr. Grimshaw is the teacher, and lives on the reserve with his wife. He is doing very good work among the Indians. The parents are taking a keener interest in the education of their children as they advance in their studies, and are able to read the news and write letters for them.

During the past year the school grounds have been fenced by the Indians, the department supplying the material. It is the desire of the teacher and the parents to have fruit-bearing and ornamental trees planted this spring, and also to have a portion of the land ploughed up and put into a state of cultivation, in order that the pupils, under the supervision of the teacher, may be taught farming, gardening, and fruit-growing.

*Katzie Day School.*

This school is situated on Katzie reserve, the headquarters of the Katzie band. Mr. J. E. Wilson, successor to Mr. J. J. Murphy, who resigned to join the overseas forces, is doing excellent work.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The pupils are making excellent progress in all the branches of study authorized by the department, and we hope to have some of them attending the high school in the near future. The parents take a keen interest in the education of their children, and are anxious that they should advance in their studies as rapidly as the white children in the vicinity.

There being no Indian school on the Langley reserve, four children belonging to this tribe are attending the public school in the vicinity. These pupils are making good progress, and compare favourably with the white children in the same classes.

*General Remarks.*

The Indians are beginning to grasp the benefits derived from education, and its effect is becoming very noticeable in the homes of the ex-pupils, who are adopting more and more the manners and customs of the whites. Generally speaking, the male ex-pupils show a marked improvement in the management of their farms and in the care of their stock, which in many cases comes quite up to the standard of that of the average white settler.

OKANAGAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 188; number of children enrolled at day schools, 31; average attendance at day schools, 17; number attending Coqualeetza industrial, 5.

Mr. J. R. Brown, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Osoyoos Day School.*

Last fall a school was opened on the Osoyoos reserve. It is in charge of Mr. J. J. Norwood. When the school started the children could not speak a word of English, but they are now making marvellous progress.

*General Remarks.*

A number of Indian children attend the white schools at Larkin, Wood's Lake and Similkameen. These children attend school regularly and are making very satisfactory progress.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 151; number of pupils enrolled at day schools, 121; average attendance at day schools, 39; number attending Coqualeetza industrial, 42.

Mr. T. Deasy, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Masset Day School.*

The school-house on the Massett reserve is a large, well ventilated building, with two class-rooms. Mr. Frank Trainor is the teacher. He is assisted by Mrs. Trainor when the attendance is very large. The school is provided with single and double desks, and is in good condition throughout.

There has been marked improvement in the cleanliness of the children. The parents are showing great interest in education, and the children are advancing and are eager to learn English.

*Skidegate Day School.*

This school is in charge of Mr. J. H. Young. There has been a marked improvement in the attendance during the winter months.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

All the Indians are fishermen and they take their families with them when they go to the canneries. For this reason there is practically no attendance at school from April to November each year. When the cannery at Naden Harbour is operated the teacher of the Massett school lives there, and opens school in one of the cannery buildings. I visit the schools frequently, and find the children well dressed, clean and eager to learn.

## STIKINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 165; number of pupils enrolled at day school, 16; average attendance at day school, 7.

The Indian agent, Mr. W. S. Simpson, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Telegraph Creek Day School.*

This school is taught by Mr. W. T. Pake, and it is attended by both whites and Indians. Those children who attend regularly are progressing. The majority of the members of the Telegraph Creek band speak English. All dress in the garb of white men, and the children attending school are neatly clothed.

Mr. Pake has started some garden plots in order to encourage the Indians to engage in agriculture.

*Tahltan Day School.*

This school was closed last June, owing to the difficulty of obtaining a regular attendance. The former teacher, Rev. F. P. Thorman, has gone to the front.

*General Remarks.*

Ex-pupils show marked improvement in housekeeping and in general deportment. The tribe, as a whole, is vastly improved.

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age, 282; number of pupils enrolled, 53; average attendance, 23.

Mr. W. J. McAllan, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Stuart Lake Day School.*

This is the only Indian school in this agency. The teacher, Mr. A. Okon Oekonyi, is assisted by his wife, who acts as children's cook and field matron. The attendance has been quite satisfactory, a few of the more ambitious pupils rarely missing a day. The pupils receive a mid-day meal. The pupils show advancement in spelling, reading and writing, but the progress in arithmetic is tardy. Mr. Oekonyi conducts a night school, during the winter, for the benefit of the adults. Mrs. Oekonyi has a knitting class for the older girls. Land for garden purposes was cleared and planted last spring and a crop of vegetables was raised. Mr. Oekonyi is endeavouring to make the Indians interested in agriculture.

*General Remarks.*

The beneficial effects of education will become more noticeable from year to year, as the English language supersedes the Indian dialect. All the Indians are now taking a great interest in the education of their children. Rev. Father Coccola, O.M.I., who supervises school matters, is entitled to share with the teachers the credit for the progress obtained.

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

Number of pupils of school age, 159; number of pupils enrolled at Williams Lake industrial, 71.

Mr. I. Ogden, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Williams Lake Industrial School.*

Reverend Father Maillard, O.M.I., is the principal of this institution. He is assisted by a competent staff of nine persons. The boys are encouraged to farm, and, under the guidance of Brother Collins, great interest is taken in this work. The gardens are splendidly cultivated.

In his annual report, the principal says: "During the past year the pupils have taken great interest in the class-room work. In addition to farming the boys are taught carpentry and shoemaking. The girls receive instruction in knitting, sewing and domestic science. Our ex-pupils are a credit to the school."

*General Remarks.*

The ex-pupils are beginning to realize the benefit of education, as the knowledge of agriculture obtained at the school greatly assists them when they start for themselves.

Tommy Wycott, an ex-pupil, assisted by his father-in-law, won the prize for the best kept farm in this agency. Ex-pupils dress well and take interest in their former studies. They secure work from the whites more easily than those who have not attended school. The female ex-pupils are good housekeepers. They are better morally than those who have not been educated.

## YUKON.

Number of pupils enrolled at day-schools, 116; number enrolled at Carcross boarding, 36.

Rev. John Hawksley, Indian superintendent, reports on the educational work in the Yukon, as follows:—

*Carcross Boarding School.*

This school was visited twice during the year. I am pleased to be able to report that excellent progress has been made by all the pupils. The ready and correct answers given, during the examinations, indicates the thoroughness of the teaching. All the children answered the questions put to them in a manner that shewed familiarity with the subjects. The principal has taken great pains with his pupils with good results. I saw the girls at work in the laundry, the sewing-room, and the kitchen, under the supervision of one of the teachers. The work they were doing was excellent and done in an orderly manner. The bread, baked by the pupils, was light and wholesome. Cleanliness is the keynote of the school in all departments. In the workshop, the boys were repairing boots, setting up the type for the school paper, *Northern Lights*, making boxes for two of the pupils who were leaving the school, and assisting the manager to build a launch for carrying freight from the railway to the school across the lake. This launch has proved a good, serviceable boat. The outdoor work such as haymaking, working in the gardens, and caring for the stock was performed intelligently. The growing crops looked very promising and proved to be the best since the establishment of the school.

The health of the pupils has been very satisfactory. Ada Roberts, a girl from the Moosehide band, died at the Whitehorse hospital; this was the first case of death in three years. Every care is taken by the staff to keep the children in good health. The physical drills, as outlined in the manual issued by the department, were well done, showing that they were well and frequently practised.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Fire drill is excellent. A test was made when the pupils were asleep in bed at 10 p.m., and the building was emptied in a little under three minutes and done in an orderly manner. The pupils are taught to pick up their clothing and wrap a quilt around them. On examination I found each child with its clothing in its arms and wrapped in a quilt, all this was done in the time specified above. The staff were unaware of my intention to ring the fire alarm.

Credit is due to the staff for the excellent manner in which they are conducting the school, the discipline is remarkable.

*Whitehorse.*

The Indian day school here has been in abeyance during the past year, owing to a variety of circumstances. In the earlier part the Indians were away in the hills hunting. Through the decrease in the price of furs they were in poor circumstances and were obliged to remain out hunting as they did not have the money to support themselves in their village.

The Rev. W. G. Blackwell, the teacher, was away for six months on a business and holiday trip, and the moving of the Indians to the new reserve upset things somewhat, so that it was not possible to gather the children together for school. A new school-house will possibly be built on the reserve in the near future. In the meantime school will be held in the present building whenever the Indians are around to attend.

*Teslin Lake and Champagne Landing.*

The missions at these places have been vacant during the year, the Church authorities being unable to secure a man for them. I am given to understand by the Bishop of Yukon that he is in negotiation with a teacher for Champagnes to take up the school work, but arrangements were not complete at the time of writing. Both the schools at these places were doing good work and it is regrettable that they are now closed.

*Little Salmon.*

The Rev. C. Swanson has conducted school here, whenever the Indians were at the village, with good results. The pupils are bright and anxious to learn, and show samples of their work with great pride. All are in the elementary grade, and progress is rather slow, for the simple reason that the pupils are so much away and cannot attend regularly. Considering the irregularity of the attendance, it may be said that the teacher has done good work. The school-room is neat and clean, well ventilated, and neatly furnished. The Government property is well cared for and is in good condition.

*Selkirk.*

Last July the Rev. C. C. Brett was transferred from Teslin to this place. On settling down he immediately opened the day school, at which he has had a fair attendance, whenever the Indians are in, and very fair progress was being made by the scholars. I regret to have to report that owing to the health of his wife he has been compelled to resign and leave for a more temperate climate, thus for the present the school is closed. The Church authorities are arranging for one of the ex-pupils of the Carcross Indian boarding school to go to Selkirk to teach the day school. James Wood is about 19 years of age, and was one of the brightest pupils in the Carcross school. He has done a little teaching in the Moosehide school where he showed aptitude for the work, hence his appointment to Selkirk. It is hoped the experiment will prove successful. The school material is in good condition and well taken care of. The school-room is kept neat and clean.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Moosehide.*

This school, being located three miles from Dawson, is frequently visited by me. The pupils are fairly regular in attending, and while the progress is somewhat slow, there is a marked improvement since my last report. Some of the pupils read and write fairly well and have some knowledge of elementary arithmetic. The attendance varies somewhat because at times the children are away with their parents hunting. The sessions have been held continuously throughout the year. During the absence of the regular teacher, Rev. B. Totty, on missionary trips, a temporary teacher has been employed. Mr. J. Whitehouse taught on one occasion and Mr. James Wood on the other, both being efficient. I visited the school during both these periods and saw the teachers at work. The school-room is neatly and cleanly kept, the pupils were clean, and the discipline very fair. The school material is in good order and is carefully looked after.

*Forty Mile.*

Mr. A. C. Field has taught four Indian pupils in the day school, which is a mixed school for Indians and whites. He reports that the Indians have done pretty well. I have not yet had an opportunity of examining the Indian pupils, but expect to visit the place shortly, after which a further report will be sent.

*Rampart House.*

The day school here is taught by the native clergyman, the Rev. Amos Njootli. All the work is done in the native tongue, as the clergyman himself speaks very little English. Most of the pupils read and write in their own language. What is needed here is a teacher to teach the school in English. It is hoped that this may be arranged for by the Anglican Church, which is conducting the mission.

*General Remarks.*

I may say that the day school work throughout the territory has been carried on during the year under many difficulties. I feel that it can be justly said that the best has been done in circumstances that none could control. Conditions in regard to the Indians are improving, better prices are now being paid for their furs, and we hope that during the coming year the attendance at the day-schools will improve.

It is hoped that the information conveyed by the foregoing report will be of value to those interested in Indian education, and that it may be useful as a record of progress.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON,

*For Superintendent of Indian Education.*

REPORT OF A. J. BOYD, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE  
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SCHOOLS.

The number of schools under my supervision at present, which is temporary, is twenty-eight, including Halfway River, Beaumont, and Black Lands, these being properly white schools attended by Indian children. The first mentioned is in Nova Scotia, the two others are in New Brunswick.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## INSPECTION.

It is my duty to inspect the schools in Nova Scotia periodically, and those in the other Maritime Provinces as occasion occurs. I, therefore, promptly embraced the opportunity which presented itself in January last, to visit and inspect the schools at Tobique and Edmundston, in New Brunswick, which I found in charge of efficient teachers, and which, as a result, are making satisfactory progress.

I inspected all the schools in Nova Scotia since the beginning of the present term, except the New Germany school, which I had to pass by on my tour of inspection on account of stormy weather, which caused a suspension of railway traffic at that particular time in some sections of Western Nova Scotia.

## BUILDINGS.

All Indian school-houses in Nova Scotia are in very good repair, with the exception of the one at Shubenacadie reserve. Other buildings also connected with the schools are, for the most part, in good condition. Class-rooms, as a rule, are kept scrupulously clean and well ventilated, which is evidence that hygienic conditions are duly appreciated. These observations will also apply in a general way to school buildings in New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

## ATTENDANCE.

Referring particularly to Nova Scotia, an epidemic of measles, which visited many sections of the province recently, and from which Indian reserves were not exempt by any means, interfered rather seriously with the attendance at Indian schools this year, as it did with many of the white schools. A prevailing factor which adversely affects the attendance of pupils at school every term, is the inability of parents with large families to provide their children with comfortable clothing, and, as a consequence, many of the younger ones are kept from attending school during the winter months. Yet, from statistical information obtained on my tour of inspection, I find that the number of pupils enrolled up to the end of the fiscal year was approximately 250, with an average attendance of about 145, or 56 per cent, which, in the circumstances, may be considered very good.

## PROGRESS.

In most of the schools inspected by me progress was evident and satisfactory—particularly so in a few instances—and, as a rule, they compare favourably in that respect with the other common schools of the country. Good discipline and polite behaviour on the part of pupils were pleasing features in most of the schools, and gave evidence of careful training by the teachers.

## TEACHERS.

Under this heading I have to repeat what I stated on former occasions, that teachers employed by the department are well qualified to perform the duties which they are expected to faithfully discharge. There may be a couple among the number who do not display as much energy as they might, but there are bound to be exceptions, always, to the most comprehensive rules.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

REPORT OF REV. JOHN J. RYAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Eleven schools are now comprised in this superintendency, and are situated as follows: Burnt Church, Eel Ground and Red Bank, in Northumberland county; Eel River in Restigouche county; Big Cove in Kent county; Oromocto in Sunbury county; St. Mary's and Kingsclear in York county; Woodstock in Carleton county; Tobique in Victoria county; and Edmundston in Madawaska county.

*Eel River School.*

On September 15, accompanied by Mrs. J. Morrissey, wife of the Minister of Public Works for New Brunswick, and Mrs. M. A. Ryan, I paid an official visit to this school. There were eighteen pupils present, and the average attendance since the opening of the term was eighteen. I examined the pupils in all the subjects taught, and am pleased to say that they acquitted themselves very creditably and made a most favourable impression on the visitors. All the children were neatly and comfortably clothed, and were very obedient.

The teacher, Miss M. Leblanc, has done excellent work since she assumed charge of this school. The building is comfortable and there are ample playgrounds. This school is showing progress and, in a short time, it should be one of the best in the superintendency.

*Eel Ground School.*

On September 20, accompanied by Father Dixon, I visited this school and found nineteen pupils present. At my request Father Dixon examined the pupils and was well pleased at the good showing of the older pupils. The children are acquiring a better knowledge of English. Good order was maintained during our visit, and the children were clean and neatly clad.

Miss Margaret Isaacs, the teacher, is a bright, capable girl and is ambitious to succeed. The school building is in good condition. Teacher's quarters have been erected recently.

*Burnt Church School.*

Accompanied by Father Murdock, I visited this school on September 20. There were sixteen pupils in attendance. I examined these, but, as a number of the older pupils were absent, the examination was not as satisfactory as it would otherwise have been.

The teacher, Miss H. Keating, seems anxious to do her utmost for the welfare of the pupils. The school building is in excellent condition. Splendid playgrounds adjoin the school. Miss Keating has shown commendable enterprise in encouraging the boys to cultivate a school garden. The children worked diligently to make this a success.

*Red Bank School.*

This school was inspected on September 21, when there were thirteen pupils present. As this school has just been started, little can be said of the children's work, as the pupils are only in the first and second grades. The parents do not pay much attention to their children, but it is hoped that under careful training of the teacher the pupils will improve in cleanliness and dress.

Miss E. Cormier, the teacher, has no diploma, but I trust she will be successful. The school is being conducted in a rented room.

*Tobique School.*

This school was visited on October 6, and I found twenty-one pupils present. The average attendance since the beginning of the term was twenty-two. At this time of

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

the year there is a slight falling off in the attendance, as a number of the children are working in the potato fields. Considerable progress was noticed, especially in reading, spelling and geography. Discipline was well maintained, and the neatness and cleanliness of the children was up to the usual high standard.

Miss McGrand, who has taught here for several years, is a capable, painstaking and earnest teacher, and admirably qualified for work in an Indian school, being patient and persevering. The school building and outhouses are in good repair, and ample playgrounds adjoin the building.

*Oromocto School.*

Accompanied by Father Cormier, I inspected this school on October 14. There were eleven present, out of an enrolment of twelve, and the average attendance since the start of the term was ten. The children acquitted themselves very creditably in their examination. A pleasing improvement in reading has taken place. This improvement is due to the perseverance of the teacher. In spelling, arithmetic, drawing and geography, they were good. Discipline is well maintained, and they were generally neat and clean in dress and appearance.

Miss B. McCaffrey is a qualified teacher, and has had charge of this school since its inception. She is painstaking and conscientious. Owing to the indifference of the parents, a careful supervision over the children is required. There has been a considerable improvement in the manners and dispositions of the children, and good work is being done. Splendid playgrounds adjoin the school.

*Kingsclear School.*

On October 15 I visited this school and examined the eighteen pupils who were present. The average attendance since the beginning of the term was nineteen, an excellent showing. The pupils, both in the primary and advanced grades, showed good progress. I found the girls, especially, very well advanced in arithmetic, geography, spelling and reading. The discipline was good, and the deportment of the children is worthy of special mention. They were neatly and comfortably dressed.

The teacher, Miss Florence O'Brien, is a very bright and clever young lady, holding a superior grammar school license. Her enthusiasm is touching the slower natures of the Indian children, and I trust that the progress, now evident, will continue. The school building, being a new and up-to-date structure, is bright and cheerful. There are ample playgrounds.

*Big Cove School.*

Accompanied by Father McLaughlin, I visited this school on November 16 and found thirteen pupils present. Owing to the indifference of the parents the attendance at this school is unsatisfactory.

The teacher, Miss McLaughlin, is doing her best in the interest of the pupils, but her efforts have been unproductive up to the present. The school building is rather old. There is a good playground.

*Edmundston School.*

Accompanied by Father Conway, I visited this school on December 14. There were twelve pupils present out of an enrolment of thirteen. I was pleased with the progress shown in this school since my last visit. The children, with few exceptions, did well in reading, arithmetic and geography. Discipline was well maintained, and the dress and appearance of the pupils compared favourably with the children of the other schools in this superintendency.

The teacher, Miss M. Michaud, is earnest, capable and persevering, and seems much attached to her work, taking an individual interest in each pupil. The school-house, recently occupied, is a suitable building for the purpose. The class-room is well-lighted and heated. The playground is excellent.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*St. Mary's School.*

I inspected this school on March 9 and found twenty pupils present out of an enrolment of twenty-three. The examination of the children proved very satisfactory, all doing remarkably well in the different subjects. The older pupils were especially proficient in arithmetic, particularly mental arithmetic. Good order was maintained and the pupils were neat, clean, and comfortably clothed.

The teacher, Miss Mary Hughes, is thoroughly competent, and devotes herself energetically and conscientiously to her work. She has taught her pupils to love their work, and the school is improving daily. The school-house is new and up-to-date. There is a good playground.

*Woodstock School.*

I inspected this school on March 13 and found seven pupils present, out of an enrolment of eleven. On examination the children did well in reading, spelling and arithmetic. Discipline was well maintained and the pupils presented a clean appearance.

The teacher, Miss Genevieve Brophy, is painstaking and earnest, in the discharge of her duties. This school is difficult to manage, owing to the parents of the children not getting on as well as they should. The school-house is modern with a large and airy class-room. A large playground adjoins the school.

*St. Joseph's College.*

Two Indian boys, Peter Tremblay and Gabriel Perley, are pursuing their studies at this institution, and it is very gratifying to be able to state that both boys are advancing. The elder, Peter Tremblay, has made special progress in English composition. The examination of both boys at Christmas averaged 86 per cent.

*General Remarks.*

In practically all the schools, sewing and knitting form part of the work of the girls. A few hours each week are set aside for the teaching of these useful employments. It is gratifying to note, not only the interest taken by the teacher, but also the pleasure evidenced by the pupils in this work, and the improvement noticeable from year to year. Dresses, aprons and blouses are made, while caps, sweaters, stockings and mitts are knitted.

Calisthenic exercises, as prescribed by the department, form part of the school work. These exercises tend to get the children out of their naturally indolent ways, and, besides, are healthful for their bodies. Health talks, suitable to the understanding of the children, are also given by the teachers, who, in a number of cases, give advice to the parents when opportunity offers.

In conclusion, I may say that the department has a painstaking and earnest body of teachers, who, in season and out of season, labour for the advancement of the children committed to their care. Their work during the past year has been crowned with success.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## REPORT OF JOHN R. BUNN, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES, ON THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE.

*Norway House Boarding School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church of Canada. The principal of the school is the Rev. J. A. Lousley. I visited this school in September, 1915, and went over the premises thoroughly, and into the work very carefully.

The building used for the school work is new and is in good condition and the accommodation is ample for the present needs of the work. It is modern in equipment, is electric-lighted, heated by steam, well ventilated, and is built on a fine location. The grounds are ample in area for the recreation of the pupils.

The attendance at the school, is well up to capacity and numbers eighty-nine in residence, 53 boys and 36 girls. At the time of my visit I found the pupils in residence bright and enjoying fairly good health.

I found that they were making good progress in their studies and other training exercises. In addition to their class work the boys, in a systematic manner, are taught to perform domestic chores pertaining to the outside work of any well-ordered home, carpentering, gardening and habits of industry, and they are also taught habits of politeness and respect for the staff and each other. The girls are taught plain and fancy sewing, mending, darning, knitting, cooking, laundry and general domestic work. They are taught habits of cleanliness and elementary rules and knowledge of sanitation.

The staff are well qualified for their work, and perform their duties with credit to themselves and profit to their pupils. They are kind and fair, good disciplinarians, and exercise good judgment in the discharge of their duty.

I was favourably impressed with this institution, and, when the work of getting located in the new quarters and premises is completed, the outlook for successful operation is promising.

*Fort Alexander Boarding School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The work is under the supervision of the assistant-principal, the Rev. Father Jellin; the principal, the Rev. Father Bousquet, has been fighting under the flag of France since the commencement of the European war. The Rev. Father Jellin is assisted by a competent staff.

I visited this school on the 8th June, 1915, and I went over the premises, visited the buildings and found everything in splendid order. The arrangements for the accommodation of the staff and pupils were complete and comfortable. The pupils, numbering about sixty-one, boys and girls, I found to be bright, healthy and contented. They are also progressing very well in their class-work.

The farm and garden, operated in connection with the school, are well managed by the farmer and his assistant, who are capable officials. Many of the boys are given duties to perform on this work, and in this way they are given practical lessons in farming and gardening, and how to care for horses, stock, pigs and poultry, and to milk cows. The girls are also given practical lessons in plain and fancy sewing, laundry and domestic work, knitting and mending.

The institution is well cared for and managed, and reflects credit on the management, in all departments of their work.

*Nelson House Day School (Methodist).*

There is no school building at this point. The work is under the charge of Mr. W. E. Hutty, an active and interested man who is anxious to succeed. The Indians here are a good band. The school population is quite large, but for the greater part of the year is nomadic and scattered, so that there is always a difficulty in having them assembled for successful class work. The prospect of a new school building centrally located, will assist the work. I saw some of the working records in use daily and the writing and spelling were fair, and some progress was evidenced.

*Cross Lake Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on August 16, 1915. The enrolment on this date was fourteen, attendance 7. This was low, as the Indians had not permanently returned from their summering homes about the lake. A local epidemic among the children also affected the attendance. Mr. Johnson Hargreaves, the teacher, is fairly well qualified and is interested in the work. The classes were assembled in a rented room and they were quite comfortable. The work is very elementary, but some writing and spelling in the daily records was fairly well done. The equipment was ample and in good order.

*Norway House Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on September 17, 1915. The enrolment was twenty-seven, the attendance on the day of inspection was seventeen. Examination tests showed the work to be elementary. Reading was good, spelling was fair, writing was neat and tidily done. In arithmetic, number work and simple problems, showed the scholars to be intelligently getting in touch with this work. Calisthenics is practised regularly and the children appear quite proficient in this. The scholars sang the national anthem very well. Miss De Wolff, the teacher, is very successful with the Indian children, being patient and kind, so that she wins the affection and respect of her pupils, and thus is more readily able to centre attention to subjects she desires to teach. The school building was in good order. The equipment was ample and in good order.

*Poplar River Day School (Methodist).*

This school was not in operation for some time. I visited it in June, 1915. It was owing to the indifference of the Indians that the school was closed for a time. The new councillor, Miles Michel, is active and energetic, and desirous of having conditions bettered. He wants a teacher, and a new one took up the work in August, 1915. Reports are encouraging, and there is a more active interest shown by the band. The building was in fair condition, clean and tidy. The equipment was ample and in good order.

*Berens River Day School (Methodist).*

I visited this school on June 22, 1915. The classes were not assembled at the time. I examined the daily working records of the pupils, and found writing and spelling neatly and well done, simple problems in arithmetic were fairly worked out. I found the building clean and tidy and well kept. The equipment was ample and in good order. Rev. J. H. Lowes was, actively, the teacher during the past year.

*Bloodvein Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on June 19. The pupils had been disbanded for summer holidays. The building, log with a shingled roof, was in fair repair, clean and tidy. The equipment was ample and in good order. The teacher is Joseph Everett, an educated Indian. He is kind and patient with his pupils, and does fair work. The copy-books and scribblers used by the children showed neat writing and fair spelling.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Deer Lake Day School (Methodist).*

This is a summer day school. I visited this day school on July 8, 1915. -The furniture is rough, being made on the ground by the teacher, Elijah Sinclair, an ex-pupil of Brandon industrial school. The seats are comfortable. The class-work is very elementary, the attendance is good, and the pupils are interested. The result of the work is very encouraging and a credit to the teacher, who is patient and kind to his pupils. The classes are assembled in a log building that is commodious, comfortable and kept very clean. The equipment was limited and was in good order. The school-room is well lighted and well ventilated.

*Oxford House Day School (Methodist).*

During the past year my visiting did not extend to this point. The teacher reports that there has not been much progress, owing almost entirely to the nomadic habits of the people. The Indians of this band live by hunting and fishing, and to successfully work for a living, they are scattered, and move about a great deal.

*Cross Lake School (Roman Catholic).*

I visited this school on August 17, 1915. This school was being conducted under rather unsettled conditions. The day school feature was discontinued on June 30, 1915, as it was expected that the new school building would be ready for partial occupation. At the time of my visit the school was still going as a semi-day and boarding school. The pupils present as boarders were: thirteen boys and twelve girls; the day pupils, eight boys and seven girls. The boarders were tidy and well dressed and looked healthy and well nourished. The scholars did some elementary exercises which were commendable. I examined the daily working records, and found the writing and spelling fairly good, and knowledge of simple problems in arithmetic fairly good. The girls are taught sewing, knitting, and assist in domestic work in all departments. The boys are taught suitable habits of industry, in such a manner as should be of assistance to them when they start to become home-makers and to settle down for life. The buildings used for the accommodation of the staff and pupils of the school are commodious and comfortable. The equipment and supplies for the school work were ample and kept in good order.

*North St. Peter's Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on March 14, 1915. I found the enrolment to be twenty-six, the attendance on the day I visited being nine. Examination tests resulted as follows: I found that the pupils read and spelled very well, their copy-books were neat and tidy, the writing good. Elementary arithmetic was fair. The teacher is Peter Harper, a member of St. Peter's band. He is faithful and attentive, patient and kind to his pupils, and brings his pupils along fairly well. The school building is log with a shingled roof and plastered walls. It is well lighted and is commodious and warm. Supplies for the school were ample and in good order.

*Norway House Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on September 16, 1915. The enrolment was twenty-two, the attendance was seven. The attendance varies in summer. Work is elementary. Reading and spelling fair, writing was good. Elementary arithmetic is taught with fair success. Mrs. Marshall, the teacher, has a second-class professional certificate from Ontario. She taught in Toronto for twelve years. The school-room is in the house occupied by Rev. Mr. Marshall, the resident Anglican missionary. It is comfortable and commodious, and the equipment and supplies of the school-room are sufficient and in good order.

*Grand Rapids Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this day school on June 28, 1915. The classes were disbanded for the summer holidays. I examined the scribblers and copy-books used daily by the

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

pupils, and found, from these, that the work was receiving careful attention. Writing and spelling were fair, and elementary arithmetic was worked out very well. The teacher is Nathan Settee, an educated Indian. He performs his duties very well. He is patient and kind to his pupils, and keeps fair discipline. The building was in good condition and well kept. The grounds have been cleaned up and improved, and afford some chances for recreation for the pupils. The new chief is energetic and helps the school. The supplies and equipment were ample and kept in good order.

*Fort Alexander Day School (Anglican):*

I visited this school on June 11, 1915. The classes were not assembled at the time, not having returned after the treaty holiday. I examined the building and the premises, and found the building in good order, clean and tidy. The supplies and equipment were ample. I saw the scribblers and copy-books used daily by the pupils. Writing and spelling were fair and simple problems in elementary arithmetic were worked out fairly well. The teacher is the Rev. C. H. Fryer. He is kind and patient with the children, and enjoys the confidence of the parents and children.

*Black River Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this day school on June 9, 1915. The classes were assembled, and I looked over them specially, as this was a holiday on account of the payments. I found the building kept clean and tidy. The equipment and supplies of the school were ample and in good order. The teacher, George Slater, handles the work well, and under his care the school is progressing. I examined the scribblers and copy-books. The writing and spelling was fair, and simple problems in arithmetic were satisfactorily worked out.

*Hollow Water Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on June 10, 1915. I found the building in good order, clean and tidy. The equipment was ample and in good order. The teacher is the Rev. George Smith, the missionary here. He handles the work very well. All the classes are elementary. The daily working records showed good writing and fair spelling. The band is divided, a portion living at Rice River and a portion at the old point, near the mouth of the Hollow Water river. For this reason the attendance is small.

*Brokenhead Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on June 5, 1915. The classes were not in session. I found the school building in good order, clean and tidy. The equipment and supplies were ample and in good order. The teacher, John Sinclair, is patient and kind to his pupils. The class work is elementary, but the scribblers and copy-books showed good writing, good spelling and some fair work in elementary arithmetic.

*General Remarks.*

The classification of the day schools in the Lake Winnipeg inspectorate is elementary. The work that is done has been faithfully performed, and the Indians have been shown, and it has been explained to them clearly, the benefits and advantages of education. It has been, at all times, pointed out to them that the department places these opportunities within easy reach for them, very freely, and that the teachers work conscientiously to perform their duty. I desire to state that, in my opinion, the results achieved warrant continued effort. Those who are engaged in this work deserve every encouragement as the duties that are associated with it are always strenuous and sometimes disheartening.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

REPORT OF REV. JOHN SEMMENS, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES  
AND RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE OF THE  
WOODS INSPECTORATE.*Day Schools.*

In last year's report, I was under the necessity of saying that there was no school of this class in operation throughout my jurisdiction, and several reasons were adduced to account for this fact. This year, I am happy to say, we have some advance to record.

The concentration of the seven small bands of the Rainy river at Manitou Rapids, which has been pending for some time, was happily consummated during the year 1915, through the activity of Mr. J. P. Wright, the Indian agent at Fort Frances. Instead of having a number of small circles of people at various degrees of distance from each other, we now have the whole of the Indians of the river at one point. What we could not do for a much scattered population becomes easy in the changed circumstances.

In consequence of this re-arrangement the department ordered the erection of a combined school building and teacher's residence, which was completed about last midwinter. A suitable teacher was engaged, and organization was effected; so that, at the time of writing, we have a fine day school in active operation. It is too soon to think of inspection and report upon the work being done, but we are assured that excellent success must follow the introduction of this new line of activity.

*Boarding Schools.*

Splendid work is being done in institutions of the boarding school class, and one object of this report is to present a resumé of the work done in the three schools which we have had the honour of inspecting during the year just closed.

*Kenora Boarding School.*

Three visits have been made by myself to this school during the year,—one on July 19, 1915, another on November 12, 1915, and a third on February 23, 1916. Special reports were sent to the department after each inspection, conveying information both general and financial.

This institution is situated about two miles south of the town of Kenora, Ontario. It is built near the top of a hill sloping toward the lake of the Woods, and presents a most imposing appearance to the many tourists and visitors who visit Kenora in the summer time.

The principal is the Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. He is assisted by Brother A. D'Amour, disciplinarian of the boy students, Sister Gerard as matron, Sisters Gilbert and Octave as teachers, and three other sisters in various capacities.

The school is equipped with all modern conveniences, is well lighted with electricity, and has a first-class heating apparatus, quite adequate to all demands. Dormitories are capacious, well ventilated, abundantly supplied with bedding of good quality, and are as clean as soap, water and energy could make them. The wash bowls, towels, baths and cupboards for storage of clothing are in perfect order.

The class-rooms are well equipped with up-to-date desks and are commodious, well lighted, and properly ventilated. Ample supplies of books, slates, copy-books and other requisites were found to be on hand or in use. The teachers are well qualified, kind in manner, yet firm in preserving order. The progress of the pupils was satisfactory.

A new septic tank, properly connected, is a great boon to the school.

The pupils are very obedient to their officers, very polite to strangers, and faithful in the performance of their duties. The English language is freely spoken, and the

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

home feeling is strongly developed. Many of the ex-pupils are reported as doing well since their return to their reserves, and their influence is felt in the home life of their people. The staff must be commended for continued devotion to the best interests of the pupils intellectually, socially, and morally. The rules laid down by the department for the guidance of the school are faithfully observed.

*Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School.*

This school has been inspected on two occasions during the year, on June 18, 1915, and on March 23 and 24, 1916. The school is situated on the shore of Shoal lake, Ontario, adjacent to reserves No. 39 and 40. It is about forty-five miles from the town of Kenora in a southwesterly direction, and within about five miles of the now famous "Indian bay," whence the city of Winnipeg proposes to procure its water-supply. The terminus of the Greater Winnipeg Water District Railway is now within a short distance of the school.

The principal of this institution is the Rev. F. T. Dodds, a clergyman of the Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Dodds is matron, Miss Zena Brodie is teacher, Miss Lila Stratton is nurse, Miss Emma Andrew has charge of the kitchen, and Miss Craig is laundress. The assistant to the principal has recently resigned. The officers appear to be much overworked. The number of children in attendance is sixty-three, twenty-eight boys and thirty-five girls. All the children are in good health.

The class-room is large, high, well lighted, well ventilated, and well furnished. The teacher is doing excellent work. The building is clean throughout. All the taps and the hose connections are in good working order. The compression tank does its work well. Fire-drill is regularly practised. A roof has been added to the balconies of the fire-escape. Safety is now secured, and general satisfaction has resulted. Outbuildings are in good order, and the stock has wintered well. The water-supply is in good working order, and the sewerage is perfect.

Progress in English is not quite up to expectation, but steps are being taken to bring about improvement in this direction.

The department has lately permitted the principal to enrol pupils to the number of seventy, and this will greatly help the finances. To the credit of the school, it must be said, that good influences have resulted from the conduct of ex-pupils. Grant Okemow, Alex. Mandamin, David Kesik, John Robert Tapeigh, and Charles Pukwasikun are specially named as having done the institution credit both in point of thriftiness and in general good character.

A number of the girls, who have gone out to practical life, have married and are keeping their homes in good order, and are leading moral lives. Such signs of the times afford encouragement to those who labour for the industrial and social uplift of these children of the forest. Tribal life is being slowly, but surely, moulded into new and improved conditions, through the educational work of the department.

*Fort Frances Boarding School.*

This school was inspected on March 16 and 17, 1916. It is located on the shore of Rainy lake, immediately west of Couchiching reserve, and is about three miles from the town of Fort Frances, Ontario.

The Rev. Father Vales, O.M.I., is principal, Rev. Sister Marianne is matron, and they have, as assistants, two male members of staff and four sisters. There are sixty children in attendance, all of whom were in good health with the exception of three, who were not seriously ill.

I conducted a thorough examination of both the senior and junior departments of the school, and must bear testimony to a general proficiency. I noted very considerable improvement since my last visit. The children have developed a capability which it is a pleasure to commend. Enunciation was distinct and clear, punctuation

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

was properly observed, accent was good, tone and manner were excellent. There was no shyness nor hesitation, and they understood what they were reading. The black-board exercises in arithmetic, as far on as division, were complex questions, but they were worked out with a promptness which was both pleasing and surprising. The general knowledge of English was found to be good. Many of the pupils, on being asked the meaning of certain words in their lesson, gave satisfactory replies in faultless diction.

Wholesome food was supplied in sufficient quantities. The best proof of this is to be found in the chubby faces of the smiling children. All pupils are well dressed and tidy in appearance, and stores of clothing are laid aside for future use.

Water pipes were frozen at the time of inspection, much to the disadvantage of all concerned. It was interesting to observe how quickly other methods of procedure were adopted to meet the unforeseen emergency.

The atmosphere in all the rooms was found to be fresh and good. Fire-appliances were ready for action. The drainage system was working well. The furnaces were meeting all demands. The house, in all its parts, was clean and orderly.

Altogether there was so much to commend and so little to find fault with that your inspector believes it will afford pleasure to the department to know how matters stand. In conclusion the agent, Mr. J. P. Wright, assures me that not only is the school living up to its duties and privileges, but its influence for good is felt both far and wide.

REPORT OF S. J. JACKSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND  
RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE MANITOBA  
INSPECTORATE.

*Dog Creek Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I visited and inspected this day school on Thursday, June 3, and found on the roll ten boys and nine girls, a total of nineteen. The average attendance for the quarter ending March 31 was five.

Standard I are in the A.B.C. class, except four who read a little in the first reader. Standard II read in the second reader. They can count up to 100 and are learning addition. They can write their names. Six out of the eleven present are good writers. The two in Standard II know the multiplication table up to six times twelve. They also know the days in the week and the months in the year. They are taught the geography of the Dominion, the provinces and their capitals. The great trouble with this school is the irregular attendance. Mr. Martel, the teacher, has passed the first part for matriculation, but has no certificate.

*Ebb and Flow Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I inspected this school on Saturday, June 5, and found on the roll fourteen pupils, ten boys and four girls.

The first standard know their A.B.C.'s, and can count up to thirty. They also write simple words on their slates. Average attendance during the last three weeks was twelve. This was the only part of the quarter that the school was open. The second standard can do simple sums up to multiplication, and can read fairly well in the second reader. Miss Adams has been teaching for one year. She has no certificate, but was educated at Portage-la-Prairie and St. Rose.

*Upper Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this day school three times during the year, on April 12, June 9, and November 25.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The average for the quarter ending March 31, 1915, was five. The irregular attendance has prevented any progress being made at this school. The teacher, Rupert Bruce, says that the parents will not send their children regularly, and, in consequence, he cannot make progress.

*Lower Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on Monday, June 14, and also in November. In June I found on the roll fifteen boys and sixteen girls, a total of thirty-one.

The second standard read well in the second book, spell very well, and can do sums up to long division. They are also good writers. The pupils in this class each recited a page of poetry. The premier division of the first standard read well in the Ontario primer, can spell any word in their lesson, and do simple sums up to multiplication. They can all write their names on their slates. The A.B.C. class are good in knowing their A.B.C.'s and can read small words. All the pupils in standard one can write their names. All the pupils sing hymns and songs very nicely. At the date of this report, both the Upper and Lower Fairford day schools have been closed, and the new combined day school, which is midway between the two old schools, has been opened, under the charge of A. Hyson, teacher, and Mrs. Hyson, matron. The children are taken to this school by team, and a warm meal is given to them at noontime.

*Lake St. Martin Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this day school on Thursday, June 10, and found on the roll eight boys and seventeen girls, a total of twenty-five.

There were present at inspection twenty-three pupils, seven boys and sixteen girls. The average for the quarter ending March 31 was 13.06. The two pupils in standard four read well in the third book; spell well, are good writers, and can do sums up to long division, and know the geography of Western Canada. Nearly all the pupils present were in standard one and are in classes from the A.B.C., to reading in the first book. All of the senior pupils write well. The teacher is John A. Favel.

*Little Saskatchewan Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on Friday, June 11, and found there were present twenty-five pupils, ten boys and fifteen girls. This school was not open during the March quarter, owing to the death of the previous teacher. The second standard read very well in the second book, and can spell fairly well and can do small sums in addition. The first part of the first standard read fairly well in the first primer and can spell some words in their lessons. The second part of the first standard know their A.B.C. and figures, also small words. Mr. Hyson, the teacher, has only recently come from England, where he has taught in the Anglican church schools and appears anxious to make good. At the date of this report he has been promoted to teach the new improved day school at Fairford, and Colin Sanderson, till lately teacher at Lower Fairford, is now in charge of the Little Saskatchewan school.

*Water Hen Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I visited this school on June 17. The holidays were on at the time of my visit, and owing to the lowness of the water, we arrived on the reserve at 7 p.m. on Thursday and left the following morning at 6.45 a.m., giving me no opportunity to inspect this school on the treaty trip. The attendance for the quarter ending March 31 was 5.12, and the teacher complains of the poor attendance and the difficulty in getting the Indians to see the necessity of sending their children regularly. A good many of the children were sick at the time of my visit. The teacher, Joseph Inglott, was

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

educated at Stonehurst Jesuit College, England, Palermo Jesuit College, and at a college at Malta. He has a third-class professor's certificate from Manitoba, but no Normal training. He has had Normal training in England.

*Pine Creek Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The principal, Father G. Leonard, is assisted by a staff of three male assistants and nine sisters. I inspected this school twice during the year, on June 26, 1915, and January 7, 1916. At the time of my first visit there were present in both class-rooms, nineteen boys and thirty-two girls. A great number of the pupils were laid up at the time of my visit with a cold. Twenty-four girls and nine boys were sick with the measles. It being Saturday, I just looked over both rooms, without making a regular inspection of the classes. All the other departments of the school were also looked over, and I found every branch of the work of the school carefully managed. On my second visit, in January, I found present in the senior class-room, which is in charge of Sister Lawrence, eleven boys and twenty-one girls, a total of thirty-two. The second class read well in the second reader, and can spell all the words in their lessons. They write nicely, and are also taught drawing and geography. The third standard read well in the Catholic reader and are excellent in spelling. They do sums up to short division and are also taught geography and drawing. The two boys and four girls in the fourth reader are just about as far advanced in all classes of the fourth standard as the average white pupil in the country schools of Manitoba.

The junior class-room at this school is in charge of Lay Sister Frances, who is making good progress in her room. I found present seventeen boys and twenty-seven girls, all in the first standard, but divided in several branches.

The new junior class-room on the second floor is now completely finished, and is a great improvement on the old class-room in the basement. Of the numbers quoted about as far advanced in all classes of the fourth standard as the average white leave present at inspection seventy Indian children. Two Indian boys were away at the time of this visit, bringing the attendance for the January quarter up to seventy-two.

*Shoal River Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on Monday, June 28, and found present at inspection, twenty-one girls and twenty-two boys. The average for the March quarter was 23.2. The teacher is Mr. Thos. Conway.

*The Mackay Boarding School (Anglican).*

Rev. Louis Laronde, principal, has a staff of ten assistants, three male and seven female. I inspected the class-rooms on Tuesday, July 6. I found the junior room in charge of Miss K. S. S. Upsdell, teacher. There were present at inspection twenty-six girls and fourteen boys, all in the first standard. All the children are making good progress in reading, writing and arithmetic. All can write from dictation and a number can recite from their lesson-book. They also sing nicely a large number of pieces. I consider that Miss Upsdell has done a remarkable work in connection with the junior room at this school, and very great progress can be noticed since my visit last February. In the senior room, where Miss M. G. Willis is the teacher, there were present at inspection nine girls and seven boys, all in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th standards.

All read fairly well in the second, third and fourth books. There are five classes in arithmetic, in this room, from addition to fractions. They are good writers, and can also spell all the words in their lessons. They are also taught all the other branches in their standards. At the school, at the time of my visit, the boys and girls

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

were being taught all the outside branches, the raising of all sorts of vegetables and grain, and also flowers, and the boys, about a dozen of them, were being taught how to clear land of bush and get it ready for grain and roots. As all the island, 349 acres, on which the school is situated, is covered with bush, the land is being cleared. At the time of my visit about 40 acres was clear of bush and the stump puller was at work. The big boys were attending to this and were doing well and liked the work.

There is also, on Fisher island, a hospital for the benefit of the school and agency, situated about 300 feet east of the school, the nurse in charge being Miss Mabel Jenner, who is fully qualified. The hospital had been in quarantine since June 24 until the date of my visit with one case of smallpox. The caretaker, Mr. Belton, and four other patients were in at the time of my visit.

*Shoal Lake Day School (Anglican).*

I found present four boys and four girls, out of an enrolment of fifteen. The average for the June quarter was 9.88. The holidays were on at the time of my visit, but the teacher Louis Young, rang the bell and eight came in for an hour's examination. Only seven in standard I and one boy in standard II were present. These pupils are progressing slowly.

*Red Earth Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on July 9 and found that Francis Daniels had been teacher since May 3. I found on the roll nine girls and eighteen boys. Average for June quarter was thirteen. There were present at inspection three girls and fifteen boys. Standard III read nicely in the second reader and have a lot of general knowledge about things going on about their reserve and surroundings. They spell any word in the lesson and each of the class wrote me a very nice letter. Standard II read well and do sums in addition; they also write well. Standard I read well in the primer and can spell any word in their lesson. They can do small sums in addition, and are also learning to write. Mr. Daniels taught at the Shoal Lake day school for two years. He was educated at St. Paul's.

*Cumberland Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on Thursday, July 15, and found on the roll twelve pupils, six boys and six girls. The average for the June quarter was 4.08. All the pupils on the roll are in the first standard. There were present at inspection three boys and two girls, a total of five. The pupils of the first standard are divided into two classes, the A.B.C. and the first primer. The senior division read well in the Ontario primer, can do small sums up to subtraction, write well and are good spellers. All the children are taught calisthenics and they sing hymns very well. The teacher, Joseph Chamberlin, has taught for two years at the Big Eddy day school, and also at Battleford and Onion Lake schools, for two years. He is conscientious and careful, and well able to teach. The irregular attendance is the bane of this school.

*Chemawawin Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on July 20, and found on the roll seven boys and thirteen girls. The attendance for the June quarter was 10.20. There were present, at inspection, seven boys and eleven girls. The first part of the first standard are doing very well. The second part of standard I read well in the first book, standard II read fairly well in the second book and can spell the words in their lesson. They are good at mental arithmetic, and can do small sums in long division. They sing well. All classes take part in the calisthenic exercises. Mr. R. C. V. Cooper is the teacher.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Moose Lake Day School (Anglican).*

I found on the roll thirteen boys and eleven girls. The average for the June quarter was 9.75. I found six boys and six girls present at inspection. The second standard can read fairly well in the second reader and can do small sums. The first standard are from the know-nothing up to the A.B.C. and first primer. One thing is very noticeable in all our Indian day schools, and that is the very large number of first standard pupils at every inspection. Just as soon as the child reaches ten or thereabouts, he stays or is kept away from school. The teacher is Mr. J. G. Kennedy.

*Swan Lake Day School (Presbyterian).*

I visited this school three times during the year and found things, on every occasion, about as usual. I found on the roll, on April 26, fourteen boys and twelve girls. At inspection there were present five boys and six girls. The average attendance for the preceding quarter was eight. The children are doing very well, in their different classes, but the irregular attendance is still a great trouble. Miss J. G. Bruce is the teacher and she is assisted by her sister.

*Roseau Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I visited this school on December 21 and found on the register of the school twenty-one pupils, ten boys and eleven girls, all in standard I. The average attendance for the June quarter was nine. Miss Godin, the teacher, is a bright girl. She has just passed her entrance examination and I think will do very well at this school. At the time of my visit there were fifteen pupils present, seven boys and eight girls.

*Rouseau Rapids Day School (Undenominational).*

Was not able to visit this school during the year. On my recent visit to the reserve the snow was so deep and the roads so bad that I decided not to go, seeing that the agent had been out there a few weeks before.

*Crane River Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is still closed up.

*Okanase Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school on the Keeseekooweenin reserve still remains closed.

*Brandon Industrial School (Methodist).*

Rev. T. Ferrier, the principal, is assisted by a staff of twelve. I inspected this school twice during the year, in April, 1915, and November, 1915. On my visit I found Miss Follet in charge of the junior class-room. She has been teaching in this room for several years and is doing good work among the junior pupils. She takes an interest in the personal progress of each pupil, both in and out of the class-room. I inspected the junior class-room in the morning, and found present fourteen girls and fifteen boys.

In the first standard the two branches read very well off the cards and in the first book. The second class read well in the second book. The third class are reading well in the third book and can do sums up to multiplication in five figures. Both classes, second and third, write well from dictation, and make sentences with words that are on the blackboard. In the afternoon I found present seven boys and eleven girls. The senior class-room is taught by Miss Margaret Edwards. In the afternoon there were present fourteen girls and thirteen boys.

The three standards in this room read very well in the fourth and fifth books, and they all spell well. They are also good writers and can do all sorts of sums. They are also taught all the subjects as laid down by the department for the different standards.

Miss Edwards has a second-class Ontario non-professional certificate, with a third-class Normal in Saskatoon. She has a business certificate for stenography, also diploma for pipe-organ and piano. This is her first school. She has been here since March 11. She seems to like the work among the Indian children and may do for the work.

Good teachers for the Indian schools are hard to obtain, as a large number of the pupils know nothing when they arrive at the school at the age of from 12 to 16. In both class-rooms, at the time of my visit, were 92 children out of 100 on the roll.

At my second visit in November, I found on the roll of the school 116 pupils and actually present 113, 54 girls and 59 boys. There is a great improvement in the basement of this school since my last visit, owing to the removal of the many hot air furnaces. Two Gurney boilers have been installed and the system of heating changed from hot air to steam. There is now a fine large room for the boys to lounge in, which has been badly wanted in the winter time. The old system of ventilation took up a lot of room in the basement, which is now being utilized, and the building is still well ventilated, the old air shafts being still in operation.

The boys are taught farming, gardening, carpenter work, painting, and also how to run and repair all kinds of farm machinery, including gasoline engines. If they stay at this school until they are 18, they will know all about horses and cattle, the care of colts and young stock, the milking of cows, and the proper care of this class of stock.

The girls are taught all kinds of housework including the care of milk and the making of butter. There has been no serious sickness during the year, and the school had only one death to report.

#### ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

The principal, A. E. Wilson, is assisted by a staff of thirteen. I inspected this school twice during the year, in April and December. In April I found the senior class-room in charge of Miss B. McDonald, who has a second-class non-professional certificate with a second-class normal. She has taught in public schools for three years.

Standards II and IV are doing well in reading, writing arithmetic and geography. The class-room is in excellent order. Standard III read well in the third book, and are well advanced in writing, arithmetic and spelling. Standard VI read well in the fifth book, are good writers, and are also taught arithmetic, geography, history, composition, grammar and drawing. Standard VIII read well in English history, write nicely, are well up in arithmetic and all the subjects taught. Hygiene and calisthenics are also being taught.

Miss Melita Wilson, teacher of the junior class-room, has a second-class non-professional certificate and also second-class Normal. She has taught in public schools and this school for nearly four years. All the pupils in the junior class-room read well from the blackboard and first book. The senior division of the standard first do sums on the blackboard, in addition and multiplication. All the divisions of standard I are learning to write and some are progressing very well. This class reads well in the fourth Manitoba reader, spells well, is doing sums up to fractions, is learning geography, can draw a map of North America and is good at writing.

The new enlarged class-room is a great improvement over the old class-room. The total number of pupils present in the class-rooms, at the time of my visit and inspection was 104. The general health of the pupils has been very good during the year. There was only one death.

The boys are taught farming and gardening at this school, and also the use of

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

carpenter's tools. When they graduate all will be able to make a good living by working out for wages, or can utilize their knowledge on the reserves to which they return. The boys assist in doing all the work of the institution originated by the principal, assistant-principal, farmer and the carpenter, and are, with few exceptions, handy with all sorts of tools and implements. They are given special instruction with regard to cattle.

The girls are under very careful supervision, and, in addition to what they learn in the class-room, are taught housework which will be useful to them later on in life. They also assist in making their own clothes, and do all the darning of the institution. The girls are also taught gardening, and the care of milk, including the making of butter.

The food furnished at this school is good and plenty of it without any waste. The bill of fare shows that the children are well nourished with good and wholesome food.

On December 1 and 2, I went all over the school on a general inspection with the lady superintendent, and found everything in first-class condition. I also made an inspection of all the barns, etc., with the principal and farm instructor. I found 119 pupils on the roll of the school, eight of this number were away, due for discharge, reducing the number to 111.

A new Gurney furnace has been installed in the basement and appears to be doing good work. The new barn is finished and was full of cattle. The capacity is thirty-six cows, one bull and a few calves. Threshing was late this year, not having been started on the date of my visit.

*Portage la Prairie Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

The principal, Mr. W. A. Hendry, has a staff of six. I inspected this newly-built school in September, and also in October. I found on my first visit in September that Miss Winnifred Henderson, the teacher, has first-year in arts, holds a second-class non-professional certificate and a third-class in Normal training. She keeps excellent order in the school and has good control over all the pupils. In the class-room in the morning I found 19 boys and 29 girls, and in the afternoon there were twenty boys and thirty-two girls. On the roll of the school are twenty-eight boys and forty-two girls, a total of seventy.

The pupils in all the different classes are being taught as laid down by the department for the different standards. All the classes are making progress. It is hard for the teacher to have so many standard-one pupils in the same room with the other standards. A second teacher was at work on my second visit, and is taking care of all the first standard pupils.

The school building is of very fine appearance, being built of brick and stone. The first story is stone and the upper two brick. It is the best finished school building in the inspectorate, and a credit to the department of Indian Affairs. It is built in the shape of the letter H, the centre part being 42 feet by 80 feet, and the wings on each end 27 feet by 65 feet, the total front of the building being 134 feet, and the width of the ends 65 feet. There is an inclosed verandah at back, 8 feet by 34 feet, with two short verandahs, one at each end of the inclosed part and opening off the junior dormitories, and in this part is located the fire-escape, two brass sliding rods to the ground floor. The two junior dormitories are each 24 feet by 26 feet and the two senior dormitories are each 26 feet by 29 feet, all of these rooms having a 15-foot ceiling.

The class-room on the ground floor is 27 feet by 28 feet with a 13-foot ceiling, and will seat comfortably about fifty children. The dining-room is in the basement, and is in size 25 feet by 40 feet with a 9-foot ceiling, and can seat eighty children. There is ample flooring throughout the upper three floors and in part of basement, the other part being cement, and the building is plastered throughout.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

The site adjoins the limits of the city of Portage-la-Prairie and consists of fifty-six acres, all cultivated. The school building fronts on Crescent lake and there is a fine view from all the upper windows of the school.

*Oak River Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Havard, is the teacher. I visited this school several times during the year, and found that the teacher and her assistant are doing good work. The attendance has been good and Miss Havard feels that good progress is being made in all the branches of the school work.

*Birtle Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

The principal, Rev. D. Iverach, is assisted by a staff of five. I found on the register of the school, twenty-seven boys and twenty-three girls, a total of fifty.

Miss Elizabeth McCurdy was in charge of the class-room during my visit, but I understand that, shortly after, she retired from the work. Miss McCurdy made an excellent teacher for the lower grades, but could not control the larger pupils.

*Sandy Bay Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

Father Chagnon, principal, has a staff of eleven. I visited and inspected all the branches of the Sandy Bay school, and found everything in first-class order. The notes of this inspection were mislaid.

REPORT OF J. A. MARKLE, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE ALBERTA INSPECTORATE.

*Ermineskin's Boarding School (Roman Catholic.)*

This school is situated within a mile, westerly, of the Hobbema railway station. It was last inspected on September 3. Twenty-six boys and twenty-four girls were enrolled. Seventeen of these pupils were in grades three, four and five.

The Rev. Father Moulin is the principal and ten sisters creditably fill various positions on the staff. There are two class-rooms and the teachers hold first and second-class certificates. Five pupils were discharged at the end of the June quarter.

*Blue Quill's Boarding School (Roman Catholic.)*

This school is situated on the Saddle Lake reserve and it is also known as the "Sacred Heart" school.

It was last inspected on September 13 and there were then twenty-three boys and twenty-six girls enrolled.

Out of the forty-nine pupils enrolled twenty-four were in grades III, IV and V. The Rev. Father Husson and eight sisters carry on the work.

Two teachers and two class-rooms are maintained.

About thirty-nine acres of land was cultivated last season. Wheat, oats, barley, potatoes and various sorts of vegetables were all successfully grown, and also small fruits and flowers.

*Blood Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school was inspected on November 8.

The Rev. Father Ruauux is the principal and eight sisters fill the various positions on the staff.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

There are two class-rooms, each in charge of a teacher.

Twenty-eight boys and twenty-seven girls were enrolled, and of this number twenty-five girls were in attendance. Twenty-three of the pupils were in grades three and four.

*St. Joseph's Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated near the junction of the Bow and the High rivers—near Davisburg post office. The principal, Rev. Father Nordman, has a staff of eleven.

There are two separate main buildings. One building is occupied by the male staff and the boys, while the sisters and the girl pupils occupy the other one. The chapel and the refectory are within the building occupied by the reverend sisters. Two class-rooms are maintained, one solely for boys and the other one for girls only.

Mr. J. J. McDougall has charge of the boys' classes, and the Reverend Sister Cormpigne the girls' classes. There were twenty-six treaty and nineteen non-treaty children enrolled, or a total of forty-five. Thirty-five pupils were in grades III, IV and V.

About fifteen thousand bushels of grains were harvested, besides three thousand bushels of roots and a lot of green feed and vegetables last season. About fifty head of horses, one hundred and fifty head of cattle and one hundred pigs are usually kept. The boys of advanced age assist at farming and in caring for stock, while the eldest female pupils assist in the kitchen and in the sewing-room.

*Crowfoot Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on the Blackfoot reserve and about half a mile south-westerly of Cluny—a station on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. An inspection was made of this institution on February 14.

The Rev. Father LeVern is the principal, and the Rev. Sister Adrian the matron. Six more sisters fill other positions on the staff and, besides, there were two male employees caring for the heating appliances and the outside work. There were thirty-one boys and fourteen girls enrolled and of these forty-five pupils fifteen were in grades III, IV and V. Two class-rooms are maintained, one for senior and one for the junior pupils.

The location of this institution is a commanding one. The buildings are new and imposing, and about one thousand trees and shrubs have been planted and taken root.

*St. Albert Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is located on a hill overlooking the town of St. Albert about ten miles northerly from Edmonton. The Rev. Sister Briault, superior, has eight assistants and four male helps on the farm and on duty within the institution. Three class-rooms are in charge of a sister each, and fifty-two pupils out of the eighty-three present were in standards III, IV, V and VI. The inspection was made on March 2.

There are 1,513 acres of land in connection with this institution, and of this acreage about three hundred acres are devoted to the growing of grain, roots, green feed and vegetables of various sorts. Boys of advanced age assist at general farm work and the girls are taught housekeeping.

*Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school was inspected on October 18. There were thirteen boys and fourteen girls enrolled and of this number one girl was absent at a hospital.

The Rev. Father Riou was then the principal, but he has since undertaken the duties of a chaplain in the overseas forces. Sister Superior St. Marguerite is assisted by five sisters. The pupils are all under Sister St. Lewis, and were classified as follows: Grade I, 12; grade II, 13; grade IV, 2.

*Blood Anglican Boarding School (St. Paul's).*

This school is situated on land owned by the Anglican church and is separated from the Blood reserve by a river. When an inspection was made on November 15, there were fifty-eight enrolled and fifty-four present. Fifteen children, out of the fifty-eight enrolled, were classed in grades III, IV, and V.

Miss A. Campbell, who holds a first class teacher's certificate, was in charge of the class-room. The Rev. S. Middleton is the principal, and he had the assistance of two males and four females.

*Sarcee Boarding School (Anglican).*

The Ven. Archdeacon Tims is the principal of this institution, which is situated on the Sarcee reserve. There were thirty-four pupils present when the inspection was made on December 10. A majority of these pupils were admitted within a year and a half of the date of inspection and are still in grades I and II. There were four pupils in grade IV. Miss Tims has charge of the class-room and is qualified with a second-class certificate. The working staff comprises five persons.

*Old Sun's Boarding School (Anglican).*

This school is situated one mile south of Gleichen, and on the Blackfoot reserve. It was last inspected on February 11. There were seventeen boys and twenty-two girls enrolled and, of this number, three boys were absent. Seven boys and twelve girls were in standards III and IV. The staff comprises the Rev. M. C. Gandier, the principal, and five assistants. Mrs. Wilcocks, the teacher, holds a B.S. degree, secured in London, England.

*Peigan Anglican Boarding School.*

This boarding school is situated just west of the Peigan reserve, from where all of the pupils are drawn. It was last inspected on March 15, and there were then twenty-one boys and fifteen girls enrolled. Sixteen of the pupils were in grades III and IV. The Rev. W. R. Haynes is the principal, and Mr. P. J. Owen assistant principal. There are five others on the staff.

*Goodfish Lake Day School (Methodist).*

This school was last inspected on May 19. There were thirty pupils enrolled, and seven boys and eight girls present. The most advanced pupils were in grade II. Mrs. H. H. Howard is the teacher.

A mid-day meal is given to the children, who attend this institution. A new class-room building, with a kitchen and a refectory included, was in course of erection. This building has since been completed and occupied. This school is situated on the Whitefish Lake reserve, in the Saddle Lake agency.

*Samson's Day School (Methodist).*

This school is situated on the Samson reserve in Hobbema agency. There were twenty pupils enrolled, and when the school was inspected, September 2, there were six boys and seven girls present. Six of the pupils were in standards II and III, and the remaining seven in standard I. Miss Abbie Aylwin is the teacher. A mid-day meal is supplied to the children who attend this school.

*Red Deer Industrial School (Methodist).*

This school is situated on the north bank of the Red Deer river, and about six miles from the city from which it derived its name. There are 1,120 acres of land in

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

connection with this institution. Of this area about two hundred and fifty acres were under crop, and besides, about fifty acres of new land were broken. Hail did some damage to the crops. However, notwithstanding the hail injury, a very good return was secured. Twenty and more cows, besides about eighty head of other cattle, are usually kept and the revenue derived from the sale of butter and cream, materially helps to meet the expense of maintaining the school. The pupils of advanced years spend half of each tuition day in the class-room and the remainder of the time at work on the farm, duties in connection with the stock and at various household work.

Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, the principal, is assisted by a staff of six males and five females. There were fifty boys and thirty-two girls enrolled on August 25 when the inspection was made. Of this number, thirty-five boys and twenty-four girls were present. Forty-three of the fifty-nine pupils were in grades I and II, and sixteen pupils were in grades III, IV, V, and VI.

*Saddle Lake Day School (Methodist).*

This school was inspected on September 15. There were nine children enrolled and five boys and two girls present. All of the pupils were in grade one. Miss Winifred McKitrick had charge of the class-room. Several years ago a day school was maintained here and it was closed for want of the support by the Indians. Credit is due, however, to the Indians at this point, for placing a reasonable number of their children in the industrial school at Red Deer.

*General Remarks.*

In my last annual report I stated as follows: "The expense of operating residential schools has increased considerably of late years. Although the per capita grant given by the department was increased about four years ago, the religious bodies, under whose auspices these schools are operated, find the grant to be inadequate to meet the advanced cost of foodstuffs daily in use in these schools. Moreover, contributions towards the support of such institutions are said to have diminished, owing chiefly to the financial stringency caused by the war in Europe. The numbers on the staff at some of the schools are too few to efficiently cope with the work. While there is a noticeable advancement among the pupils in all of the schools within this inspectorate, I entertain the opinion that more might be accomplished in some of these institutions, if the finances permitted a larger and a more remuneratively paid staff."

The truth in the foregoing statements made a year ago has been intensified since. The staff at some of the boarding schools are too small to properly carry on the work. Moreover, the salaries offered, rarely entice capable persons to offer their services in this work. Frequent changes on an Indian school staff, particularly of teachers, has undesirable features. Efficient teachers are in demand throughout the country, at nearly double the salary the teachers are paid in Indian schools.

REPORT OF W. M. GRAHAM, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON  
THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN  
INSPECTORATE.

*Qu'Appelle Industrial School.*

I visited this school in October, and my inspection covered a period of ten days.

This school is under the principalship of the Rev. J. Hugonnard, who has been in charge of the institution since it was first opened thirty-two years ago. He is assisted in his work by a staff of twenty-two members.

At the time of my visit there were 204 Indian children on the roll, 103 boys, divided into two class-rooms, and 101 girls, divided into three class-rooms. I spent

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

half a day in each of the class-rooms and was particularly well pleased with all I saw and heard. The discipline in all the class-rooms was excellent. I was particularly pleased with the advancement made by the senior boys, under Mr. Towne.

The children at this school are well clad and well fed. The management of this particular part of the work is left entirely in the hands of the sisters.

I found the school in the best of order with the exception of a portion of the boys' basement. The dormitories were in splendid order, the beds being clean and comfortable. Considering that this school has been built nearly ten years, and has had a large number of children living in it all the time, it is surprising to find it in the excellent state of preservation in which it is to-day. A person visiting it would think it had been occupied only about a year. Since my last inspection, new lavatories have been built in the girls' quarters, and a new drainage system put in. The change has made the management of the children much easier, to say nothing of the improvement from a health standpoint. The instruction given to the boys at this school is very good and during the last two years particular attention has been paid to this branch of the work.

During the season of 1915 the Home farm had 497 acres in crop and 11,050 bushels of grain were produced. In addition to this 9,800 bushels of roots were grown. The school keeps about 100 head of cattle.

The girls are employed in all kinds of housework, as well as sewing. They make most of the clothing used at this school.

#### *File Hills Boarding School.*

This school is situated half a mile from the agency headquarters at File Hills. This institution is under the principalship of Mr. W. W. Gibson, who is assisted by a staff of four. At the present time there are sixty-four pupils enrolled, twenty-seven boys and thirty-seven girls.

During the year, there has been a change of teachers. Miss McKenzie, who did excellent work, had to retire on account of ill-health. She was succeeded by Miss E. Cromie, a highly qualified teacher, who is doing equally well.

The boys at this institution receive an excellent training in all branches of farm work. The farm is well conducted and it is a satisfaction to go into the stables at any time and see everything in splendid order, and the stock well looked after. All the work is done by the boys under the direction of the principal.

The girls receive a splendid training in all branches of housework, under competent teachers. Nearly all the clothing used by the girls is made in this school. In my frequent visits to this school I have always found everything about the place in good order. The children are clean and well dressed. The beds are comfortable and all matters pertaining to the interior management are splendid.

#### *Assiniboine Day School.*

This day school, which has had such a splendid record in the past, has fallen back somewhat during the year. The attendance is much smaller than it should be, and there has been a great deal of irregularity on the part of nearly all the pupils. Under these conditions, it is difficult for the teacher, Miss Lawrence, to keep the work up to a high standard. However, I think there will be a change and that the attendance will improve. On my last visit to the school I found the class-room clean and tidy. The children were clean and well-dressed and appeared to be very healthy.

#### *Round Lake Boarding School.*

This school is situated at Round lake, in the Crooked Lake agency, and is under the principalship of Rev. Hugh McKay, assisted by a staff of five. The school is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

At the time of my visit there were forty-one children in attendance and forty-eight were enrolled. I was pleased with what I saw in the class-room. The children have made advancement since my last visit. They read well and understand the context of what they read. They are particularly far advanced in arithmetic and their writing is splendid. The pupils were clean and well dressed, reflecting credit on Miss Munro, who is a very capable woman.

This school was very successful with their farming operations last year. The following is a list of the grain produced: wheat, 1,700 bushels; oats, 600 bushels; and barley, 800 bushels. There was also a large quantity of garden stuff produced. Nearly all the work is done by the boys under the direction of a farming instructor. The school has a large herd of cattle, some ninety head, but only twenty-five of these are actually kept at the school.

*Cowessess Boarding School.*

This school is situated at Round Lake, in the Crooked Lake Agency. It is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and the principalship of the Rev. Father Beys, who is assisted by a staff of eight.

The buildings and surroundings were in good condition. I found the dormitories in splendid order, being clean and airy. The beds were comfortable and everything in connection with the interior management was excellent. All the children were comfortably dressed, and all the clothing worn by the boys and girls is made at the school by the sisters and the older girls. The children appeared to be quite healthy.

At the time of my visit there were forty-six children in attendance, twenty-three boys and twenty-three girls. They were divided into five classes. At the time of my visit the children went through fire drill, and it was really surprising to see how quickly the building was emptied after the alarm sounded.

This school has a good farm in connection with it, and last year the returns were as follows: wheat, 2,000 bushels; oats, 1,500; roots, 900 bushels. There is also a good herd of cattle, numbering seventy-four, in connection with this school. Much of the work on the farm is done by the older boys under the direction of a farm instructor.

*Day Star's Day School.*

This little school was visited by me on March 29. It is carried on under the auspices of the Anglican Church. It is taught by Mr. W. H. B. Scharpe.

At the time of my visit there were nine children enrolled and eight were in attendance. The children were fairly well advanced, but there is room for further improvement. They have been regular in attendance, and appeared to be clean. A mid-day meal is prepared and given to the children every school day.

The school and teacher's residence are frame structures. There is a small garden and I hope to see the premises fenced before the end of May.

*Gordon's Boarding School.*

This school is situated on George Gordon's reserve in the Touchwood agency and is under the auspices of the Anglican Church. The principal, Rev. H. W. Atwater, has a staff of three to assist him.

At the time of my inspection there were forty-six children enrolled and forty-five were in attendance. The management and discipline, at the school, is splendid and good work is being done in all branches. The children were well clad, well fed and healthy.

There is a nice little farm of thirty-seven acres in connection with this school and all the work is done by the boys and a yoke of oxen. The building was scrupulously clean throughout. The financial condition of the school is splendid.

*Muscowekwan's Boarding School.*

This school situated near Muscowekwan's reserve in the Touchwood agency is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The principal, Rev. Father Dugas, is assisted by a staff of seven.

I inspected this school on March 31, and found fifty-one children enrolled, but nine were temporarily absent from various causes. The children were divided into six classes and gave a very fair account of themselves and their studies. I found the children well dressed, clean, and healthy. All the clothing for the boys and girls is made by the staff and larger girls.

The school building here is modern in every respect, with the exception of a small stone structure, in which is situated the boys' dormitory, and this dormitory is by no means poor, as it has running water and is lighted by gas. It is the intention however, to tear down this old building in the near future and build in its place a more modern structure. The class-room, sewing-room, sisters' quarters, kitchen, dining-room, etc., are bright, cheerful and well ventilated. The rooms are large and the ceilings high. There is ample fire protection.

There is a splendid farm in connection with this school, and the boys receive a good training in this line.

REPORT OF A. MEGRAW, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON THE  
SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

*Kamloops Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was visited on September 26, 1915. Rev. Father Alph. M. Carion, O.M.I., who has been principal for twenty-three years, was found at his post, still hale and hearty, and his enthusiasm undiminished. No material change has taken place during the year in the premises and appointments, and, although the buildings are somewhat old-fashioned, they are kept bright and cheery in exterior appearance by timely applications of fresh paint, while the same spotless cleanliness is observed in dormitories, kitchens and all interior apartments. What is lacking in modernness and convenience is made up for in the care with which they are kept. The attendance is a little over 70, and the health of the school during the past year has been good. Classes were heard, both of the girls and boys, and good work is being done.

*Shulus Day School (Anglican).*

This school, situated on the Nicola Mameet reserve, in the Nicola valley, is the only day school in the Kamloops agency, and owing to the number of Indian children in the valley, and the long distance to any other school, it is badly needed. Rev. A. Harold Plummer, the priest in charge of the mission, has also the oversight of this mission day school. Miss Williams, who was teacher at the time of a former visit, left at midsummer, and Mr. Harwood has since been teacher. There are seventeen pupils on the roll, and the attendance in December averaged 13.4, but in the exceedingly cold weather of January this was considerably reduced. The progress being made is encouraging, but better support is required from the chief and parents to secure regular attendance.

## LYTTON AGENCY.

*Lytton Industrial School (Anglican).*

The attendance at this school, which was visited on October 29, 1915, was very much increased from that on my former visit in 1914. There were sixty-six boys in

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

attendance, of whom twenty-two had been brought down from the Nass agency. To accommodate these, more cots were placed in some of the dormitories, and a new dormitory, making provision for fourteen cots, was fitted up in the upper story, all the carpenter work being done by pupils under the direction of the carpenter. Faithful work appears to be done in the class-rooms, and the health of the school has been good.

*All Hallows Girls' Boarding School (Anglican).*

This school, at Yale, which is well known over the province, was visited on October 28.

Miss Miller, of Victoria, a duly certificated teacher, was in charge of the Indian girls in the class-room, and the instruction imparted is of a high-class. There were twenty-one girls present on the date of visit, but more were expected. The grades ranged from primer up to entrance work. The exercise-books showed great care and gave evidence of careful and capable instruction.

Outside the class-room domestic science had close attention, and many of the girls were doing sewing for the soldiers on service.

The entire institution under the direction of Sister Superior Constance is well managed, and the influence of the school is bound to have a beneficial effect in the Indian homes from which the pupils have come.

*Lytton Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on October 29. There were present, on that day, nine pupils, most of whom were small and in the lower grades. The number on roll was eleven. Miss Hobden, the teacher, is faithful and painstaking in the discharge of her duties. The school is doing efficient work as a feeder for the Lytton industrial school for boys and for All Hallows girls' boarding school at Yale. It enables the Indians to have the younger pupils at home until they are large enough to attend elsewhere.

*Boothroyd Day School.*

This is a new school opened in this agency during the year, and it is but rarely that the department has such immediate substantial return for outlay in Indian education as has been obtained in this instance. The school was only opened on May 3, 1915, with children who had no previous education, and none of whom could speak English. There are now thirty pupils on the roll, with an average attendance of twenty-four. Miss Lily Blachford is the teacher, and, besides being a well trained teacher, she speaks the Thompson Indian language, which has proved of great advantage to her in her work. The parents take a keen interest in the school and see that the attendance is kept up. Already some of the larger pupils have advanced to the standing of the third reader. This school, which serves several reserves that are remote and inaccessible, was badly needed, and has already justified its establishment. Miss Blachford had formerly done excellent work when she taught the Lytton Indian day school, but at Boothroyd she has made a wonderful record and eclipsed all her former achievements.

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

*Williams Lake Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

At the above school, which was visited on September 13, there were present thirty-two boys and thirty-two girls. The school has had a successful year and the health of the pupils has been fair, although there had been much sickness throughout the agency and many deaths among the children. This circumstance led to special care at the school and consequent preservation of a normal bill of health.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

There was no change in the staff since my former visit. Times looked prosperous on the school farm, and with the alternation of study and manual training every two hours, the interest of the pupils is kept up. A good feeling seems to exist between pupils and teachers, and the reputation of the school stands high throughout the district, where preference is given to ex-pupils in the matter of obtaining employment, from leading ranchers, owing to their greater capability. Father Maillard, the principal, encourages his pupils to thrift, and counsels them to save their earnings.

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

A breakdown in the auto prevented me reaching Fort St. James to visit the Indian school, but reports received from Indian agent W. J. McAllan as to progress made is very favourable. Mr. A. K. J. Okon Okoniy is the teacher, and in addition to the class of the day school, the girls are being taught sewing and housework by Mrs. Okoniy, who, as field matron, will be in a position to give valuable assistance by helping the Indians to observe hygiene in their homes.

## KOOTENAY AGENCY.

*Kootenay Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was visited once during the past year—October 9. The attendance at the time of visit was seventy, but several more pupils were expected daily. An outbreak of measles on the reserve had affected the attendance for the quarter. The authorized number of pupils is eighty, although they have usually carried more than that number.

The excellent work which has characterized the institution and its management in the past, is not only being maintained, but excelled, as the facilities are improved. In the previous year I made reference to certain drainage improvements and the installation to secure adequate supply of pure water from St. Mary river. This was completed and is giving excellent satisfaction. The important improvement of the past year was the erection of a barn 110 by 38 feet with concrete foundations throughout, and an implement extension 20 by 28 feet with root cellar underneath. The arrangements for housing stock are ideal, making it an installation worthy of a model stock-farm; and there was also erected a smaller detached building for pigs, which is thoroughly modern and up to date.

The dairying equipment of the school is excellent. A significant feature, in connection with this, was the high mark for dairying taken by an Indian of this agency in the Indian farm competition for the Southeastern inspectorate. Although it was not the highest mark taken, the maximum of efficiency for the minimum of cost was obtained.

The only change in the staff during the year was the resignation of Mr. J. M. Smith, as farm instructor, and he was succeeded by Mr. George Bruce, who appears to be very successful in inspiring in his pupils an interest in their farm work.

## OKANAGAN AGENCY.

During the year in this agency the principal work of Indian education has been that imparted in the public schools of the province, to Indian children who have attended from reserves in the vicinity of the schools. There was, however, one exception to this in the lower Okanagan, where the Indians of the Inkameep reserve, near Osoyoos, asked for a school and chose their own teacher, John Norwood, who, although not a qualified teacher, appears to have been very successful in teaching the children reading and writing and the simple rules of arithmetic, and maintained a fair attendance. I have not had an opportunity to visit the school, but have been

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

assured by the Indian agent that remarkable progress had been made by the Indian children under his teaching.

There is, however, good reason to hope that the Indians of Penticton may decide this year in favour of a school. Their new spiritual adviser, Father John, is breaking down their prejudice against education, and he is hopeful that they will agree to support a school if one is established. Enderby and the Head of the Lake are under the domination of the reactionary elements in regard to their attitude towards education. But better counsels will yet prevail.

REPORT OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,  
ON THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTHWESTERN  
INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

During the past year all the residential schools in the Southwestern Inspectorate have been filled to their capacity, and, in two instances, the grant has been increased to allow of them taking in more pupils. At St. Mary's mission boarding school, at Mission City, the grant was increased from sixty to seventy-five and at the Coqual-eetza industrial institute, at Chilliwack, the number was increased from 100 to 110. At many of the day schools the attendance of the pupils has also been very good, these instances being at such reserves where the Indians spend a great deal of their time at home. The progress made by the pupils, on the whole, has been all that could be desired, and their health generally was exceptionally good.

## COWICHAN AGENCY.

*Kuper Island Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

At this school, the principal of which is Rev. W. Lemmens, the pupils have been making good progress during the past year. Rev. A. Murphy attends to the education of the boys, and Sister Mary Lewis that of the girls. The boys receive instruction in carpentry, general handiwork, shoemaking and farming, while the girls are taught general housework, cooking, plain and fancy sewing. The pupils enjoyed splendid health during the whole of the year, notwithstanding the fact that the weather, during the months of January and February, was very severe. The school receives a grant for sixty pupils and this number has been kept up continuously.

Before the present month is closed, the pupils will be transferred to the new school, when it is expected that the grant will be increased to at least seventy-five, though the school building has a capacity for 100 pupils. The furniture is being placed in the new school at the time of writing. First-class equipment has been procured for both the class-rooms and manual training rooms.

The water-supply for the new school is now beyond any question of doubt. When exploring for water, it was estimated that 5,000 gallons per day would be the maximum flow from the small springs to be tapped. On excavating for the reservoir, however, a large spring was struck which gave a daily flow of 100,000 gallons of clear spring water.

The farm in connection with this school contains seventy acres, from which are obtained sufficient vegetables for use at the school, as well as a good supply of feed for the live stock, which consists of three horses, thirteen head of cattle, twenty-seven pigs and 200 chickens.

*Nanaimo Day School (Methodist).*

The Nanaimo day school, which is situated on the Nanaimo City reserve, was, during the first half of the year, under the supervision of Rev. W. J. Knott, but since

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

the opening, after the summer holidays, Miss A. Bool, who holds a second-class British Columbia temporary certificate, has had the tuition of the children.

When the Indians are at home on the reserve this school has a very good attendance of pupils, and they make fine progress in their studies. Their health during the year has been first-class. The school-house is in a good state of repair, and the sanitary conditions are excellent.

*Quamichan Day School (Roman Catholic.)*

Miss Maud Frumentti, the teacher of this school, has been having a good attendance of children, and they appear to be making fair progress in their studies. There has also been noted a marked improvement in general appearance during the year.

The schoolhouse is old and is not as centrally located as could be desired to draw children from the reserves. This school will prove an excellent feeder for the Kuper island industrial school in the future.

*Koksilah Day School (Methodist).*

The new Koksilah day school is now located on a piece of ground adjacent to the Koksilah, Somenos and Quamichan reserves. The school was built by the department at a cost of \$1,500. The class-room is 18 by 26 feet and is well ventilated. There is also a cement basement, the full size of the building. During the early part of the year, the attendance had been very small, owing to so many of the children being away with their parents. Since October, however, the attendance has been much better, and pupils are making fair progress under Mr. C. A. Dockstader's teaching.

*West Saanich Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Owing to the fact that a number of the Indians of the West Saanich reserve have been away during a great part of the year, this school was closed for lack of attendance for several months. Miss Alice Hagan is the teacher, and has fair success with her pupils when they attend regularly.

*Songhees Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Miss Rose Quigley, the teacher at this school, has been having classes regularly during the year, and the pupils made good progress. The attendance has not been large, but there are now not many children of school age on the Songhees reserve. The grounds at this new school have been fenced during the year, and it is intended to further enhance their appearance by the addition of some fruit and ornamental trees.

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

*Alert Bay Industrial School (Anglican).*

During the year marked success has been had with the pupils of this school. The principal, the Rev. A. W. Corker, has been on furlough in England, and Rev. F. Comley has been acting-principal, with Mrs. Comley acting-matron. Mr. C. M. Parrott has had charge of the class-room and under his tutorship the pupils have been getting along splendidly. Three of the pupils were so far advanced that they sat for the high school examinations in the month of June last, unfortunately, however, they all fell a few marks short of the number required.

Besides their regular studies in the class-room, the boys receive first-class instruction in carpentry and general handiwork, from the manual training instructor, Mr. Eli Hunt. There are thirty-five pupils on the roll, and all have enjoyed excellent health throughout the year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The building is now about twenty-four years old and has begun to show need of repair and modernizing. There is now a first-class water-supply at both this school and the Girls' Home, the well that was sunk during the previous year having proved a success. The sewerage system is good, all sewage being drained to the salt water natural gravity.

Considerable new ground was broken during the year, which, when put in crop, should help considerably in the production of vegetables for use at the school. The live stock consists of one cow, one horse, sixteen pigs and twenty-four chickens.

*Alert Bay Girls' Home (Anglican).*

Miss A. R. Neville is matron at this school, which is also under the supervision of the principal of the Boys' industrial school. In the class-room Miss M. E. Nixon has been having splendid success with the thirty girls who are enrolled as pupils. These girls are also taught general housework, sewing, cooking and gardening. Miss E. Edwards is now assistant-matron having succeeded Miss Roper early in the year.

No sickness of any account occurred amongst the pupils. There is a first-class sewerage system at this school; likewise, an adequate supply of pure water.

The amount of ground for garden purposes is only one-and-a-half acres, but, from this small plot, Miss Neville has had marked success with vegetable and small fruit. The live stock amounts to two cows two pigs, one hundred chickens, and twenty-one ducks.

*Alert Bay Day School (Anglican).*

At this school, Miss E. W. Ferryman, the teacher, generally has a very fair attendance of pupils, and, during certain seasons of the year, when a large number of Indians from other reserves are gathered at Alert Bay, the attendance is exceptionally good. All the children are young, the older ones from time to time being graded into the Girls' Home. I noticed considerable improvement in the progress made by the children on my last visit in November, from my earlier one in June. All the children had been enjoying good health. The class-room is large and well ventilated.

*Cape Mudge Day School (Methodist).*

Rev. J. E. Rendle, the missionary at Cape Mudge, holds regular school sessions in the school-house on the Cape Mudge reserve, and when all the children are at home they attend regularly, and make fair progress. The sanitary conditions at this school and on the reserve are excellent, and, consequently, the children have enjoyed good health. Mr. Rendle takes a keen interest in his work amongst the Indians.

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

*Coqualeetza Industrial Institute (Methodist).*

A very successful year has been had at this institute, which is at Chilliwack. Rev. G. H. Raley is the principal. The grant for this school during the year has been increased from 100 to 110. The progress made during the year has been very satisfactory. One pupil passed the entrance to the high school, another took first year high school work, successfully passing his examinations. Regular examinations have been held and promotions made from junior to senior grades.

There has been remarkable freedom from disease or any kind of sickness among the pupils during the year, no epidemics of any kind having taken place. Besides regular studies in the class-room, the boys are given instruction in carpentry, horticulture and agriculture, and the girls in sewing, laundry work, cooking and all branches of domestic science.

7. GEORGE V, A. 1917

The buildings are kept in a sanitary condition, but, as they are now somewhat old show the need of some repair. The system of ventilation and heating is provided by the Smead-Dowd system.

There is a fine farm and garden in connection with the school, from which an ample supply of vegetables and fruit are procured.

The water supplied at the school is from the mains of the Chilliwack water system. This school draws pupils from six agencies in British Columbia, from which there are repeated requests for accommodation of pupils.

*St. Mary's Mission (Roman Catholic).*

The St. Mary's Mission Indian boarding school, situated on the outskirts of Mission City, is now in charge of Rev. Father Tavernier, as acting-principal. Rev. Father Rohr, who had so successfully conducted this school during the past five years, has lately tendered his resignation. During his term of office, the establishment underwent great development, owing to his spirit of enterprise and interest in the work.

The grant for this school has been increased during the past year from sixty to seventy-five. There are now on the roll thirty-seven boys and forty-one girls, making a total of seventy-eight. The number of pupils discharged during the year was seventeen, and the number taken in was eighteen. Very noticeable progress has been made in every branch by the pupils, but more particularly in reading and writing.

The health of the pupils has been excellent, owing to wholesome food, perfect cleanliness, and good ventilation throughout the whole establishment. No deaths occurred among the pupils during the year.

In industrial work the boys are taught farming, gardening, and general handiwork; the girls receive instruction in needlework of various kinds, washing and ironing, plain and fancy cooking, and, in general, such work as is necessary to make a good house-keeper.

In connection with the school there is a large farm, which produces root and grain crops, and, in the orchard, fruits of all kinds, in abundance. The building, which is heated by steam, has a first-class water supply and good sewerage.

*Squamish Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

Sister Mary Ann is sister superior at this school, which is situated at North Vancouver, close to the Mission reserve. There are fifty pupils on the roll, for which number they receive a grant.

The buildings are kept in a first-class state of repair, and are always to be found in a scrupulously clean condition. They are well ventilated and heated with hot air. They are connected with the North Vancouver sewerage system and the water from the city mains is supplied to the school.

The progress made by the children in the class-rooms was very good. Very little sickness appeared amongst them, there being no epidemics except seasonable colds.

There are five acres of land for garden purposes, and from this a good crop of vegetables and fruits were procured. The boys receive instruction in gardening and general handiwork and the girls in plain and fancy sewing, cooking and general housework.

Eight of the pupils received their honourable discharge at the beginning of September and eight new ones entered the school to take their places.

*Sechelt Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The school at Sechelt is in charge of Sister Theresine, as principal, who, with her excellent staff, has been doing good work with the pupils during the past year. The school receives a grant for fifty pupils, and the roll is generally kept up to this number.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The boys are taught gardening fruit-growing, shoemaking and carpentry, and the girls are taught all branches of housekeeping and plain and fancy sewing. Most of the girls cut and make their own garments and those of the other pupils. There is now an excellent water supply for this school, the old wooden flume having been supplanted by a wood-pipe main from a spring three miles distant. The school is always kept in a clean condition and the sanitary arrangements are very good.

*Skwah Day School.*

Mr. W. H. Grimshaw, the teacher at this school, has been having a splendid attendance of children, all of whom have been doing exceptionally well with their studies. They have also enjoyed excellent health. The sanitary conditions at this school are splendid, the class-room being large and airy with good ventilation.

*Homalco Day School.*

Mr. J. J. Moroney is the teacher at this school, which is situated on the Aupe reserve, Butte inlet. Mrs. Moroney is field matron and makes visits to the Indians' homes daily, and imparts knowledge to the women in the matter of keeping their houses in a clean and sanitary condition. The pupils of the school have been doing well throughout the year and no serious sickness has appeared amongst them.

*Sliammon Day School.*

This school is situated on the Sliammon reserve, and Mr. Basil Nicholson, the teacher, has had fair success with the pupils. Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson live in the second story of the school building, and are in touch with the Indian homes at all times. The building is well ventilated and always kept in a clean condition.

*Katzie Day School.*

Mr. J. J. Murphy, who was the first teacher at this school, which is situated on the Katzie reserve, resigned some time ago to go to the front. He has been succeeded by Mr. F. Wilson. The pupils are making good progress in all branches of study, and the work of the teacher is recognized by the Indian parents, who take considerable interest in the education of their children, and appear to be very anxious for them to advance in their studies.

## WEST COAST AGENCY.

*Alberni Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

The Alberni boarding school is situated close to the Sechart reserve at Alberni. The principal is H. B. Currie, with Mrs. Currie as matron. Miss Lucia Becker has charge of the children in the class-room. The progress made by the pupils of this school has been very fair, and some have done very well indeed.

The health, on the whole, has been very good, there having been no epidemics among the children. One girl had appendicitis and one had pneumonia; otherwise any sickness amongst the pupils was only of a mild nature. There were no deaths reported during the year.

The buildings are in a good state of repair, considerable new work having been done in the previous year. There are fourteen acres of land, for farm and other purposes, in connection with the school, on which were grown considerable fodder for the cattle, as well as root crops and small fruits for the school. Besides work in the class-room, the boys are taught baking, gardening, farm work, and care of stock, while the girls learn plain and fancy sewing, cooking, washing and general housework. Seven acres of new ground were chopped, burned and logged during the year. This will be cleared off during the coming year in order that it may be put into crop.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*Ahousakt Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

Mr. J. T. Ross is principal of this school, with Mrs. Ross as matron and Miss O. Arbuthnot teacher. The school has a grant for thirty-five pupils, and the roll is generally kept up to this number. The buildings are in first-class condition.

The progress made by the children during the year has been very good. This is very noticeable in the junior grades. There has been no sickness of any moment among the pupils during the year, but there was one death. Two pupils received their discharge and one new one was taken in.

Although there are about seventeen acres of land in connection with the school there is only about one acre fit for cultivation, consequently practically all the vegetables for the use of the school must be purchased. In industrial work, the boys are given instruction in first-class carpentry, painting, repairing and general handiwork, and the girls are taught all the branches of housekeeping.

*Clayoquot Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

Rev. Father Epper is the principal of this school, which is situated a mile distant from the main Clayoquot Indian village. Sister Mary Clare is matron, with Sister Mary Patricia as teacher, Sister Mary Clotilda, seamstress, and Mr. Joseph Mully, manual training instructor.

The progress made by the pupils was very satisfactory. At this school some excellent work may be seen in map and other drawing, and painting with water colours. The writing of a number of pupils is also of a very high grade.

The health of the pupils has been very satisfactory, and not one serious case of cold was reported during the winter. There was, however, one death amongst the pupils, one of them having died while undergoing an operation in the hospital at Alberni.

In industrial work, the boys are taught carpentry and shoemaking and the girls are given instruction in dressmaking, plain and fancy sewing, and general housework. The building is in a very good state of repair and is heated by hot water. There is an ample supply of pure water on the premises, coming from a mountain stream.

There are about seven acres of land now cleared for garden purposes, from which were grown five tons of potatoes and other vegetables. Considerable work was done in the way of painting fences, the building of a storehouse, and clearing ground during the last year.

*Clayoquot Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on the Opitsat reserve, which is the main village of the Clayoquot Indians. Rev. Joseph Schindler, O.S.B., is the teacher, assisted by his sister, Miss Victoria Schindler. Rev. Joseph Schindler gives instruction to the children in religion, arithmetic and geography, while the sister has charge of the reading, spelling, penmanship, drawing and singing classes, in which the children take quite an interest. Practically all the children on this reserve are on the roll at the school, and a very fair attendance is kept up. The children have been making very good progress with their studies. The class-room is light and airy and well ventilated.

*Uchuelet Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school is situated on the Ittatsoo reserve. The teacher is Hugh W. Vander Veen, who has a university training. There are eighteen pupils on the roll, this being the full number of children on the reserve who should attend. During the past year there has been a very fair average attendance. The size of the class-room is 18 by 26 feet, and the sanitary conditions are very good.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The progress made by the children may be considered fair, taking into consideration the difficulties a day school has to meet, owing to the fact that Indians leave their reserves so frequently. Very little sickness of any moment is reported amongst the children during the year.

REPORT OF A. M. TYSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON THE  
SCHOOLS IN THE NORTHERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH  
COLUMBIA.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

*Bella Coola Day School (Methodist).*

Miss Gibson, the teacher in charge of this school, reports the attendance fairly good, and the children making satisfactory progress in the work, although the studies are somewhat interrupted during the year, owing to the fact that the Indians and their families move to the canneries for the fishing. The school building is in good condition, and well equipped with the necessary furnishings. There are also ample playgrounds about the school, properly fenced and in good condition.

*Bella Bella Day School (Methodist).*

Miss Tranter is in charge of this school, and, under her guidance, the children are making good progress. Since the roof has been repaired and the building repainted the building is now in first-class condition. Sanitation and ventilation are carefully looked after, and the school is equipped with the necessary furnishings.

*China Hat Day School (Methodist).*

Mr. Reid is in charge of the school and reports the attendance good, and the children making satisfactory progress. This school has also been repainted both inside and out, which has greatly improved the general appearance. Sanitation and ventilation are good and the building equipped with the necessary furnishings.

*Kitimat Girls' Boarding School (Methodist).*

This is an exceptionally fine building, and kept in excellent repair. Sanitary conditions and water supply are good, and the building well furnished throughout. There is also a splendid playground and a recreation room for use in wet weather. The health of the pupils is reported good, and all impressed me as being particularly bright, and clean and tidy in appearance. Miss Ida Clark is in charge of the school and reports a steady progress in the work, and that the girls are taking a keen interest in their various studies.

*Hartley Bay Day School (Methodist).*

Mr. Mathews is in charge of the school and reports the children making good progress. The building is in fine condition and well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

*Kitkatla Day School (Anglican).*

This school was re-opened in September, in charge of Mr. George Oliver, who reports the attendance satisfactory, and the children making good progress. Sanitation and ventilation are also good, and the building is kept in excellent repair.

## STIKINE AGENCY.

*Tahltan Day School (Anglican).*

This school is in charge of the Rev. Mr. Thorman, who reports that during the past winter the attendance has been much lower than formerly, owing to the fact that the Indians and their families had moved to the hunting grounds. As a result of this, conditions at this school have not been very satisfactory.

*Telegraph Creek Day School (Undenominational).*

Mr. William Pake is the teacher in charge and reports that the children are making good progress, though the attendance is small. Constable Cullen has received instructions to see that the children of Drytown attend the school regularly, and we are looking for a better attendance in the future.

## NASS AGENCY.

*Port Essington Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited September 25, 1915. Miss Noble, the teacher, reports the attendance fair, and the children making satisfactory progress. The building is of a good substantial character and in good repair. It is also well equipped with the necessary furnishings, and ventilation and sanitation are well looked after.

*Metlakatla Day School (Anglican).*

The school was visited on September 27. The building is in good condition, both inside and out. With the installation of new toilets, sanitary conditions have been much improved. Miss Klippart is in charge of the school and is a great favourite with both children and parents. The attendance is reported to be good, the children progressing favourably.

*Port Simpson Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on September 28. Mr. E. S. Grant is in charge of the senior division, and Miss Elsie Potter in charge of the junior. The building is well equipped with the necessary furnishings and in good repair. Sanitary conditions are also good.

*Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School (Methodist).*

This school is in charge of Miss G. E. Armstrong, under whom the pupils are making favourable progress in the different lines of work taken up. The building is kept in excellent condition, sanitation and ventilation being especially looked after. There are splendid recreation grounds in connection with this school, and efficient fire-escapes have been built, so that the building is now thoroughly modern and up-to-date in every respect. The pupils appeared healthy, and are clean and tidy in appearance.

*Kincolith Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Collison is in charge of this school, and reports the children making favourable progress, although the attendance is not very large. This is an especially fine building and kept in good repair.

*Lakalzap Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Sturgiss is doing excellent work at this school, and the children making satisfactory progress. The chief councillor and council expressed their appreciation of the good work being done here by Miss Sturgiss. The building is a good one and in excellent condition both outside and in.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Gwinoha Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Helen Freeman has recently been appointed to this school, and the children are reported to be making good progress. A temporary building has been secured for school purposes.

*Gitlakdamiks Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Olive C. Bowen, who has recently been appointed, reports the children making favourable progress and the attendance good. A temporary building has been secured.

*Aiyansh Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Vera A. Chastenay has recently been appointed to this school, and the children are reported to be making good progress. A temporary building has been secured for school purposes.

## BABINE AGENCY.

*Hazelton Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Soal is the teacher in charge. Sanitary conditions are good, also ventilation. The attendance is regular and the children are making satisfactory progress. The building is in excellent condition and well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

*Hagwilget Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Mr. Browning is in charge of this school and is doing good work. The attendance is reported good and the children making satisfactory progress. The building is in excellent repair, and sanitation and ventilation are also good.

*Kispiox Day School (Methodist).*

Miss Martin, the teacher, reports the children making good progress and the attendance satisfactory. The building is a good substantial one and kept in careful repair. Ventilation and sanitation are also well looked after. This school is surrounded by ample grounds.

*Glen Vowel Day School (Salvation Army).*

Miss Jackson, the teacher, reports the attendance good and the children making satisfactory progress. The children at this school are particularly good singers and Miss Jackson has taken great pains in training them. Sanitation and ventilation are well looked after.

*Andimaul Day School (Salvation Army).*

This school is in charge of Miss Vernon Leake. The attendance is reported good, and the children are taking a keen interest in the work.

*Meanskinisht Day School (Anglican).*

Miss S. Z. Richardson is in charge of the school and reports the children making favourable progress. The building is a good one, and well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

*Kitwanger Day School (Anglican).*

Miss Kemp is in charge of this school and reports the attendance good and the children making favourable progress. The building is well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

*New Kitsequecla Day School (Methodist).*

Miss Edgar is in charge of this school and reports the attendance fair and the children making good progress.

*Kisgegas Day School (Methodist).*

This school is in charge of Jonathan Mercer, a native, who reports the attendance good and the children making satisfactory progress.

*Fort Babine Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Mr. J. F. Morrissey is in charge of this school and reports the attendance good. The children are making satisfactory progress.

*Kitselas Day School (Methodist).*

Mr. Frank Van Gorder is in charge of this school and reports the attendance good and the children making satisfactory progress.

## QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

*Masset Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. and Mrs. Traynor are in charge of the school, which is in two divisions, Mrs. Traynor teaching the junior pupils. The average attendance is reported good, although during the severe stormy weather experienced this winter, it fell off to some extent. The children are making good progress, and impressed me as being particularly bright, clean and tidy in appearance. The school has been repaired and repainted since my last visit and is now in good condition, both outside and in. Sanitation and ventilation are also good.

*Skidegate Day School (Methodist).*

Mr. Young, the teacher, reports the average attendance fairly good, although at the time of my visit, owing to the extreme weather experienced, there were but eighteen children present. The school has been put in first-class condition during the past year. A new floor has been laid and the building repaired and repainted, so that it now presents a very creditable appearance. Sanitation and ventilation are also good.

*General Remarks.*

The children attending the schools of the Northern inspectorate seem a bright and intelligent class, and are clean and tidy and healthy. For the most part they take a keen interest in the work and are making good progress.

The buildings at the different villages are being kept in excellent repair, and are good substantial structures, a credit to the department. In the various boarding schools, the fire-fighting appliances are being kept in their proper place, for use in case of necessity.

The new teachers appointed for the Nass River, to the Indian villages of Aiyansh, Gitlakdamiks and Gwinoha, have had the schools opened and we are looking forward to good results.

The teachers in the Northern inspectorate take a great interest in the welfare and education of the children, and a marked improvement is steadily growing in conditions, which would be, however, far greater were it not for the fact that the Indians are continually moving from one place to another, especially during the fish-

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

ing season, when they move down to the different canneries. This difficulty was to some extent solved by Miss Sturgiss last year, when, owing to the kindness of Mr. Chambers, manager of the Nass Harbour cannery, in providing a temporary building, she was enabled to carry on school with the younger children through the fishing season. If some such arrangements would be made at the other canneries, or, better still, if in some way arrangements could be made for the younger children to remain at home, the school work would progress more favourably.

#### REPORT OF W. M. GRAHAM, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON THE EX-PUPIL COLONY AT FILE HILLS, SASKATCHEWAN.

This colony is made up of graduates of the different Indian schools throughout this inspectorate. At the present time the population numbers 163, comprising thirty-nine men, twenty-eight women, fifty-six boys and forty girls.

There are thirty-six Indians engaged in farming on this colony. Grain-growing is the principal occupation, but many of them are gradually acquiring stock and going into mixed farming.

The spring of 1915 was the most promising in the history of the colony. The Indians had a very large acreage in crop, there being 1,078 acres of wheat, 1,833 acres of oats and 105 acres of barley—a total of 3,016 acres. A large proportion of this land in crop was summer-fallow and breaking, and had been extra well prepared, as an effort was being made to raise a record crop. During the months of May and June and the first three weeks of July this large crop looked very promising indeed. On July 22, when it was nearly all headed out, a terrific hail and wind storm struck the Balcarres district, and completely wiped out hundreds of farmers, and the colony did not fare any better than did the outsiders. The very large crop, which gave every promise of a record yield, was, with the exception of two or three farms on the northern end, completely destroyed. The loss was a terrible one, as it meant everything to these people, who depended entirely upon farming as a means of making a living, and spent all their time the previous season preparing for this crop. Fortunately nearly all these people had hens and pigs, which provided food, and also good horses and working outfits, with which they could turn in and earn money selling wood, etc., to get ready cash to buy clothing and groceries for the present winter.

Within one week after the storm over thirty outfits were at work ploughing up the hailed fields and putting them under summer-fallow. While doing this they had to stop every now and again to earn money in other ways to keep them going. However, I am glad to say that by the end of the season they had summer-fallowed (two ploughings) 1,527 acres and broken 313 acres, and this land was thoroughly harrowed and made ready for crop.

As years pass, I can notice a decided improvement in the manner in which these people live. As a rule their houses are clean and better furnished, and they themselves take more interest in their own persons.

Their stock is well cared for and they take a great interest in acquiring better horses. Most of them own from four to ten head of splendid work-horses. This year they had good gardens up to the time of the hail storm.

They clothe their children well, and take an interest in education, all being anxious to send their children to school. Their pastimes and amusements are usually the same as those of the white people and they are interested in what goes on outside.

There has not been an infringement of the Indian Act during the past year. This is not unusual in this colony.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

We have a cottage hospital situated about the centre of this settlement, and the trained nurse in charge looks after all cases of illness. Most of the confinement cases are brought to this hospital.

In religion, the colony is about equally divided, half being Protestants and half Roman Catholics.

The Indians of this colony owe practically nothing and, had the crop of this year been successfully harvested, they would have been in excellent condition financially. As it is, they have a splendid line of farm implements, including two threshing outfits.

This report would not be complete without some mention of what these people have done to assist in the great war. No less than fourteen men out of this colony have enlisted for overseas service. Three of these are now in Europe and eleven are with different regiments in this province. In addition to the fourteen who enlisted, three others tried to go, but were rejected as medically unfit.

In addition to this large enlistment, these people have done wonderfully well with Red Cross and Patriotic work. There is a flourishing Red Cross branch, which has sent in the following articles since organization: socks, 64 pairs; night shirts, 9; surgical shirts, 29; pyjamas, 22; mitts, 4; wristlets, 3; scarfs, 3; bandages, 240; cholera belts, 3; and cheese-cloth handkerchiefs, 312. In addition to this, they have raised the following amounts in cash: Red Cross, \$1,230; Patriotic Fund, \$900; Belgian Relief, \$284; making a total of \$2,414. When one takes into consideration the heavy loss these people suffered last year I think it must be admitted that they have done well, and I doubt if any white community has given as freely in men and money as have these young Indians.

Nearly all the people in this colony take a daily paper and are keenly interested in what is going on in the world at large, particularly with regard to the war.

#### REPORT OF REV. R. H. CAIRNS, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON THE SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

During the year there were in operation some sixty-five schools, with 165 teachers and instructors. The total enrolment was approximately 2,500 pupils. Four day schools were reopened on the Nass river, and one new school was opened in the Lytton agency. The schools were classified as follows: industrial schools, 8; boarding schools, 9; and day schools, 48.

##### BUILDINGS.

The school buildings on the whole are well adapted for the purpose for which they were erected. They are also kept in good repair.

The industrial school on Kuper island has been in operation for twenty-five years. The original buildings were frame. They had become old and too small to accommodate the applicants of to-day. A splendid new building of brick veneer, modern in all its equipment, has just been completed. This building has full manual-training equipment. This is one of the best school buildings in the province.

The Kootenay industrial school is another excellent building. The lower part is concrete and the upper part is constructed of concrete blocks. Everything is the very best of its kind. The school has its own electric light plant.

In the day schools there is more variety. Port Simpson and Massett have two-roomed buildings equipped with modern desks. Some of the day schools are neat, comfortable, and well equipped. A considerable number have single desks. A gradual improvement is taking place. Schools that have been erected of late years are made to conform to modern ideas.



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## STAFF.

The greatest factor in any school system is the teacher. On our staff we have many very excellent teachers, and, with remarkably few exceptions, the teachers and instructors evince a genuine interest in the physical, intellectual, and moral development of the Indian children. They are earnest and persistent in their efforts to make the pupils proficient and efficient in all the work.

Many of our teachers have had special training for their work. A good number of them have attended normal school. Six normal-trained teachers have been placed on the staff during the year.

## PUPILS.

Throughout the province there is a growing interest among the Indians on the subject of education, and as a result all the industrial and boarding schools are full to capacity.

Speaking generally, the health of the pupils has been good. There was an epidemic of gripe among the Indian pupils, in common with the pupils of our public schools. This, however, has not been followed by any serious results. The recuperative powers of these people are becoming stronger.

The attendance in the day schools shows a slight improvement. The parents are anxious to send their children to school, but they do not know how to organize the home so that the children may be punctual and regular in attendance.

## PROGRESS.

In nearly all the schools there has been marked progress during the year. Indian children, when conditions are favourable, do good and satisfactory work in the classroom. The pupils of the industrial and boarding schools have been tested by written examinations on spelling, hygiene, composition, geography, and arithmetic. The results have been gratifying. In the industrial department the aim is to make the work both educational and vocational. Farming, gardening, stock-raising, fruit-growing, carpentry, and shoemaking engage the attention of the boys.

The girls are trained in household science and dressmaking. In some of the schools the girls are taught also to care for fowls. In the industrial schools, and also in the boarding schools, punctuality, system, and order are emphasized. This makes for efficiency.

In a limited number of the day schools a start has been made in school gardening. The hope is this, that school gardening may multiply the home gardens.

Calisthenics and deep breathing exercises are practised daily with the object of developing the lung capacity of the pupils. Health, efficiency, and length of life depend to a marked degree on the ability to purify the blood.

## RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

"Train up a child in the way he should go" is not only God's command to parents, but it is society's first demand on both teacher and parent. This training, too, is one of the first needs of the child's own nature. With it, happiness is within his reach; without it, not only is his own happiness impossible, but he will interfere with the rightful enjoyment of others. In all our industrial and boarding schools, both by precept and example the positive teaching of the New Testament is kept before the pupils. The object is to vitalize and to energize the whole being through religious instruction. The day schools are opened with prayer, scripture reading, and singing.

Children should be taught kindness, reverence, justice, honesty, and truthfulness. The impressions made on the minds of young children are the deepest-rooted and adhere the longest.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

## GENERAL REMARKS.

At one of the industrial schools the boys are receiving military drill. Each is armed with a wooden gun. Their evolutions are very creditable.

Some ten of the ex-pupils have joined the Army and have gone or are preparing to go to Europe to fight in the defence of the Empire. I had a letter from one of the Nass River boys. He was located at Hounslow Heath and had the opportunity of visiting London. He speaks of the historic buildings he had visited, of his splendid health, and of the fact that he expected to leave soon for anywhere from France to Egypt.

Nearly all the schools have a portrait of the King and Queen hanging on the walls.

The Indians are exceedingly fond of music, and apt in learning to play a musical instrument. Many of the villages have a brass band. A few of the schools have added this to their curriculum, and the boys receive regular instruction. They play fairly well.









AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT  
1915-16.

---

PART H

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

---

6  
DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE

Summary of Expenditure.	Page in Part H.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Civil Government—			
Salaries.....	3	114,454 82	
Contingencies.....	5	17,833 03	
Annuities paid under Statute.....	6		132,337 85
Ontario.....	7		209,549 00
Quebec.....	7		10,996 82
Ontario and Quebec—			16,999 35
General legal expenses.....	8	6,417 42	
Repairs to roads and bridges and drainage.....	8	21,770 34	
General expenses.....	9	49,739 33	
New Brunswick.....	11		77,927 09
Nova Scotia.....	11		16,283 56
Prince Edward Island.....	13		28,599 19
Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—			2,919 95
Expenses of agencies.....	14	543,265 16	
Sioux.....	33	5,794 51	
Surveys.....	33	9,227 51	
British Columbia—			558,287 18
Expenses of agencies.....	35	172,983 88	
Surveys.....	42	869 10	
Cleansing Indian orchards.....	42	4,047 30	
British Columbia Land Commission.....	42	44,301 02	
Yukon.....	44		222,201 30
Indian Education.....	45		17,734 86
General—			911,377 89
Payments to Indians on surrender of lands.....	59	5,660 00	
Relief to destitute Indians in remote districts.....	59	75,242 72	
Prevention of the spread of tuberculosis.....	60	11,331 62	
Epidemics of smallpox and other diseases.....	61	7,199 39	
Surveys, Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.....	62	8,014 80	
Suppression of the Liquor Traffic.....	62	3,000 00	
Registration fees re births, deaths and marriages.....	62	138 00	
Printing, stationery, etc., outside service.....	62	6,870 76	
Miscellaneous—			117,457 29
Gratuities paid under Statute.....	62		1,100 00
War appropriation (see Vol. IV).....			5,688 83
Indian Trust Fund—			
Summary of balances.....	63		
Summary of accounts.....	64		
Band accounts.....	81		
Total.....			2,329,460 16



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Abate-ments.	Indian Affairs: Salaries at Ottawa.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Superintendent General.</i>		
	Hon. W. J. Roche (salary shown under Interior Department).		
	Deputy Superintendent General—		
†*51 86	D. C. Scott, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	5,000 00	
	<i>Staff.</i>		
	Div. 1A—		
†	J. D. McLean, 6 m. at \$3,550, 6 m. at \$3,650.....	3,600 00	
*58 00	W. A. Orr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,900 00	
146 25	F. H. Paget, 9 m. at \$2,900, 3 m. at \$3,000.....	2,925 00	
	Div. 1B—		
†	M. Benson, 9 m. at \$2,200, 3 m. at \$2,300.....	2,225 00	
*56 00	S. Bray, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
140 00	H. A. Conroy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
110 00	E. Jean, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,200 00	
*46 00	G. M. Matheson, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,300 00	
117 50	C. McGibbon, 6 m. at \$2,300, 6 m. at \$2,400.....	2,350 00	
†*12 48	H. McKay, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,300 00	
110 00	R. M. Ogilvie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,200 00	
110 00	D. F. Robertson, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,200 00	
†	S. Stewart, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
113 75	W. R. White, 3 m. at \$2,200, 9 m. at \$2,300.....	2,275 00	
133 75	A. S. Williams, 3 m. at \$2,600, 9 m. at \$2,700.....	2,675 00	
	Div. 2A—		
82 50	H. N. Awrey, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,650 00	
26 64	H. J. Bury, 4 m. to Mar. 31. at \$1,600.....	533 32	
63 36	G. L. Chitty, 8 m. to Nov. 30, at \$1,900 (deceased).....	1,266 64	
85 00	G. A. Conley, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,700 00	
95 00	S. W. Hobart, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,900 00	
*42 00	A. E. Kemp, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
85 00	A. F. MacKenzie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,700 00	
*42 00	J. McGirr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
*38 00	R. B. Moffat, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,900 00	
95 00	P. J. O'Connor, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,900 00	
77 92	S. J. Robins, 12 m. to Mar. 31, at \$1,700 (less November).....	1,558 34	
*41 50	H. C. Ross, 6 m. at \$2,050, 6 m. at \$2,100.....	2,075 00	
*57 00	J. W. Shore, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,900 00	
90 00	J. D. Sutherland, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,800 00	
	Div. 2B—		
36 29	A. S. Bourinot, May 22 to June 30 at \$800, 9 m. at \$850.....	725 68	
47 50	E. B. Cogswell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
65 00	C. A. Cooke, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,300 00	
42 50	G. Davies, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	850 00	
80 00	H. Fabien, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,600 00	
44 38	J. H. Fee, 3 m. at \$850, 9 m. at \$900.....	887 50	
*46 66	Miss M. D. Maxwell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,600 00	
43 13	T. R. L. McInnes, 9 m. at \$850, 3 m. at \$900.....	862 50	
40 00	T. H. Ogilvie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
53 75	P. N. L. Phelan, 6 m. at \$1,050, 6 m. at \$1,100.....	1,075 00	
50 00	A. E. St. Louis, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,000 00	
	Div. 3A—		
50 00	Miss M. Back, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,000 00	
60 00	Miss M. H. Brennan, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
50 00	Miss G. C. Caddy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,000 00	
47 50	Miss M. H. Coghlan, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
50 00	Miss N. E. Darby, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,000 00	
60 00	Miss E. I. Findlay, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	Miss G. A. Gorrell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	H. M. Graham, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	H. Hooper, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
50 00	Miss E. MacRitchie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,000 00	
†42 00	Miss E. S. Martin, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
7 37	Miss A. F. Masta, Feb. 2 to Mar. 31 at \$900.....	147 44	
60 00	Miss M. McIntosh, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	Miss E. K. McLatchie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
3,392 59	..... Carried forward.....	93,981 42	

Abate-ments.	Indian Affairs: Salaries at Ottawa—Continued.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.	Staff—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3,392 59	Brought forward.....	93,981 42	
	<i>Div. 3A—Concluded.</i>		
60 00	Miss H. O' Donahoe, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
*24 00	Miss H. G. Ogilvy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
50 00	Miss S. M. O'Gready, 10 m. to Jan. 31, at \$1,200 (deceased)....	1,000 00	
60 00	R. G. Orr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
53 13	Miss B. Phelan, 9 m. at \$1,050, 3 m. at \$1,100.....	1,062 50	
60 00	R. Pringle, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
53 13	Miss H. G. Russell, 9 m. at \$1,050, 3 m. at \$1,100.....	1,062 50	
30 00	S. E. Sangster, 6 m. to Sept. 30 at \$1,200 (resigned).....	600 00	
	<i>Div. 3B—</i>		
26 25	G. Armstrong, 6 m. at \$500, 6 m. at \$550.....	525 00	
36 25	Miss A. B. Bailey, 6 m. at \$700, 6 m. at \$750.....	725 00	
7 65	K. E. Boast, Dec. 11 to Mar. 31, at \$500.....	153 20	
31 88	Miss W. Churchill, 3 m. at \$600, 9 m. at \$650.....	637 50	
40 00	Miss A. Doyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
9 92	V. E. Hood, Dec. 2, to Mar. 31, at \$600.....	198 39	
24 37	Miss L. E. Langdon, 3 m. at \$550, 9 m. at \$600 (less Aug. 7 to Oct. 6).....	487 49	
16 08	Miss J. C. Macfarlane, April 1 to Sept. 28, at \$650 (resigned)....	321 40	
23 21	Miss A. F. Masta, 9 m. at \$550, Jan. 1 to Feb. 1 at \$600 (pro-moted).....	464 20	
13 74	Miss C. G. McDonald, April 1 to Oct. 2 at \$550 (resigned)....	277 94	
26 25	E. J. Morgan, 6 m. at \$500, 6 m. at \$550.....	525 00	
2 08	M. O. Neilson, Mar. 1-31, at \$500.....	41 66	
14 56	C. A. O'Reilly, 7 m. to Mar. 31 at \$500.....	291 62	
32 50	Miss A. E. Sleeth, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	650 00	
28 13	Miss A. M. Tench, 9 m. at \$550, 3 m. at \$600.....	562 50	
	<i>Messengers, etc.—</i>		
40 00	J. Bradley, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
39 38	W. A. Downing, 3 m. at \$750, 9 m. at \$800.....	787 50	
*16 00	B. Hayter, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
40 00	M. McAllister, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
40 00	F. Munro, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
*16 00	W. Seale, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
	<i>Private Secretaries.—</i>		
	W. Bryan, Nov. 1-30, at \$150.....	12 50	
	Miss A. G. E. Crawford, 8 m. to Nov. 30 at \$300 (deceased)....	200 00	
	T. S. Heaslip, Nov. 1-30 at \$150.....	12 50	
	S. J. Robins, 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$300 (less November).....	275 00	
	<i>Civil Government Contingencies, Page H-5 (\$1,826.58)</i>		
	<i>Clerks—</i>		
	H. Moir, April 1 to Sept. 30, at \$500.....	250 00	
	V. Seed, July 31 to Dec. 27, at \$500.....	204 27	
	Miss A. Smith, Mar. 13-31, at \$500.....	25 54	
	<i>Messengers, Sorters and Packers—</i>		
	F. G. Allen, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	500 00	
	K. E. Boast, April 1 to Dec. 10, at \$500.....	346 72	
	A. Bristow, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	500 00	
	<i>Ontario and Quebec, Page H-9 (\$3,533.32).</i>		
	H. J. Bury, timber inspector, 2 m., Oct. and Nov.....		233 32
	C. C. Parker, inspector, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,900 00
	George Shaw, timber inspector, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,200 00
	<i>Man., Alta., Sask. &amp; N.W.T., Page H-32 (\$2,199.96).</i>		
	H. J. Bury, clerk, Treaty 8, April 1 to Sept. 30.....		699 66
	L. H. Lamothe, clerk, Treaty 8, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,500 00
4,307 10	Carried forward.....	116,281 35	5,532 98

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Abate-ments.	Indian Affairs: Salaries at Ottawa—Concluded.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4,307 10	Brought forward.....	116,281 35	5,532 98
	<i>Indian Education, Page H—58 (\$1,999.92).</i>		
	D. Chéné, architect, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,999 92
	<i>Trust Fund, Page H—158 (\$1,299.96).</i>		
	J. A. Robertson, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,299 96
4,307 10		116,281 35	8,832 86

\*Superannuation Fund, No. 1. †Superannuation Fund, No. 2. ‡35 years' service completed.

Civil Government Contingencies.

	\$ cts.
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H—4)	1,826 53
Stationery Office supplies, 12 m. to Mar. 31 (\$4,574.15)—	
Books printed, \$391.98; blank books and scratch pads, \$216.45.....	608 43
Typewriters, 5, \$558; carriage for typewriter, 1, \$65.....	623 00
Typewriter repairs and supplies, \$219.85; typewriter chairs, 2, \$19.....	238 85
Typewriter desks, 3, \$70.15; fountain pen, 1, \$5.25.....	75 40
Paper and envelopes, \$1,204.44; portfolio, 1, \$6.50.....	1,210 94
Reinforcing corners on paper, \$550; baskets, 2 doz., \$19.02.....	569 02
Tracing cloth, 16 rolls, \$116.19; daters, 2, \$9.60.....	125 79
Files, binders and transfer cases, \$76.07; index tabs, 1,000, \$7.50.....	83 57
Filing cabinets, 2, \$55.99; guides and folders, \$34.19.....	90 18
Phone indexes, 14, \$8.50; pencil sharpener, 1, \$6.50.....	15 00
Proportional dividers, 1, \$16; mailing tubes, 300, \$15.....	31 00
Envelope sealer, 1, \$35; letter opener, 1, \$21.....	56 00
Sundry stationery supplies, \$730.17; parliamentary publications, \$116.80.....	846 97
King's Printer's account, printing, binding, etc.....	2,451 12
Telegrams, \$1,179.24; telephone messages, \$6.20; postage, \$393.68.....	1,579 12
Subscriptions to newspapers and publications.....	127 90
Street car fares, \$12; cartage, \$10.15; water, \$64.75.....	86 90
Gratuities to telegraph messengers, \$10.25; soap, \$15.....	25 25
White and blue prints, \$393.15; framing pictures, \$15.25.....	408 40
Galvanized box, 1, \$9.50; cash box, 1, \$3.25; portrait, 1, \$3.77.....	16 52
Folio case, 1, \$9; whisks, 1 doz., \$3; cotton, 55 yd., \$6.88.....	18 88
Drawing instruments, \$60.15; sundry small items, \$20.87.....	81 02
Ontario Association of Architects, dues.....	20 00
Association of Ontario Land Surveyors, dues.....	4 00
Washing towels, Mrs. E. Bellefeuille, 12 m.....	84 00
Washing impression cloths, Mrs. E. Walsh, 12 m.....	72 00
Travelling expenses: H. J. Bury, \$253.55; H. A. Conroy, \$3,811.30; C. A. Cooke, \$329.15; C. McGibbon, \$959.04; A. F. MacKenzie, \$123.20; J. D. McLean, \$50.45; R. M. Ogilvie, \$130.90; W. A. Orr, \$227.43; F. H. Paget, \$40.30; D. C. Scott, \$60.86; W. R. White, \$328.50; A. S. Williams, \$192.56.....	6,507 24
	<u>17,883 03</u>

## Annuities, paid under Statute.

	\$	cts.
<i>Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan: chiefs, \$25; headmen, \$15; Indians, \$5 (\$182,745)—</i>		
Assiniboine Agency: 1 chief, 3 headmen, 167 Indians.....		905 00
Battleford Agency: 2 chiefs, 2 headmen, 955 Indians; arrears, \$160.....	5,015	00
Birtle Agency: 3 chiefs, 5 headmen, 405 Indians; commutations, \$100.....	2,775	00
Blackfoot Agency: 2 chiefs, 8 headmen, 721 Indians; arrears, \$15.....	3,790	00
Blood Agency: 1 chief, 11 headmen, 1,142 Indians; arrears, \$25.....	5,925	00
Carlton Agency: 6 chiefs, 17 headmen, 1,122 Indians.....	6,015	00
Clandeboye Agency: 4 chiefs, 11 headmen, 1,598 Indians; arrears, \$220.....	8,475	00
Crooked Lakes Agency: 4 chiefs, 6 headmen, 581 Indians; arrears, \$45.....	3,140	00
Duck Lake Agency: 2 chiefs, 5 headmen, 1,008 Indians; arrears, \$25; commutations, \$150.....	5,340	00
Edmonton Agency: 5 chiefs, 4 headmen, 700 Indians; arrears, \$165; commutations, \$100.....	3,950	00
File Hills Agency: 1 chief, 5 headmen, 319 Indians; arrears, \$10.....	1,705	00
Fisher River Agency: 5 chiefs, 18 headmen, 2,228 Indians; arrears, \$365; commutation, \$50.....	11,950	00
Fort Frances Agency: 13 chiefs, 26 headmen, 848 Indians; arrears, \$30.....	4,985	00
Hobbema Agency: 2 chiefs, 6 headmen, 787 Indians; arrears, \$40.....	4,115	00
Isle à la Crosse Agency: 9 chiefs, 17 headmen, 1,924 Indians; arrears, \$85.....	10,185	00
Kenora Agency: 13 chiefs, 29 headmen, 2,130 Indians; arrears, \$975.....	12,385	00
Lesser Slave Lake Agency: 10 chiefs, 21 headmen, 2,424 Indians; arrears, 125; commutations, \$250.....	13,060	00
Moose Mountain Agency: 1 chief, 2 headmen, 211 Indians; arrears, \$15.....	1,125	00
Norway House Agency: 7 chiefs, 14 headmen, 3,201 Indians; arrears, \$10; commutations, \$400.....	16,800	00
Onion Lake Agency: 4 chiefs, 13 headmen, 1,022 Indians; arrears, \$170.....	5,575	00
Pas Agency: 6 chiefs, 12 headmen, 1,137 Indians; arrears, \$55.....	6,070	00
Peigan Agency: 1 chief, 4 headmen, 427 Indians; arrears, \$20.....	-2,240	00
Pelly Agency: 4 chiefs, 6 headmen, 561 Indians.....	2,995	00
Portage la Prairie Agency: 13 chiefs, 33 headmen, 2,027 Indians; arrears, \$165; total, \$11,120; advance to pay annuities, 1916-17, \$2,375.....	13,495	00
Qu'Appelle Agency: 2 chiefs, 5 headmen, 403 Indians; arrears, \$15.....	2,155	00
Saddle Lake Agency: 2 chiefs, 8 headmen, 875 Indians; arrears, \$35.....	4,435	00
Sarcee Agency: 1 chief, 3 headmen, 184 Indians.....	990	00
Stony Agency: 3 chiefs, 5 headmen, 651 Indians.....	3,405	00
Touchwood Agency: 5 chiefs, 8 headmen, 714 Indians.....	3,815	00
Treaty 3: 10 chiefs, 17 headmen, 2,221 Indians; arrears, \$2,020; commutations, \$100.....	13,730	00
Fort Churchill and York Factory: 1 chief, 4 headmen, 400 Indians; arrears, \$915; advances to pay annuities, 1916-17, \$3,000; total, \$6,000; less advanced in 1914-15, \$3,300.....	2,700	00
<i>Treaty 9, Ontario, Indians at \$4 (\$15,504).</i>		
Abitibi Indians: Dominion band, 158 Indians, arrears, \$8; Ontario band, 82 Indians, arrears, \$4.....	972	00
Albany Indians, 809; arrears, \$1,232; commutation, \$40; English River Indians, 87.....	4,856	00
Fort Hope Indians, 523; arrears, \$8.....	2,100	00
Martin's Falls Indians, 276; arrears, \$324; commutation, \$40.....	1,468	00
Matatchewan Indians, 82.....	328	00
Moose Factory Indians: at Chapeau, 73; at Missinaibi, 43; at Moose Factory, 363; arrears, \$280; commutations, \$120.....	2,316	00
New Post Indians, 29; arrears, \$16.....	132	00
Ojibbawa Indians: at Brunswick Post, 121, arrears, \$100; at Chapeau, 58; at Flying Post, 83, arrears, \$16; at Mattagami, 72, arrears, \$52.....	1,504	00
Osnaburgh Indians, 443; arrears, \$56.....	1,823	00
<i>Robinson Treaty Annuities at \$4 (\$11,300).</i>		
Brown, W. R., annuities paid: Fort William band, 253, arrears \$8; Long Lake band, 276; Nipigon band, 385, arrears \$36; Pays Plat band, 45; Pic band, 199, arrears \$8; Red Rock band, 213, arrears \$12; total, 1,371, arrears \$64.....	5,548	00
Cockburn, Geo. P., annuities paid: Dokis band, 109; Nipissing band, 287; Timagami band, 81; total, 477.....	1,908	00
Hagan, Samuel, annuities paid: Mississagi band, 106; Spanish River bands, No. 1, 223, No. 2, 32; Serpent River band, 116; Thessalon band, 96; total, 573.....	2,292	00
Logan, A., annuities paid: Henvey Inlet band, 155; Maganatawan band, 32; Parry Island band, 104; Shawanaga band, 121; total, 412.....	1,648	00
McLeod, W., annuities paid: French River band, 35; Maganatawan band, 50; Manitoulin band, 122; Point Grondine band, 27; Spanish River band No. 3, 106; Tahgaweneni band, 63; Whitefish Lake band, 142; Whitefish River band, 48; total, 593.....	2,372	00
McLeod, Wm., annuities paid: Mississagi band, 28, arrears \$16; Michipicoten band, 164; Spanish River band, 35, arrears \$8; total, 227, arrears \$24.....	932	00
McNabb, A. D., annuities paid: Batchawana bands, 359; Garden River band, 342; Michipicoten band, 112; total, 813.....	3,252	00
Annuities paid by department: arrears, \$500; commutations, \$160.....	660	00
	216,861	00
Less—Paid from Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Trust Account No. 26, \$5,791, and from Lake Superior Trust Account No. 27, \$4,521, on account of Robinson Treaty Annuities.....	7,312	00
	209,549	00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Ontario.</b>		\$ cts.
Abitibi Indians: maintenance in hospital, \$51; operating room, medicines, etc., \$3.....		59 00
Cape Croker Agency: hospital matron, 6 weeks at \$9; care and board, St. Mary's Hospital, \$140; drugs and medical supplies, \$30.15.....		224 15
Caradoc Agency: medical officer, Dr. W. H. Woods, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$292.50; medical attendance, Dr. Williams, \$100, Dr. W. H. Woods, \$140.50, sundry, \$19.50; care and board, London Asylum, \$640.22, Woodstock Asylum, \$156, Strathroy Hospital, \$120, Victoria Hospital, London, \$83; operating room, \$10; ambulance, etc., \$10; provisions, \$71.50; clothing, \$10.45; maintenance, \$44; grant to Tecumseh Agricultural Society, \$90.....		1,787 67
Chapleau Agency: medical officer, Dr. J. J. Sheahan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; medical attendance, Dr. Ells, \$80, sundry, \$15; care and board, Hamilton Asylum, \$156, Mimico Asylum, \$99.50, Lady Minto Hospital, \$116, Water Street Hospital, Ottawa, \$19; travelling expenses with patients, \$113.46; provisions, seeds, etc., \$55.77; drugs and medical supplies, \$94.53; burial expenses, \$124.60, small items, \$35.20.....		1,409 06
Golden Lake Agency: medical officer, Dr. M. James, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; medical attendance, Dr. F. J. Dodd, \$101, Dr. M. Maloney, \$102, Dr. J. Reeves, \$350, sundry, \$71.50; maintenance, St. Charles Home, Ottawa, 11 m. at \$15, Victoria Hospital, Renfrew, 39 d. at \$1; provisions, clothing, etc., \$162.68; seed, \$62.36; building material, etc., \$151.47; burial expenses \$30; travelling expenses, \$16.05.....		1,351 06 17 00
Gore Bay Agency, maintenance, 17 d. at \$1.....		151 50
Lake Superior, Eastern Division Indians: medical attendance, Dr. F. G. Davis, \$102.50, Dr. A. E. McKibbin, \$36; hospital treatment, \$7; coffin, \$6.....		2,074 31
Lake Superior, Western Division Indians: medical officer, Dr. W. W. Smith, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$275; medical attendance, Dr. D. M. Baker, \$83, Dr. H. S. Crowe, \$311.70, Dr. C. Powell, \$88, sundry, \$167.55; care and board, Mimico Asylum, \$143, McKellar Hospital, Fort William, \$125, St. Joseph's Hospital, Port Arthur, \$239, X ray treatment, \$24; drugs and medical supplies, \$367.31; provisions, \$12.70; potatoes, 100 sacks, \$80; implements, \$45; building material, \$32.95; freight, \$74.35; small items, \$7.75.....		455 97
Manitowaning Agency: medical officers, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$184.12, Dr. M. James, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$100; medical attendance, Dr. H. C. Murray, \$40; hospital treatment and board, \$12; provisions, etc., \$119.85.....		162 00
Mississaguas of the Credit, grant to mother of Indian serving overseas, 54 wks, to Mar. 14, at \$3.....		707 30
Parry Sound Superintendency: medical attendance, Dr. E. G. Evans, \$104, Dr. W. T. Hand, \$195, Dr. W. R. Mason, \$140, sundry, \$86; St. Joseph's Hospital, \$178; livery, etc., \$4.30..		29 00
Rice and Mud Lake Indians: medical attendance, \$23; transportation, \$6.....		35 25
Scugog Agency: provisions and clothing, \$13.40; coffin and case, \$20; travelling expenses, \$1.85.		
Sturgeon Falls Agency: medical attendance, Dr. P. O. Coulombe, \$70.45, Dr. C. W. Haetschel, \$157.20, sundry, \$46.85; board and treatment, Providence General Hospital, Halleybury, \$272; provisions and supplies, \$324.16; fishing nets and twine, \$31; burial expenses, \$20; small items, \$11.55.....		933 21
Thessalon Agency: medical officer, Dr. T. F. Flaherty, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; hospital care and maintenance, \$120; provisions, \$118.25; postage, \$4.01.....		492 26
Walpole Island Agency: maintenance, London Asylum, \$78, Orillia Asylum, \$95.72; travelling expenses with patients, \$28.55; burial expenses, \$2.....		204 27
General: grant to Moose Fort Hospital, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; blankets, 37 at \$3.30; drugs and medical supplies, \$269.72; hessian and twine, \$9.04; fares, \$3; freight and express, \$85.10.		941 96
		11,034 97
Less amount transferred in error from Ontario and Quebec vote, page H-10.....		38 15
		10,996 82
<b>Quebec.</b>		
Bécancour Agency: medical attendance, \$185.35; board and maintenance, \$142.67; provisions, \$96.38; clothing, \$17.41; expenses taking Indians to asylum, \$26.40; garden tools, seeds, etc., \$25.88; small items, \$11.35.....		505 44
Bersimis Agency: medical officers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. J. F. X. Bossé, \$1,000, Dr. J. C. L. Bussièrès, \$150; drugs, medical supplies, etc., \$533.88; small items, \$9.45.....		1,743 33
Cacouna Agency: medical attendance, \$348.60; hospital care and medicines, \$21.75; provisions, \$231.15; wood, \$36.75; burial expenses, \$10; cartage, 25c.....		648 50
Caughnawaga Agency: grant to Sacred Heart Hospital, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; board, \$30; provisions, \$382.29; coal, 11 tons, \$83; coffins, 3, \$21; seed potatoes, 229 bags, \$183.20; seed oats, 506-85 bush., \$351.66; sundry seed, \$40; fares, \$27.72; small items, \$6.50; total, \$2,125.37, less paid on account of seed grain advances, \$126.95.....		1,998 42
Gaspe Agency: medical officer, Dr. F. W. Macartney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$80; medical attendance, \$10; hospital attendance, board and medicines, \$35.60.....		125 60
Lorette Agency: medical officers, 9 m. to Dec. 31, Dr. E. Allard, \$75, Dr. A. Boucher, \$450, Dr. J. E. Verret, \$300; care of orphans and feeble minded, 12 m., \$276; provisions, \$512.50; wood, \$11.50.....		1,625 00
Maniwaki Agency: board and lodging, \$5; fares, \$5.38.....		10 38
Maria Agency: medical officer, Dr. J. Boileau, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; medical attendance, \$54.60.....		354 60
Carried forward.....		7,011 27

<b>Quebec—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		7,011 27
Mingan Agency: medical officer, Dr. S. McDuff, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$199.92; medical attendance, Dr. S. McDuff, \$509.....		708 92
North Timiskaming Agency: medical attendance, Dr. W. C. Arnold, \$2, Dr. A. Beausejour, \$1,034.59, Dr. J. A. Joyal, \$342.32; care and maintenance in hospital, 172 d. at \$1; operating room, \$22; provisions, \$48.25; small items, \$28.55.....		1,649 71
Oka Agency: medical officers, Dr. W. Ouimet, Mar. 16-31, \$3.33, Dr. J. Pagé, 11 m., 15 d. to Mar. 15, \$191.59; medical attendance, Dr. E. S. Aubrey, \$18.75, Dr. S. P. Cooke, \$40; board and lodging, 125 wks. at \$2.50; care and maintenance, 9 m. at \$7; hospital treatment, etc., 52 d., \$59.75; provisions and supplies, \$1,522.66; clothing, \$388.16; hay, 5-365 ton, \$107.30; seed oats, 235 bush., \$185.50; coffins, 6, \$90; lumber, shingles, etc., \$330.65; hardware and building material, \$142.09; storage, \$12; travelling expenses, \$13.50; small items, \$28.78.....		3,514 56
Pierreville Agency, medical attendance, Dr. P. E. Gélinas.....		281 50
Pointe Bleue Agency: medical officers, Dr. A. D. Bouchard, March, \$16.66, Dr. E. A. Claveau, 6 m. to Sept. 30, 1 m., 8 d. to Feb. 8, \$121.25, Dr. J. Constantin, 6 m. to Sept. 30, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; medical attendance, Dr. H. D. Brassard, \$15; provisions, \$60; seeds, \$11.20; expenses taking Indians to hospital and asylum, \$80.85, less \$3.85 paid in 1916-17.....		676 11
Restigouche Agency: medical attendance, Dr. J. Frenette, \$30.25, Dr. A. Martin, \$319.75, Dr. D. Murray, \$12, Dr. J. Price, \$6; board and care, 13 wks. at \$2.....		394 00
Seven Islands Agency: medical officer, Dr. C. A. MacDougall, salary and drug allowance, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600, visiting Moise Indians, 66 d. at \$10, services and expenses taking sick woman to Quebec, \$191.65; medical attendance, Dr. Paquet, \$25; cab hire, \$7.....		1,483 65
St. Augustine Agency: medical officer, Dr. J. H. West, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; hospital expenses, \$13.....		163 00
St. Régis Agency: provisions, \$55.98; fuel, \$26.08; burial expenses, \$8; fare, \$1.....		91 06
General: medical attendance, medicines, etc., Dr. J. A. Riberdy, \$478; board and maintenance, 4 m., \$48; provisions, \$96; blankets, 111 at \$3.30; hessian and twine, \$9.05; express, \$28.22.....		1,025 57
		16,999 35

### Ontario and Quebec.

#### General Legal Expenses (\$6,417.42).

Belley, L. J., Chicoutimi, legal services, the King vs. P. Giroux.....	345 60
Costello, T. M., Renfrew, legal services, the King vs. Whiteduck.....	385 61
Doull, John, New Glasgow, legal services, the King vs. Matthew Allen.....	20 00
Dudley, George S., Midland, legal services, re Christian Island investigation.....	30 00
Girard, L. P., Chicoutimi, legal services, the King vs. P. Giroux and O. Bouchard.....	269 60
McFadden, Uriah, Sault Ste Marie, legal services, the King vs. Alex. Nahwekezhik.....	567 55
McRae, W. Farquar, Gore Bay, legal services.....	158 15
Moore, W. H., Peterborough, legal services re Spike Island patent.....	5 00
Murray and MacKinnon, Halifax, legal services, re property Wm. Tupper, Sheet Harbour....	38 93
Russell, Charles, & Co., London, Eng., legal services, J. R. Booth vs. the King.....	12 02
Sinclair, R. V., Ottawa, legal services: the King vs. Whiteduck, \$798.84; re Chippewa claims, advance to be accounted for \$250.....	1,048 84
Surveyor, Ed. Fabre, Montreal, legal services, Star Chrome Mining Co., vs. Thompson.....	2,200 00
Wilson, F. W., Windsor: legal services, the King vs. School Section No. 10, Anderdon.....	302 00
General: Dr. M. O. Klotz, medical evidence, the King vs. Whiteduck, \$125; court and witness fees, \$567.77; travelling expenses, Inspector H. Giroux, \$82.95, law clerk, \$32.35, constables, \$103.55; services of guard, 7 d., \$14; clerical and sundry services, \$8.50.....	934 12

#### Repairs to Roads and Bridges and Drainage (\$21,770.84).

Caughnawaga Reserve: La Prairie road, foreman, 12 weeks, \$305, men and teams at \$5 per d., \$700, labourers at \$3, per d., \$15, at \$2.50 per d., \$177.50, at \$2 per d., \$2,272; St. Isidore road, foreman, 5 weeks, \$125, men and teams at \$4 per d., \$260, labourers, at \$3 per d., \$528.75, at \$2 per d., \$672, sundry labour, \$8.32; storage of road machinery, 2 y. to Sept. 15, 1916, \$30; outlay, D. Chéné, \$8.40; road roller, 3 ton, \$420; concrete pipe, 24 lengths, 18 inch, \$44.40; sewer pipe, 100 lengths, 12 and 15 inch, \$87.50; lumber, 1,977 ft., \$59.73; rent of plough, \$14.50; freight and cartage, \$45.50; sundry implements and tools, \$31; dynamite, fuses, etc., \$9.63; sundry labour, 250 h., \$50.....	5,864 23
Doncaster Reserve: F. Giroux, ploughing and scraping roads, winter 1914-15 per contract, \$175; labour on road, at 75c. per d., \$21, at \$1.50 per d., \$149, at \$2 per d., \$30.....	375 00
Mississaguas of the Credit, grant toward construction of road.....	300 00
Nipissing Reserve trunk road: wages, \$19,922.63; provisions, supplies, etc., \$16,266.45; sundry contracts, \$2,755.57; hire of horses, \$2,370.52; engineering and administration, \$3,274.16; use of plant and tools, \$1,964.49; total, \$46,553.82; less one-half paid by Ontario Government, and \$10,000 paid from Trust Fund Account No. 14; 3½ acres of land for road, \$61.25.....	13,338 16
Carried forward.....	26,294 81

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Ontario and Quebec—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		26,294 81
<i>Repairs to Roads and Bridges and Drainage—Concluded.</i>		
Obidgewong Reserve: labour, team at \$3.75 per d., \$110.60, labourers, at \$2.50 per d., \$45.25, at \$2 per d., \$25, at \$1.75 per d., \$194.85; powder and fuse, \$6; repairs, tools, etc., \$9.16.....		391 86
Tyendinaga Reserve, gravelling road: superintendent at \$4 per d., \$56, foreman at \$2 per d., \$28, labourers, at \$1.75, \$97.13, teams, at \$3.50, \$49, at \$3.25, \$269.76.....		499 89
Restigouche Reserve: roadwork, teams at \$4 per d., \$193, labourers, at \$2.50, \$51.87, at \$1.50, \$89.45; rent of road machinery, \$57.50; lumber, 5,570 ft., \$89.12; sundry material, \$19.06.....		500 00
West Bay Road: teams at \$3.50 per d., \$155.05, labourers, at \$2.50, \$31.25, at \$2, \$313.50; plough shares, etc., \$1.40.....		501 20
<i>General Expenses (\$49,701.18).</i>		
Salaries at Ottawa.....(Page H—4)		3,333 32
Alnwick Agency: agent, W. R. Coyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$424.92; postage, \$4.09.....		429 01
Bécancour Agency: agent, Denis Hébert, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		200 00
Bersimis Agency: agent, J. F. X. Bossé, M.D., 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; desk, \$15; fuel, \$48; expenses going to Escouminac, 2 men, \$24, camp outfit, \$27.05; repairs to building, \$18.30; small items, \$11.81.....		844 16
Cacouna Agency: agent, N. LeBel, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; rent of office, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$45; travelling expenses, \$18.05; small items, \$1.85.....		314 90
Cape Croker Agency: agent, A. J. Duncan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; small items, \$10.33.....		610 33
Caradoc Agency: agent, H. Janes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; interpreter, \$31; livery, \$24; postage, \$19; small items, \$8.50.....		1,282 50
Caughnawaga Agency: agent, J. M. Brosseau, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; fares, \$83.80; livery, \$126; care of office, 12 m. to June 1, \$10; fuel, \$17.50; small items, \$30.55.....		1,167 85
Chapleau Agency: agent, W. McLeod, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; board, \$53.80; fares, \$77.20; cook, 20 d., \$50; labour, 38 d., \$80; rent of canoe and tent, \$16.50; provisions, \$93.90; small items, \$11.09.....		882 49
Christian Island Agency: agent, C. J. Picotte, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; board, \$9.25; fares, \$22.20; express, 65c.....		632 10
Georgina and Snake Island Agency: agent, J. R. Bouchier, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		400 00
Golden Lake Agency: agent, P. Rankin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; travel, \$12.90; small items, \$2.23.....		215 13
Gore Bay Agency: agent, F. W. Baxter, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$800; rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$156; board, \$123.10; fare, \$199.45; livery, \$220; launch hire, \$10; small items, \$7.97....		1,516 52
Lake Superior, Eastern Division: agent, A. D. McNabb, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; rent of phone, 12 m. to June 30, \$32; board, lodging and horse feed, \$96.50; fares, \$9.80; livery, \$660; launch hire, \$37.50; small items, \$39.50.....		2,075 30
Lake Superior, Western Division: agent, W. R. Brown, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; office rent, 9 m. to Dec. 31, 1915, \$180; board and lodging, \$47.19; fares, \$158.18; launch hire, \$100; canoemen, \$22; clerk, 19 d., \$57; interpreter, 19 d., \$57; provisions, \$54.25; postage, \$76; protectograph, \$25; rent of phone, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$36; office furniture, etc., \$134.95; small items, \$42.30.....		2,189 87
Lorette Agency: agent, A. O. Bastien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$497.50; assistant, Mrs. A. O. Bastien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; small items, \$10.30.....		707 80
Manitowaning Agency: agents, W. McLeod, 7 m. to Oct. 31, \$700, R. J. Lewis, 4 m., 28 d. to Mar. 31, \$493.33; clerks, R. J. Lewis, 7 m., 2 d., to Nov. 2, \$424, H. C. McLeod, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; board, lodging and horse feed, \$67.35; fares, \$40.90; livery and auto hire, \$171.05; boat hire, \$10; interpreter, 14 d., \$28; postage, \$66.50; wood, 10 cord, \$50; small items, \$19.81.....		2,370 94
Maniwaki Agency: agent, E. S. Gauthier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; small items, \$8.50.....		658 50
Maria Agency: agent, Rev. J. D. Morin, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		250 00
Mingan Agency: agent, F. Doyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; travel, \$276; small items, \$5.53....		581 53
Mississaguas of the Credit: agent, W. C. VanLoon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$80; livery, \$44; travel, \$9.70; postage, \$9.78; rent of phone, 12 m., \$15; small items, \$4.60.....		863 08
North Timiskaming Agency: agent, J. A. Renaud, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; board and lodging, \$34.75; fares, \$96.20; provisions, \$66.38; guide, 47 d., \$117.50; 5% commission on timber dues collected, \$338.87; small items, \$8.95; total, \$1,262.65, less \$41.97 paid from General vote, Relief in remote districts.....		1,220 68
Oka Agency: agent, C. F. Bertrand, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; fares, \$36.50; small items, \$5.46.....		551 96
Parry Sound Superintendency: A. Logan, supt., 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; travel, \$45.15; board and lodging, \$16.50; boat hire, \$18; office rent, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$30; telephone rents, office, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$12.50, mission house, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$12.50; 5% commission on timber dues collected, \$329.37; small items, \$23.63.....		1,437 70
Pierreville Agency: agent, H. Niquet, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; travel, \$23.60; legal expenses, \$6; small items, \$10.05.....		439 65
Carried forward.....		53,413 08

Ontario and Quebec—Concluded.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		53,413 08
<i>General Expenses—Concluded.</i>		
Pointe Bleue Agency: agent, A. Tessier, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		700 00
Rama Agency: agent, C. W. Myers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$550; small items, \$9.50.....		559 50
Restigouche Agency: agent, J. A. Pitre, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; house rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$144; telephone messages, \$15.57; postage, 98c.....		760 55
Rice and Mud Lake Agency: agent, R. J. McCamus, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		425 00
Sarnia Agency: agent, T. Maxwell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; assistant, Miss M. Cairns, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50.04; fares, \$36.70; board and horse feed, \$24.30; livery, \$159.95; rent of phone, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$30; small items, \$8.75.....		900 74
Saugeney Agency: agent, T. A. Stout, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; allowance for horse and rig, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; coal, 3 ton; \$24; small items, \$29.33.....		853 33
Seugog Agency: agent, J. W. Crozier, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		200 00
Seven Islands Agency: agent, C. A. McDougal, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; trip to Quebec (Quebec), 7 d., \$90; fare and board in Quebec, \$34.50; telegrams, \$12.65; small items, \$13.37.....		\$450 52
Six Nations Indians: agent, G. J. Smith, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,000; clerk, H. M. Hill, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$750; stenographer, Miss E. P. Hill, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; allowance for rent and travel, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$180; rent of phone, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$44; postage, \$59; small items, \$30.31; total, \$3,513.31, less sale of furniture, \$13.50.....		3,499 81
Sturgeon Lake Agency: agent, G. P. Cockburn, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$999.96; board and lodging, \$92.15; fares, \$132.75; livery, \$77.50; hire of boats, \$88; canoe men, 12 d., \$35; provisions, \$26.08; rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; small items, \$19.95; telegrams, \$27.93.....		1,559 32
St. Regis Agency: agent, F. E. Taillon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; Hermiston & Comrie, installing water system per contract, \$492; A. Lalonde, repairing agency buildings per contract, \$170; small items, \$3.10.....		1,115 10
Thames River, Moravians: agent, E. Beattie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; allowance for heating, \$20; livery, \$14; small items, \$4.13.....		638 13
Thessalon Agency: agent, S. Hogan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; fares, \$136; board and lodging, \$84.90; livery, \$127.50; launch hire, \$30; office rent, 12 m., \$60; postage, \$11.83; telephones, \$12.90; small items, \$16.53.....		1,079 66
Tyendingaga Agency: agent, G. M. Campbell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; board and lodging, \$42; fares, \$34.70; livery, \$255.50; office rent, 3 m., \$12.50; office furniture, \$48.60; labour, 6 d., \$12; small items, \$21.10.....		1,326 40
Walpole Island Agency: agent, T. A. McCallum, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; board, lodging and horse feed, \$62.70; fares, \$41.80; livery allowance, \$50; repairs to agency buildings and digging cellar, \$139.57; board of labourers, \$23.50; J. M. Smith, installing furnace per contract, \$190; small items, \$37.35.....		1,244 92
Warton Office: agent, J. E. Sutherby, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; office rent, 12 m., \$84; wood, 5 cord, \$11.25; small items, \$13.50.....		358 75
Inspectors (\$2,277.36)—		
Inspector H. J. Bury: boat hire, \$86; travelling expenses, \$145.85; cruising assistance, \$25.50; small items, \$2.65; balance of advance, 1914-15, \$33.85; total, \$293.85, less refunded to Casual Revenue, \$33.85.....		260 00
Inspector C. C. Parker: travelling expenses, \$805.27; boat hire and crew, \$335; auto hire, \$45; oilskin coat, etc., \$29.35; interpreter, 11 d., \$23; small items, \$18.68.....		1,256 30
Inspector G. Shaw: boat hire, \$14; livery, \$79; assistant, 5½ d., \$170; supplies, \$47.69; small items, \$7.22; travelling expenses, \$443.15.....		761 06
Treaty 9, expenses paying annuities (\$6,033.50)—		
Paying officer and inspector: W. J. McLean, 3 m. to June 30, \$450; camp outfit, \$201.47; supplies, \$209.30; freight, \$12.....		872 77
Paying officer: Dr. R. J. Renison, 132 d., \$517.50; board and lodging, \$226.85; fares and pullmans, \$159.40; transportation, \$611.50; boat and canoe hire, 36 d., \$97; freight, \$40; provisions, \$367.22; supplies and camp outfit, \$309.09; wages of men at \$2, \$785; cooks, \$202; guides, \$100.80; interpreters, \$20; sundry labour, \$33.50; rent of house for hospital, 1 week, \$15; ½ share of cost of feast to Fort Hope Band, \$37.68; small items, \$22.59; total, \$3,545.13; less, sale of boat, \$30, tent, \$10.....		3,505 13
Paying officer: H. N. Awrey, travel, \$78.70; board and lodging, \$40.25; special clothing, \$27.65; small items, \$25.45.....		172 05
Medical officers: Dr. R. A. Caldwell, 102 d. at \$3, board and lodging, \$26.10, fares, \$32.60, laundry, \$3; Dr. J. H. Jacobs, 36 d., \$216, board and lodging, \$28.55, fares, \$49.40, small items, \$9; Dr. N. J. Kenny, 66 d., \$213, fares, \$64.90, board and lodging, \$25.....		1,483 55
General: premium on bonds, Imperial Guarantee and Accident Co., \$327.25, London Guarantee and Accident Co., \$7, Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, \$10.50; uniform, \$24.25; superannuation allowance, A. B. Cowan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$115; sundries, \$9.27....		493 27
Amount transferred to credit of Ontario vote in error (see page H—7).....		38 15
		77,927 09



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>New Brunswick.</b>		\$ cts.
<b>Salaries (\$1,779.49)—</b>		
Agents: Northeastern Division, G. A. Hutchinson, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$300, J. Sheridan, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$533.33; Northern Division, S. P. Waite, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$262.50, N. J. Wootten, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$97.18; Southwestern Division, N. J. Smith, 4 m. to July 31, \$166.27, B. J. Griffith, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$333.33; constables, \$86.48.....		1,779 49
<b>Relief (\$8,444.44)—</b>		
Northern Division: provisions, \$1,290.13; clothing, \$99.54; burial expenses, \$19; building material, \$160.10; board, 35 weeks, \$66.50; 1 cow, part payment, \$25; expenses taking sick to hospital, \$35; nursing, \$33; house rent, \$14.50; wood, \$169.61; sundry labour, \$33.30; small items, \$26.55.....		1,972 23
Northeastern Division: provisions, \$4,199.62; clothing, \$90.64; burial expenses, \$185; building material, \$42; blankets, \$11; hay, $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, \$11.24; small items, \$14.....		4,553 50
Southwestern Division: provisions, \$1,497.43; clothing, \$233.36; burial expenses, \$92.32; building material, \$16; wood, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cord, \$78.50; small items, \$1.10.....		1,918 71
<b>Medical attendance and medicines (\$3,629.39)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. C. T. Allen, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$75; Dr. D. E. Arnold, Dorchester, 3 m. to June 30, \$37.50; Dr. W. A. Cameron, Dorchester, 3 m. to Sept. 30, \$37.50; Dr. H. H. Coleman, Moncton, \$200; Dr. J. F. Desmond, Newcastle, \$300; Dr. A. G. Ferguson, Dalhousie, \$50; Dr. J. B. Gilchrist, Norton, \$200; Dr. R. G. Girvan, Rexton, \$300; Dr. W. G. King, Buctouche, \$40; Dr. J. A. Leger, Shediac, \$200; Dr. J. N. Michaud, Bathurst, \$150; Dr. B. M. Mullin, St. Mary's, \$175; Dr. A. T. McIntosh, 8 m. to Dec. 31, \$246.01; Dr. G. B. McKenzie, Loggieville, \$200; Dr. B. W. Robertson, Keswick Ridge, \$150; Dr. T. F. Sprague, Woodstock, \$150.....		2,511 01
Medical attendance: Dr. G. Bailey, Fredericton, \$31; Dr. G. R. Camp, Mangerville, \$24; Dr. J. A. Casswell, Gagetown, \$145.50; Dr. A. P. Crocket, St. John, \$70; Dr. W. C. Crocket, Fredericton, \$14; Dr. R. W. L. Earle, Perth, \$60; Dr. J. A. Guy, Edmundston, \$50.10; Dr. W. W. Jenkins, Hamstead, \$48.75; Dr. V. Jack, Oromocto, \$123.15; Dr. H. MacDonald, Welsford, \$80.95; Dr. A. F. McIntosh, Andover, \$20.65; Dr. L. G. Pinault, Campbellton, \$10; Dr. W. E. Plummer, Oromocto, \$47; Dr. E. Simard, Edmundston, \$2; A. M. Sormany, Edmundston, \$85.35.....		812 45
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals: Evangeline Hospital, St. John, \$20; Hotel Dieu Hospital, Campbellton, \$35.90; Moncton Hospital, \$91; Provincial Hospital, St. John, \$141.78.....		288 63
Nursing, 21 d., \$16; 1 truss, \$1.25.....		17 25
<b>Ad to Agriculture (\$1,282.90)—</b>		
Seed: oats, 234 bush., \$176.85, potatoes, 307 brl., \$314.93, 28 bush., \$10.65, sundry seed, \$202.59; fertilizer, 46 bags, \$84.80, 1,800 lb., \$30.60; implements, \$31.65; plowing and seeding, \$407.87; cartage and freight, \$22.96.....		1,282 90
<b>Miscellaneous and unforeseen (\$844.60)—</b>		
Northern Division: agent S. P. Waite, travelling expenses, \$33.25, office rent, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$37.50, small items, \$10.38; agent N. J. Wootten, office rent, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. to Mar. 31, \$14.18, small items, \$1.28.....		96 59
Northeastern Division: agent G. A. Hutchinson, travelling expenses, \$62.75, office rent, 7 m. to Aug. 17, \$27.05, heating office, \$10, inspector of lockup, 60 d., \$120, small items, \$15.29; agent J. Sheridan, travelling expenses, \$45.25, coal, 3-195 ton, \$19.17, printing, \$1.50, small items, \$11.77.....		312 78
Southwestern Division: agent B. J. Griffith, travelling expenses, \$143.55, office rent, 8 m., \$33.33, coal, 3-125 ton, \$28.13, small items, \$32.72; agent N. J. Smith, travelling expenses, \$39.75, office rent, 3 m., \$12.50, labour, \$18, small items, \$0.80; St. Mary's Village Fire and Water Commission, 12 m. to Dec. 1, 1916, \$30.....		347 78
Insurance premium, \$3.50; travel of H. J. Bury, \$83.95.....		87 45
<b>Repairs to Roads (\$302.74)—</b>		
Edmundston, labour, 113 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., \$294.26, material, \$5.48; Perth, 2 d., \$3.....		302 74
		16,283 56

<b>Nova Scotia.</b>		
<b>Salaries (\$6,050)—</b>		
Superintendents, 12 m. to Mar. 31: A. J. Boyd, \$1,800; W. G. Foster, \$1,800.....		3,600 00
Agents, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Annapolis Co., G. S. Hoyt, \$100; Antigonish and Guysboro Co.'s, J. Cameron, \$200; Cape Breton Co., A. R. McDonald, \$150, C. J. Sparrow, \$100; Colchester Co., R. H. Smith, \$100; Cumberland Co., J. A. Johnson, \$100; Digby Co., R. A. Harris, \$150; Halifax Co., D. Chisholm, \$200; Hants Co., J. W. Stephens, \$100, A. Wallace, \$100; Inverness Co., J. N. McLennan, \$100; Kings Co., C. E. Beckwith, \$200; Lunenburg Co., N. P. Freeman, \$200; Pictou Co. Rev. J. D. MacLeod, \$100; Queens Co., C. Haelew, \$100; Richmond Co., R. L. McDonald, \$200; Shelburne Co., J. Hipson, \$50; Victoria Co., J. E. Campbell, \$150; Yarmouth Co., W. H. Whalen, \$50.....		2,450 00
<b>Relief (\$8,506.58)—</b>		
Annapolis Co.: provisions, \$47.14; clothing, \$27.85; lumber, \$16.52; express, etc., \$1.76.....		93 27
Antigonish and Guysboro Co.'s.: provisions, \$677.60; clothing, \$15.15; burial expenses, \$17; building material, \$96.05; wood, \$2.....		807 80
Cape Breton Co.: provisions, \$335.77; bedding, \$19; burial expenses, \$122.12; building material, \$70.55; taking patients to hospital, \$15; small items, \$12.50.....		574 94
Carried forward.....		7,526 01

<b>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		7,526	01
<b>Relief—Concluded.</b>			
Colchester Co.: provisions, \$147.78; clothing, \$7.50; care of aged, 8 weeks, \$20; wood, 6 cords, \$24.....		199	28
Cumberland Co.: provisions, \$355; clothing, \$26.35; burial expenses, \$26.25.....		407	60
Digby Co.: provisions, \$402.25; burial expenses, \$23.90; building material, \$8.25.....		434	40
Halifax Co.: provisions, \$957.02; clothing, \$12.52; burial expenses, \$83; small items, \$9.40.....		1,061	94
Hants Co.: provisions, \$639.25; burial expenses, \$64.46; wood, 4 cord, \$5.....		708	71
Inverness Co.: provisions, \$571.23; building material, \$119.83; hay, 10.2 ton, \$255; part payment on horse, \$90.....		1,036	06
Kings Co.: provisions, \$726.16; clothing, \$32.30; burial expenses, \$29; house, \$50; wood, 6 cord, \$24.50; small items, \$10.25.....		872	21
Lunenburg Co., provisions, \$81.04; Queens Co., burial expenses, \$15.....		96	04
Pictou Co.: provisions, \$400.30; burial expenses, \$23.10; building material, \$157.75.....		581	15
Richmond Co.: provisions, \$419.75; building material, \$48.80; hay, 1.157 ton, \$21.98; expenses taking insane to asylum, \$55.65.....		546	18
Shelburne Co.: provisions, \$106.36; clothing, \$29.10.....		135	46
Victoria Co., provisions, \$357.50; Yarmouth: provisions, \$481.25; clothing, \$23; small items, \$10.59.....		872	34
General: blankets, 24 at \$3.30.....		79	20
<b>Medical attendance and medicines (\$5,963.45)—</b>			
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Annapolis Co., Dr. L. M. Morton, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$25, Dr. R. Withers, 10 m. to Jan. 31, \$41.67; Antigonish and Guysboro, Dr. W. F. McKinnon, \$250; Cape Breton Co., Dr. C. J. Sparrow, \$350; Colchester Co., Dr. H. V. Kent, \$150; Digby Co., Dr. C. C. Archibald, \$250, Dr. E. O. Hallett, \$100; Halifax Co., Dr. G. B. Kennedy, 3 m. to June 30, \$50, Dr. J. V. Graham, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; Dr. M. A. B. Smith, \$350; Hants Co., Dr. A. Culton, \$150, Dr. J. McKay, \$75; Inverness Co., Dr. J. F. MacAuley, \$100, Dr. H. N. McDonald, \$275; Kings Co., Dr. W. B. Moore, \$200, Dr. G. McNally, \$200; Lunenburg Co., Dr. M. H. Cole, \$50, Dr. A. M. Hebb, \$50, Dr. C. S. Marshall, \$60; Pictou Co., Dr. S. Keith, \$200; Queens Co., Dr. T. R. Ford, \$100; Richmond Co., Dr. J. A. McDonald, \$300; Victoria Co., Dr. H. A. Grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$243.75.....	3,720	42	
Medical attendance: Dr. R. O. Bethune, Tusket, \$237.45; Dr. G. E. Buckley, Guysboro, \$41.80; Dr. M. G. Burris, Dartmouth, \$5; Dr. J. S. Carruthers, Pubnico, \$92.50; Dr. G. H. Cox, New Glasgow, \$20; Dr. J. D. Densmore, Port Clyde, \$115.25; Dr. E. W. Dunlop, Port Dufferin, \$203; Dr. E. DuVernet, Digby, \$22.40; Dr. G. W. Forish, Yarmouth, \$84; Dr. C. J. Fox, Pubnico, \$22.50; Dr. L. O. Fuller, Shelburne, \$82; Dr. J. M. Gourlay, Sheet Harbour, \$161.70; Dr. E. Jeffers, Parrsboro, \$142; Dr. J. A. Johnson, Parrsboro, \$7.50; Dr. T. A. Lebbetter, Port Maitland, \$174.50; Dr. P. A. McGarry, Canso, \$46.50; Dr. J. A. McDonald, St. Peters, \$5; Dr. J. A. McIver, Baddeck, \$10; Dr. A. H. McKinnon, Upper Musquodoboit, \$57; Dr. A. C. McLeod, Caledonia, \$9.50; Dr. F. MacMillan, Sheet Harbour, \$10.25; Dr. F. S. Messenger, Middleton, \$15; Dr. A. McD. Morton, Bedford, \$77; Dr. R. R. Withrow, Springhill, \$9.45.....	1,651	30	
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals: Hamilton Memorial Hospital, North Sydney, \$48.20; Nova Scotia Hospital, Halifax, \$298.77; St. Martha's Hospital, Antigonish, \$80; Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, \$6.34.....		433	31
Drugs, \$20.25; nursing, 5 m. 17 d., \$130; small items, \$8.17.....		158	42
<b>Aid to agriculture (\$1,848.92)—</b>			
Seed: oats 168.2 bush., \$160.18, potatoes, 844½ bush., \$501.93, sundry seeds, \$57.31; fertilizer, 272½ bags, \$501.83; part payment on mower, \$38.50; labour with team plowing, etc., \$536.17; provisions supplied while farming, \$50; small items, \$3.....		1,848	92
<b>Miscellaneous and unforeseen (\$3,758.99)—</b>			
Travel and outlay by superintendents and agents: A. J. Boyd, River Bourgeois, \$529.27; W. G. Foster, Halifax, \$169.39; C. E. Beckwith, Steam Mills, \$371.30; J. E. Campbell, Baddeck, \$31; J. Cameron, Heatherton, \$74.50; W. J. Egan, Sydney, \$92; N. P. Freeman, Bridgewater, \$24.15; G. S. Hoyt, Lequille, \$14.65; J. A. Johnson, Parrsboro, \$48.20; R. L. McDonald, St. Peters, \$13.11; Rev. J. D. MacLeod, New Glasgow, \$90; C. J. Sparrow, Sydney, \$41.....		1,498	57
Fencing reserves: Millbrook, wire, \$30.95; Malagawatch, wire, \$34.20, labour, \$19.05.....		84	20
Rent of office, 6 m. to Aug. 31, \$75; rent of house for lockup, \$20.....		95	00
Rent of property occupied by Indians near Dartmouth, Jan. 11, 1911-Jan. 1, 1916.....		1,000	00
Removing garbage, \$192; lot of land at Sheet Harbour purchased, \$800.....		992	00
Water rates, Sydney, 6 m. to June 30, \$18.52; repairs to hydrant, \$28.80.....		47	32
Constables, special services, \$21.85; cleaning Sydney Reserve, guarding timber, etc., \$20.05.....		41	90
Repairs to roads and dyking: road labour, Malagawatch reserve, 42½ d., \$50; Middle River reserve, 70½ d., \$138; Whycocomagh reserve, 161 d., \$306.50.....		494	50
Rebuilding Council house at Chapel Island: contractor, J. B. Burke, contract, \$1,775, extras, \$2; inspection, 10 visits, \$160; advertising for tenders, \$39.75.....		1,976	75
		28,599	19

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

**Prince Edward Island.**

Salaries (\$600)—	
Superintendent, Rev. J. A. McDonald, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; assistant superintendent, J. O. Arsenault, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200.....	600 00
Relief and seed grain (\$1,227.30)—	
Relief: provisions, \$903.13; clothing, \$70.83; burial expenses, \$57.30; small items, \$16.72.	1,047 98
Seed: oats, 137.82 bush., \$92.70; potatoes, 91.45 bush., \$26.87; wheat, 28 bush., \$47.60; sundry seed, \$6.15; seeding, 2 d., \$6.....	179 32
Medical attendance and medicines (\$921.05)—	
Medical officers and salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. E. G. Gillis, \$50; Dr. J. A. Stewart, \$450.....	500 00
Medical attendance: Dr. R. J. Ledwell, Charlottetown, \$100; Dr. R. J. McDonald, St. Peters, \$98.30; Dr. J. G. Toombs, Mt. Stewart, \$70.85.....	269 75
Maintenance in Prince Edward Island hospital, 101 d., \$50.50; drugs, etc., \$100.80.....	151 30
Miscellaneous (\$171.60)—	
Travel and outlay: Supt. J. A. McDonald, \$36.50; Asst. J. O. Arsenault, \$13.35.....	49 85
Ferrying contract, Lennox Island, M. P. Francis, \$100; pump, \$20; insurance, \$1.75.....	121 75
	2,919 95

**Summary of Agencies: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.**

No.	Agencies.	Net Total.	Implements, and Tools, etc.		Field and Garden Seeds.		Live Stock		Supplies for Destitute Indians.		Hospitals, Medical Attendance, etc.		Tricennial Clothing,		Grist and Saw Mills.		General Expenses.		Deductions.		No.
			Page H—15.	Page H—15.	Page H—16.	Page H—17.	Page H—20.	Page H—24.	Page H—24.	Page H—25.	Page H—34.										
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
1	Assiniboine.....	8,240 06	117 10	1,073 14	1,061 75	1,004 78	1,172 66	.....	.....	4,709 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,709 21	.....	.....	898 58	1	
2	Battleford.....	17,842 02	1,559 22	2,262 56	.....	4,090 85	3,512 01	.....	.....	10,209 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,209 63	.....	.....	3,792 25	2	
3	Birtle.....	10,417 49	1,430 07	369 40	195 00	349 18	4,359 52	.....	.....	4,103 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,103 62	.....	.....	389 30	3	
4	Blackfoot.....	18,712 27	.....	1,20	1,537 00	6,750 45	2,687 54	.....	.....	9,273 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,273 08	.....	.....	1,537 00	4	
5	Blood.....	30,296 65	.....	8 00	1,630 00	12,879 00	4,439 12	.....	.....	15,141 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,141 41	.....	.....	3,800 88	5	
6	Carlton.....	18,773 92	1,099 95	2,047 12	.....	4,560 64	1,948 82	.....	.....	10,128 29	.....	617 93	.....	.....	.....	10,128 29	.....	.....	1,628 76	6	
7	Clandeboye.....	14,847 98	589 30	400 37	.....	2,045 42	7,455 43	.....	.....	4,167 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,167 66	.....	.....	.....	7	
8	Crooked Lakes.....	11,904 77	28 00	4 50	266 00	1,114 08	1,460 70	.....	.....	9,337 49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,337 49	.....	.....	306 00	8	
9	Duck Lake.....	19,110 99	1,296 11	27 00	221 00	2,816 86	2,903 11	.....	.....	12,146 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,146 81	.....	.....	299 90	9	
10	Edmonton.....	8,300 93	67 31	47 60	366 06	799 81	458 80	.....	.....	6,973 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,973 64	.....	.....	412 23	10	
11	File Hills.....	9,831 28	7 50	12 40	256 00	877 33	1,487 78	.....	.....	7,327 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,327 27	.....	.....	137 00	11	
12	Fisher River.....	16,454 55	307 68	342 10	443 50	5,404 06	3,337 30	.....	.....	6,619 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,619 91	.....	.....	.....	12	
13	Fort Frances.....	6,322 63	.....	4 80	.....	1,026 42	1,373 28	.....	.....	3,913 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,913 13	.....	.....	.....	13	
14	Fort Simpson.....	7,844 60	.....	72 00	.....	536 78	1,940 53	.....	.....	7,301 23	.....	185 65	.....	.....	.....	7,301 23	.....	.....	2,191 59	14	
15	Fort Smith.....	7,698 77	.....	.....	.....	670 22	1,257 28	.....	.....	5,765 42	.....	22 85	.....	.....	.....	5,765 42	.....	.....	17 00	15	
16	Hobbema.....	14,659 61	1,146 10	210 40	444 00	3,462 92	1,177 85	.....	.....	8,638 66	.....	172 03	.....	.....	.....	8,638 66	.....	.....	642 40	16	
17	Isle à la Crosse.....	21,326 42	580 61	28 68	.....	11,310 33	1,939 02	.....	.....	7,614 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,614 01	.....	.....	146 21	17	
18	Kenora.....	11,749 23	211 32	114 27	.....	4,002 58	3,577 62	.....	.....	3,843 44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,843 44	.....	.....	.....	18	
19	Lesser Slave Lake.....	24,918 40	516 50	658 74	4 50	13,904 71	26,62 18	.....	.....	7,171 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,171 77	.....	.....	.....	19	
20	Moose Mountain.....	4,731 14	105 80	4 10	.....	823 71	859 41	.....	.....	2,938 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,938 12	.....	.....	.....	20	
21	Norway House.....	30,124 54	240 43	161 77	5 00	10,530 31	9,428 22	.....	.....	9,861 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,861 91	.....	.....	103 10	21	
22	Onion Lake.....	17,112 16	551 42	491 14	337 00	5,820 66	2,448 53	.....	.....	7,941 79	.....	229 34	.....	.....	.....	7,941 79	.....	.....	1,207 72	22	
23	Pas.....	15,472 29	256 50	85 44	558 45	3,740 45	6,823 61	.....	.....	4,040 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,040 70	.....	.....	32 86	23	
24	Peigan.....	23,969 54	.....	8 90	1,470 00	12,234 47	2,581 19	.....	.....	7,955 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,955 21	.....	.....	280 23	24	
25	Pelly.....	10,011 29	277 25	1,211 72	196 60	782 59	1,199 35	.....	.....	7,397 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,397 86	.....	.....	1,054 08	25	
26	Portage la Prairie.....	33,741 75	423 99	776 32	1,188 57	5,645 12	10,742 74	.....	.....	1,5769 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,5769 14	.....	.....	804 13	26	
27	Qu'Appelle.....	8,388 77	.....	1,062 67	.....	1,242 41	1,203 01	.....	.....	5,924 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,924 33	.....	.....	1,043 65	27	
28	Saddle Lake.....	10,386 13	59 15	800 65	374 75	2,291 14	2,309 87	.....	.....	4,981 39	.....	54 58	.....	.....	.....	4,981 39	.....	.....	485 40	28	
29	Sarcee.....	9,976 41	4 50	684 35	280 00	34,44 43	1,857 44	.....	.....	4,668 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,668 69	.....	.....	963 00	29	
30	Stony.....	9,086 68	60 74	9 00	.....	3,322 63	1,041 75	.....	.....	5,049 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,049 92	.....	.....	397 36	30	
31	Touchwood.....	10,339 88	.....	1,300 00	384 00	933 67	1,208 21	.....	.....	7,934 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,934 00	.....	.....	1,420 00	31	
32	Treaty 8.....	23,066 66	169 53	.....	.....	18,040 32	2,107 29	.....	.....	2,749 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,749 52	.....	.....	.....	32	
33	General.....	18,214 58	.....	25 54	.....	1,131 41	7,403 63	.....	.....	6,292 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,292 17	.....	.....	.....	33	
34	Winnipeg Office.....	5,158 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,158 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,158 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
35	Inspectorates.....	29,832 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,426 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,426 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
36	Industrial Schools.....	4,399 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
		543,265 16	11,106 08	14,305 86	11,908 92	147,589 74	109,170 70	.....	.....	268,530 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268,530 23	.....	.....	23,990 63	.....	
	Less deductions.....			10,858 57	7,127 00	3,680 94	54 76	.....	.....	2,869 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,869 36	.....	.....	23,990 63	.....	
		543,265 16	11,106 08	3,447 29	4,781 92	144,508 80	109,115 94	.....	.....	265,660 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	265,660 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	

H-14  
 AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT, 1915-1916  
 7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.

\$ cts.

Implements, Tools, etc. (\$11,106.08).

Assiniboine Agency: lumber, 1,052 ft., \$32.95; manilla rope, 145 lb., \$35.50; nails, 3 kegs, \$13.50; repairs to wagon, \$19.25; lime, 3 brl., \$7.20; sundry hardware, etc., \$8.70.....	117 10
Battleford Agency: canvas belt, 7-inch, 150 ft., \$70; separator, \$1,738; insurance on separator, \$28, less paid by Indians, \$300.60; threshing outfit repairs, \$71.45; repairs to implements, \$52.15; hardwood, 300 ft., \$30; blacksmith iron, 407 lb., \$20.35; blacksmith supplies, \$17.56; nails, 200 lb., \$10; sundry hardware, etc., \$9.60; 12-ft. packer, \$89; total, \$1,835.51; less collections on account of advances for implements, \$276.29.....	1,539 22
Birtle Agency: advance for threshing outfit purchased from J. I. Case Company, \$1,370.77; barb wire, 8 spools, \$26; repairs to seed drill, \$27.45; blacksmithing, etc., \$5.85.....	1,430 07
Carlton Agency: 12 h.p. portable engine and attachments, \$845; freight, \$14; 10-ft. rake, \$37.50; machinery repairs, \$27.50; wagon repairs, \$23; lime, 40 bush., \$60; lumber and doors, \$60.03; shingles, 5 M, \$16.25; window frames, 3, \$16.65.....	1,099 95
Clandeboye Agency: barb wire, 12 rolls, \$36; brush breakers, 2, \$57; farm sleighs, 1 set, \$39; harrows, 2, \$32; rake, 10-ft., \$39; harness, 2 sets, \$27; scythes and snaths, 39, \$62.40; wagons, 3, \$231; repairs to horse power, \$33.80; freight and drayage, \$21.95; sundry implements and tools, etc., \$10.15.....	589 30
Crooked Lakes Agency: lime, 10 brl., \$22.50; staples, 1 keg, \$4.25; express, \$1.25.....	28 00
Duck Lake Agency: binder, 6 ft., \$160; disc drill, \$95; drag harrows, 2, \$32; mowers, 3, \$160; rakes, 3, \$108; packer, \$88; combination ploughs, 4, \$115; wagon, \$91; repairs to implements, \$71; barb wire, 8 spools, \$26; blacksmithing, \$15.65; thresher parts, \$24.50; sundry tools, etc., \$18.05; lumber, 5,936 ft., \$167.60; shingles, 17 M, \$68.85; sundry building material, \$30.01; twine, 100 lb., \$11.25; small items, \$18.70; total, \$1,300.61; less collections on account of implement repairs, \$4.50.....	1,296 11
Edmonton Agency: ploughs, 2, \$58; sundry tools, etc., \$8.40; freight, 91c.....	67 31
File Hills Agency, blacksmith's coal, 600 lb.....	7 50
Fisher River Agency: breaking plough, \$24; blacksmith's outfit, \$60; ox harness, 3 sets, \$40.50; scythe and snaths, 24, \$36; sundry tools and implements, \$130.40; roofing, 10, rolls \$14; freighting, \$2.78.....	307 68
Hobbema Agency: blacksmith coal and supplies, \$53.25; implement repairs, \$25.80; lime, 34 bush., \$74.80; grain drill, \$107; combination ploughs, 26 at \$28.50; plough shares, 30, \$105; plough handles, 30, \$19.50; small items, \$19.75.....	1,146 10
Isle à la Crosse Agency, supplied under contract, Hudson's Bay Co.: axes, 65, \$62.25; nails, 750 lb., \$135.10; ice chisels, 52, \$50.86; window sashes (glazed), 96, \$244.80; draw knives, 16, \$23.03; sundry hardware supplies, \$64.57.....	580 61
Kenora Agency: bob sleighs, 2 sets, \$34.50; breaking ploughs, 2, \$43; drag harrow, \$16.25; ox harness, 2 sets, \$30; sundry implements, \$37.57.....	211 32
Lesser Slave Lake Agency: mower and rake, 2 each, \$255; repairs to implements, \$29.50; ploughing, 3 d., \$12; forks, 34, \$45; hoes, 33, \$20.50; scythes and snaths, 30, \$79.50; rakes, 26, \$29.75; spades, 22, \$34; sundry implements, \$11.25.....	516 50
Moose Mountain Agency: barb wire, 27 r., at \$3; sundry implements, etc., \$24.80.....	195 80
Norway House Agency: sundry tools and implements, \$135.60; freight, \$104.83.....	240 43
Onion Lake Agency: blacksmith's coal and supplies, \$46.60; iron, 862 lb., \$50.06; combination plough, \$31.50; plough shares, 6, at \$4; plough shares, 7, \$33.95; horse rake, \$36; sundry implements and tools, \$21.85; repairs to implements, \$37.85; threshing belt, 60 ft., \$26.20; gasoline, 328 gal., \$97.68; machine oil, 52 gal., \$28.60; twine, 850 lb., \$82.90; nails, 600 lb., \$26.25; freight, \$14.80; small items, \$10.68; total, \$568.92; less, collections on account of advance for plough, \$15, sale of iron and oil, \$2.50.....	551 42
Pas Agency: harness, 2 sets, \$77; mower, \$56.50; wagon, \$87; shingles, 4 M, \$16; freight, \$9.65; building material, \$6.60; small items, \$3.75.....	256 50
Pelly Agency: barb wire, 22 rolls, \$75; lime, 12 brl., \$30.25; ox harness, 1 set, \$17; Deering binder, \$155.....	277 25
Portage la Prairie Agency: combination plough, \$26; mower, 5 ft., \$55; part payment on mower, \$25; rake, \$34; sleigh, \$33; scrapers, 3, \$24.50; wagon, \$91; wagon box, \$25; sundry implements and tools, \$35.41; machine oil, 24 gal., \$12; implement repairs, \$9.50; ox harness, 2 sets, \$30; lime, \$3.75; freighting, \$19.83.....	423 99
Saddle Lake Agency: repairs to boiler, \$30; nails, 4 kegs, \$17; sundry hardware, etc., \$12.15.....	59 15
Sareee Agency, lime, 10 bushels.....	4 50
Stony Agency: machine oil, 10 gal., \$9; nails, 500 lb., \$21.90; staples, 300 lb., \$15.60; white-wash brushes, 30, \$12; sundries, \$2.24.....	60 74
Treaty 8: chest of tools, \$44; spades and hoes, 3 doz. each, \$45.90; scythes and snaths, 18, \$29.63; sundry tools and implements, \$23; freight, \$27.....	169 53

Field and Garden Seeds (\$3,447.29).

Assiniboine Agency: oats, 18 bush. at 80c.; wheat, 731½ bush., \$1,051.54; sundries, \$7.20....	1,073 14
Battleford Agency: barley, 12 bush. at 90c.; oats, 990½ bush., \$718.55; wheat, 1,008 bush., \$1,497.25; garden seeds, \$17; cartage and freight, \$18.96.....	2,262 56
Birtle Agency: oats, 25 bush. at 70c., 415 bush. at 53c.; wheat, 91 bush. at \$1.45.....	369 40
Blackfoot Agency, garden seeds.....	1 20
Blood Agency: carrot seed, 10 lb. at 40c.; onion and turnip seed, 15 lb., \$4.....	8 00

Carried forward..... 14,820 38

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	14,820	38
<i>Field and Garden Seeds—Concluded.</i>		
Carlton Agency: oats, 1,955 bush., \$1,436.25; wheat, 420 bush., \$555.27; potatoes, 46.6 bush., \$38.60; sundry garden seeds, \$17.....	2,047	12
Clandeboyce Agency: potatoes, 214½ bush., \$177.20; wheat, 100 bush., \$175; sundry garden seeds, \$11.80; grain sacks, etc., \$3.10; freight, \$26.47; postage, \$1.80.....	400	37
Crooked Lakes Agency, sundry garden seeds.....	4	50
Duck Lake Agency: carrot seed, 20 lb., \$8; onion, 20 lb., \$12; turnip, 20 lb., \$2; freight, \$5.....	27	00
Edmonton Agency: oats, 46 bush., \$34.50; garden seeds, \$9.60; freighting, etc., \$3.50.....	47	60
File Hills Agency: potatoes, 10 bush., \$8; garden seeds, \$4.40.....	12	40
Fisher River Agency: barley, 70 bush., \$94.50; oats, 130 bush., \$117; potatoes, 74 bush. at \$1; garden seeds, \$21.60; cartage, \$35.....	342	10
Fort Frances Agency, garden seeds.....	4	80
Fort Simpson Agency, potatoes, 60 bush.....	72	00
Hobbema Agency: wheat, 132.3 bush., \$198.40; garden seeds, \$12.....	210	40
Isle à la Crosse Agency: garden seeds, \$24.16; freighting, \$4.50.....	28	66
Kenora Agency: potatoes, 108 bush., \$79.71; garden seeds, \$10.80; freighting, \$9.01; sundry seeds, \$13.55; sacks, \$1.20.....	114	27
Lesser Slave Lake Agency: barley, 147 bush., \$140.50; oats, 181 bush., \$135.75; potatoes, 38¾ sacks, \$108, 124 bush., \$207.70; garden seeds, \$17.28; freighting, \$43.51; ploughing, 2 days, \$6.....	658	74
Moose Mountain Agency, sundry garden seeds.....	4	10
Norway House Agency: potatoes, 102 bush., \$73; garden seeds, \$16.02; freighting, \$36.75; overpayment to Northern Fish Co. on account of freight, to be deducted in 1916-17, \$36.....	161	77
Onion Lake Agency: barley, 110 bush., \$49.46; oats, 315 bush., \$157.50; wheat, 269.28 bush., \$225.88; onion seed, 25 lb., \$15; potatoes, 24.31 bush., \$29.20; carrot seed, 25 lb., \$10; sundries, \$4.10.....	491	14
Pas Agency: potatoes, 50 bush., \$50; garden seeds, \$14.30; freight, \$21.14.....	85	44
Peigan Agency, garden seeds.....	8	90
Pelly Agency: barley, 86 bush., \$68.20; oats, 1,225½ bush., \$971.42; wheat, 112½ bush., \$165.80; garden seeds, \$4.80; bluestone, \$1.50.....	1,211	72
Portage la Prairie Agency: barley, 114 bush., \$99.70; oats, 332 bush., \$261.25; wheat, 195½ bush., \$297.84; potatoes, 100 bush., \$79.08; garden seeds, \$10.80; grain bags, 80, \$10; freight, \$17.65.....	776	32
Qu'Appelle Agency: oats, 1,135.6 bush., \$931.75; wheat, 72½ bush., \$115.60; garden seeds, \$3.30; freight, \$12.02.....	1,062	67
Saddle Lake Agency: oats, 1,550 bush. at 50c.; garden seeds, \$18; freighting, \$7.65.....	800	65
Sarcee Agency: oats, 500 bush. at 75c.; wheat, 200 bush. at \$1.54; garden seeds, \$1.35.....	684	35
Stony Agency, garden seeds.....	9	00
Touchwood Agency: oats, 1,810½ bush. at 65c., 36 bush. at 68c.; barley, 64 bush. at 75c.; wheat, 34.2 bush. at \$1.25; garden seeds, \$7.10; express, \$1.05.....	1,300	00
Miscellaneous and general, freight and express on seeds.....	25	54
<i>Live Stock (\$4,781.92).</i>		
Battleford Agency: 5 pure bred bulls, \$1,025; freight, \$25; travelling expenses of man in charge, \$11.75.....	1,061	75
Birtle Agency, one yoke oxen and harness.....	195	00
Blackfoot Agency: 9 pure bred bulls, \$1,510; transportation, \$27.....	1,537	00
Blood Agency, 10 pure bred bulls.....	1,630	00
Clandeboyce Agency: pure bred bull, \$150; transportation expenses, \$39.80.....	189	80
Crooked Lakes Agency, 2 pure bred bulls.....	266	00
Duck Lake Agency, 2 pure bred bulls.....	221	00
Edmonton Agency, 2 pure bred bulls.....	366	00
File Hills Agency, 2 pure bred bulls.....	256	00
Fisher River Agency: 3 pure bred bulls, \$400; transportation expenses, \$43.50.....	443	50
Hobbema Agency, 3 pure bred bulls.....	444	00
Lesser Slave Lake Agency, castrating 9 bulls.....	4	50
Norway House Agency, freighting 2 heifers.....	5	00
Onion Lake Agency: 4 pure bred bulls, \$726; 2 pure bred boars, \$32; 4 grade sows, \$50; transportation of bulls, \$29.....	837	00
Pas Agency: 4 cows and 2 oxen, \$425; feed and transportation, \$133.45.....	558	45
Peigan Agency, 10 pure bred bulls.....	1,470	00
Pelly Agency: yoke oxen, \$190; freight on bull to Strevell, \$6.60.....	196	60
Portage la Prairie: 9 pure bred bulls, \$1,090; transportation expenses, \$84.85; travelling expenses of man in charge, \$13.72.....	1,188	57
Saddle Lake Agency: 2 pure bred bulls, \$365; transportation expenses, \$9.75.....	374	75
Sarcee Agency, 2 pure bred bulls.....	280	00
Touchwood Agency, 3 pure bred bulls.....	384	00
Carried forward.....	37,320	86

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		37,320	86
<i>Supplies for Destitute (\$144,508.80).</i>			
<b>Assiniboine Agency (\$993.03)—</b>			
Bacon, 1,126 lb., \$150.88; beef, 1,527 lb., \$162.39; fish, 1,930 lb. at 5c.....		409	77
Flour, 80 sacks, \$220; tea, 155 lb., \$35.65; sundry provisions, \$49.68.....		305	33
Powder, 50 lb., \$11.50; shot, 200 lb., \$15.50; fishing tackle and ammunition, \$28.41.....		55	41
Men's trousers, 12 pr., \$20.40; boys' trousers, 12 pr., \$18; clothing material, \$71.79.....		110	19
Blankets, 20, \$66; gopher poison, \$50; care of baby, \$6; express, \$2.08.....		124	08
<b>Battleford Agency (\$4,090.85)—</b>			
Bacon, 8,467 lb., \$1,104.95; beef, 11,334 lb., \$1,029.06; beef cow, \$75.....		2,209	01
Flour, 249 sacks, \$622; rice, 820 lb., \$34.85; rolled oats, 1,000 lb., \$34.....		690	85
Tea, 400 lb., \$92; soap, 360 lb., \$20.70; care of Indian, 4 months and burial, \$35.....		147	70
Powder, 250 lb., \$57.20; shot, 1,000 lb., \$77.50; ammunition and tackle, \$62.02.....		196	72
Gilling twine, 80 lb., \$68; expenses procuring rations, \$16.50; clothing, \$20.20.....		104	70
Boys' trousers, 70 pr. at \$1.50; men's trousers, 70 pr. at \$1.70; clothing material, \$59.31....		283	31
Blankets, 77, \$254.10; etoffe, 99 yd., \$54.45; serge, 216½ yd., \$69.28.....		377	83
Express, freight and cartage on supplies.....		80	73
<b>Birtle Agency (\$349.18)—</b>			
Bacon, 612 lb., \$85.68; flour, 35 sacks, \$98; sundry provisions, \$21.34.....		205	02
Powder, 100 lb., \$22.58; shot, 300 lb., \$23.25; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$18.08.....		63	91
Blankets, 12, \$39.60; clothing, \$16; burial expenses, \$18.20; freight, \$6.45.....		80	25
<b>Blackfoot Agency (\$6,750.45)—</b>			
Beef, 59,336 lb. at 10¼c.; blankets, 80 pr., \$264; cartage, \$45.50.....		6,592	27
Men's trousers, 30 pr., \$51; serge, 200 yd., \$64; clothing material, \$43.18.....		158	18
<b>Blood Agency (\$10,960.50)—</b>			
Bacon, 2,315 lb., \$296.32; beef supplied by Indians, 121,288 lb., \$10,035.86.....		10,332	18
Flour, 769 sacks, \$1,845.60; tea, 200 lb., \$46; sundry provisions, \$13.51.....		1,905	11
Blankets, 60 pr., \$198; men's trousers, 30 pr., \$51; clothing material, \$59.76.....		308	76
Soap, 384 lb., \$22.08; putting up ice, \$28; cartage, \$274.17; ammunition, \$8.70.....		332	95
<b>Carlton Agency (\$4,560.64)—</b>			
Bacon, 6,958 lb., \$928.64; beef, 9,784 lb., \$825.01; rice, 1,006 lb., \$42.75; fish, \$19.35.....		1,815	75
Flour, 222-8 sacks, \$553.84; tea, 593 lb., \$145.39; sundry provisions, \$122.73.....		821	96
Care of Indians, 3¼ m., \$350; lumber, 1,030 ft., \$30.83; building material, \$51.08.....		431	91
Cod lines, 50, \$38.25; cotton seine twine, 813 lb., \$167.59; gilling twine, 252 lb., \$214.20....		420	04
Powder, 400 lb., \$91.52; shot, 1,400 lb., \$108.50; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$19.76.....		219	78
Boys' trousers, 30 pr., \$45; men's trousers, 48 pr., \$81.60; blankets, 75, \$247.50.....		374	10
Serge, 296 yd., \$94.72; galatea, 520½ yd., \$63.73; clothing material, \$59.70.....		218	15
Freight and cartage on supplies.....		258	95
<b>Clandeboyce Agency (\$2,045.42)—</b>			
Bacon, 2,580 lb., \$359.90; flour, 150 sacks at \$2.80, 20 sacks at \$3.35; tea, 425 lb., \$97.75...		944	65
Sundry provisions, \$162.89; care of destitute woman, 12 m. at \$4; sundries, \$13.24.....		224	13
Powder, 206½ lb., \$42.87; shot, 725 lb., \$56.19; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$10.15.....		109	21
Cotton seine twine, 323 lb., \$62.99; gilling twine, 662 lb., at 85c.; freighting, \$33.24.....		658	93
Expenses moving Indians to and from hospital, \$76.15; burial expenses, \$32.35.....		108	50
<b>Crooked Lakes Agency (\$1,074.08)—</b>			
Bacon, 1,295 lb., \$173.55; flour, 80-4 sacks, \$221.10; tea, 164 lb., \$37.72.....		432	37
Beef, 1,777 lb., \$133.98; 2 oxen for beef, \$160; sundry provisions, \$15.38.....		309	36
Powder, 100 lb., \$22.92; shot, 400 lb., \$31; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$17.58.....		71	50
Blankets, 40 pr., \$132; clothing material, \$54.75; burial expenses, \$76.....		262	75
Expenses moving Indians to and from hospitals.....		38	10
<b>Duck Lake Agency (\$2,742.46)—</b>			
Bacon, 5,326 lb., \$703.04; beef, 445 lb., \$35.60; steers, 6, \$425.....		1,163	64
Flour, 131-6 sacks, \$308.34; tea, 525 lb., \$120.75; sundry provisions, \$88.86.....		517	95
Powder, 400 lb., \$91.20; shot, 1,600 lb., \$124; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$31.85.....		247	05
Blankets, 58, \$191.40; serge, 310½ yd., \$99.28; clothing material, \$41.37.....		332	05
Boys' trousers, 24 pr., \$36; men's trousers, 44 pr., \$74.80; gilling twine, 40 lb., \$34.....		144	80
Relief furnished four Indians, \$280; allowance for damage to oat stack by horses, \$20.....		300	00
Freighting, \$104.17; gristing wheat, \$5.25; burial expenses, \$1.95.....		111	37
<b>Edmonton Agency (\$756.58)—</b>			
Bacon, 987 lb., \$123.38; beef, 1,655 lb., \$136.11; flour, 20 sacks, \$43.....		302	49
Tea, 210 lb., \$48.30; sundry provisions, \$36.90; freighting, \$19.98.....		105	18
Blankets, 30 pr., \$99; serge, 298½ yd., \$95.52; clothing material, \$30.83.....		225	35
Boys' trousers, 12 pr., \$18; men's trousers, 12 pr., \$20.40.....		38	40
Powder, 250 lb., \$58.10; shot, 750 lb., \$58.12; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$12.17.....		128	39
<b>File Hills Agency (\$877.33)—</b>			
Bacon, 1,500 lb., \$205.13; beef, 2,288 lb., \$251.68; tea, 160 lb., \$36.80.....		493	61
Flour, 65 sacks, \$185.25; sundry provisions, \$11.45; expenses moving Indian, \$8.....		204	70
Blankets, 24, \$79.20; serge, 99½ yd., \$31.84; clothing material, \$12.25.....		123	29
Gilling twine, 30 lb., \$25.50; sundry ammunition and fishing tackle, \$30.23.....		55	73
Carried forward.....		74,609	26

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		74,609 26
<i>Supplies for Destitute—Continued.</i>		
<b>Fisher River Agency (\$5,404.06)—</b>		
Bacon, 6,085 lb., at 13.7c., \$29 20; flour, 220 sacks at \$2.80, 3,296 lb., \$205.35....		1,870 21
Tea, 475 lb. at 23c., 94½ lb., \$51.75; sundry provisions and supplies, \$142.65.....		303 65
Blankets, 6, \$19.80; clothing, \$42.10; burial expenses, \$10.....		71 90
Gilling twine No. 40, 420 lb., at \$1.22, No. 25, 670 lb. at 85c.; holland twine, 133 lb., \$33.48		1,115 38
Powder, 287½ lb., \$59.74; shot, 875 lb., \$67.81; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$37.52.....		165 07
Freight and transportation of supplies, \$155.85; sundry items, \$54.40.....		210 25
Carpenter, E. Taylor: 199 d. at \$4.50, board, lodging and travel, \$37.85.....		933 35
Expenses of Indians moving from St. Peters to Peguis Reserve: provisions, \$50.35; freight, 1 car, \$46; cartage, \$58.90; reimbursement of Indians on account of removal expenses, 30 families, \$579.....		734 25
<b>Fort Frances Agency (\$1,026.42)—</b>		
Bacon, 500 lb., \$80; flour, 46 sacks, \$128.80; tea, 100 lb., \$23; sundry provisions, \$3.60....		240 40
Gilling twine, No. 25, 739 lb., \$628.15; holland twine, 206 lb., \$60.41.....		688 56
Expenses moving Indians to and from hospitals, \$46.28; burial expenses, \$24.....		70 28
Freight and drayage.....		27 18
<b>Fort Simpson Agency (\$536.78)—</b>		
Potatoes, 17,000 lb. at 2c.; clothing material, \$61.65; blankets, \$7.....		408 65
Ammunition, \$100.38; travel of Indians, \$26.75; twine, \$1.....		128 13
<b>Fort Smith Agency (\$670.22)—</b>		
Cartridges and ammunition supplies, \$311.32; provisions, \$182.05; cartage, \$2.25.....		495 62
Clothing, \$29; nets, 11, \$67.50; tackle, \$41.85; sundry supplies, \$36.25.....		174 60
<b>Hobbema Agency (\$3,462.92)—</b>		
Bacon, 6,948 lb., \$885.88; beef supplied by Indians, 17,668 lb., \$1,400.69.....		2,286 57
Tea, 315 lb., \$72.45; flour, 197.85 cwt., \$446.79; sundry provisions, \$45.75.....		564 99
Powder, 250 lb., \$61.05; shot, 1,000 lb., \$77.50; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$54.19....		192 74
Blankets, 60 pr., \$198; serge, 200 yd., \$64; clothing material, \$41.62.....		303 62
Boys' trousers, 20 pr. at \$1.50; men's trousers, 50 pr. at \$1.70.....		115 00
<b>Isle à la Crosse Agency (\$11,104.12)—</b>		
Hudson's Bay Co., supplies under contract: bacon, 6,400 lb., \$2,384; flour, 319 sacks, \$3,922.50; rice, 1,500 lb., \$253; tea, 1,162 lb., \$387.09; soap, 650 lb., \$115.10; duck, 7 oz., 1,150 lb., \$359.50; flannel, 590 yd., \$232.50; galatea, 495 yd., \$134.05; serge, 490 yd., \$225.15; gunpowder, 1,100 lb., \$432.25; shot, 2,300 lb., \$495; ball shot, 125 lb., \$39.50; gun caps, 8 M, \$7.05; primers, W.C.F., 36 M, \$104.02; cod lines, 66, \$53.36; fish lines, 267, \$47.01; fish hooks, 2-4 M \$13.68; cotton seine twine, 925 lb., \$577.63; gilling twine, No. 25, 200 lb., \$200; holland twine, 481 lb., \$284.12; snaring wire, 29 lb., \$15.23; traps, 228, \$145.92.....	10,427 66	
Bacon, 103 lb., \$37.95; flour, 15 sacks, 127.75; tea, 84½ lb., \$34.81.....		200 51
Sundry provisions, \$123.77; blankets, 79, \$260.70; clothing, \$9.50.....		393 97
Freighting, \$141.39; sundry tackle and ammunition, \$123.25; small items, \$23.55.....		288 19
<b>Kenora Agency (\$4,002.58)—</b>		
Provisions supplied by Hudson's Bay Co., at the following posts: Grassy Narrows, \$196.48; Lac Seul, \$430.36; Pine Ridge, \$31.40; White Dog, \$277.70.....		985 94
Bacon, 3,124½ lb., \$435.84; flour, 139 sacks, \$336.25; tea, 550 lb., \$126.50.....		948 59
Sundry provisions and supplies, \$221.38; freighting and carting supplies, \$149.27.....		370 65
Gilling twine, 1,470 lb., \$1,249.50; holland twine, 468 lb., \$114.84.....		1,364 34
Powder, 493½ lb., \$102.60; shot, 1,750 lb., \$135.62; fishing tackle, \$13.44.....		251 66
Expenses moving Indians to and from hospitals, \$21.40; burial expenses, \$60.....		81 40
<b>Lesser Slave Lake Agency (\$13,904.71)—</b>		
Supplies under contract, Revillon Frères: bacon, 9,464 lb., \$1,977.48; flour, 32,600 lb., \$2,187.80; tea, 932 lb., \$287.98; tobacco, 403 lb., \$458.82; gunpowder, 2,200 lb., \$774.05; shot, 5,225 lb., \$775.70; gun caps, 69 M, \$51.75; gilling twine, 730 lb., \$610.57; holland twine, No. 1, 471½ lb., \$312.40, No. 5, 364½ lb., \$123.61, No. 9, 272½ lb., \$78.45.....		7,638 61
Relief supplies furnished at the following posts: Hudson's Bay Co., Calais, \$313.05, Fort Chipewaan, \$64.01, Fort Vermilion, \$1,337.99, Hay River, \$528.15, Keg River, \$143.10, Little Red River, \$166.75, Spirit River, \$150.80, Wabasca, \$253, various posts, \$64.85; Thomas Kerr, Calais, \$147.50; Auguste L'Hirondelle, Sawridge, \$67.05; Peace River Trading and Land Co., Limited, Hudson's Hope, \$48, Peace River Crossing, \$35.20; Revillon Frères, Sturgeon Lake, \$538.45, St. Johns, \$127.50, Wabasca, \$749.22, Grand Prairie, \$91.65.....		4,816 27
Sundry provisions and supplies, \$231.41; blankets, 6 pr., \$40.20; freight, \$21.12.....		292 73
Burial expenses, \$17; expenses taking Indian to Asylum, \$9.20; small items, \$11.90.....		38 10
Maintenance at \$7 per m.: St. Augustine's Mission, \$252; St. Henry's Mission, \$233, over- payment to be deducted in 1916-17, \$14; St. Martin's Mission, \$308; St. Peter's Mission, \$84.....		896 09
Maintenance at various rates, 14 m. \$189; care of insane Indian, 34 d. at \$1.....		223 00
<b>Moose Mountain Agency (\$823.71)—</b>		
Bacon, 1,310 lb., \$176.85; beef, 200 lb., \$20; flour, 60 sacks, \$168.....		364 85
Pork, 300 lb., \$48; tea, 350 lb., \$80.50; sundry provisions, \$33.09.....		161 59
Carried forward.....		115,453 72



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	115,453	72
<i>Supplies for Destitute—Continued.</i>		
<b>Moose Mountain Agency—Concluded.</b>		
Blankets, 25, \$82.50; serge, 150 yd., \$48; clothing, \$34.40.....	164	90
Powder, 100 lb., \$22.82; shot, 400 lb., \$31; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$10.28.....	64	10
Moving Indian to hospital, \$40.75; gilling twine, 24 lb., \$20.40; freight, \$7.12.....	68	27
<b>Norway House Agency (\$10,530.31)—</b>		
Relief supplies furnished by Hudson's Bay Company at the following posts: Cross Lake, \$807.87; God's Lake, \$2.25; Island Lake, \$161.50; Nelson House, \$185; Norway House, \$110.44; Oxford House, \$398.01; Split Lake, \$368.75; York Factory, \$111.58..		
Bacon, 7,847 lb., \$1,075.05; flour, 241 sacks, \$674.80; tea, 950 lb., \$218.50.....	1,968	35
Sundry provisions, \$62.30; burial expenses, \$6; clothing and material, \$102.34.....	170	64
Powder, 237½ lb., \$49.35; shot, 675 lb., \$52.30; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$50.96.....	152	61
Gilling twine, No. 25, 1,017 lb., \$864.45, No. 40, 425 lb., \$518.50.....	1,382	95
Holland twine, 1,120 lb., \$286; cod lines, 60, \$45.90; small items, \$23.50.....	355	40
Expenses removing Indians to asylum and hospitals, \$484.91; freighting, \$3,870.05.....	4,354	96
<b>Onion Lake Agency (\$5,370.04)—</b>		
Bacon, 9,121 lb., \$1,113.45; flour, 404.4 sacks, at \$2.50, 150 sacks, at \$3.27.....	2,614	95
Beef, supplied by Indians, 1,053 lb., at 7c., 910 lb. at 8c., 17,837 lb. at 9c.....	1,752	19
Tea, 389 lb. at 23c.; rolled oats, 1,000 lb., \$34; sundry provisions and supplies, \$38.70.....	162	17
Blankets, 60 pr., \$198; boys' trousers, 30 pr., \$45; men's trousers, 70 pr., \$119.....	362	00
Etoffe, 128 yd., \$70.40; serge, 501 yd., \$160.32; clothing material, \$72.57.....	303	29
Powder, 325 lb., \$74.75; shot, 1,100 lb., \$85.25; sundry tackle and ammunition, \$51.32.....	211	32
Gilling twine, 32 lb., \$69.70; freighting supplies, \$330.28; sundry items, \$14.76.....	414	74
<b>Pes Agency (\$3,740.45)—</b>		
Bacon, 3,986 lb., \$575.98; flour, 192 sacks, \$556.80; tea, 400 lb., \$92.....	1,224	78
Sundry provisions, \$123.30; blankets, 103, \$339.90; galatea, 520 yd., \$63.70.....	526	90
Serge, 450 yd., \$144; men's trousers, 76 pr., \$129.20; freighting supplies, \$351.56.....	624	76
Cotton seine twine, 100 lb., \$19.50; gilling twine, 840 lb., \$722.....	741	50
Powder, 825 lb., \$179.54; shot, 2,270 lb., \$182.24; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$166.38.....	528	16
Removal expenses of Indian to hospital, \$18.35; distribution of rations, \$16.....	34	35
Lumber, 680 ft., \$20.40; sundry building material, \$33.10; small items, \$6.50.....	60	00
<b>Peigan Agency (\$12,217.27)—</b>		
Bacon, 1,470 lb., \$189.63; beef, 97,314 lb., \$9,177.54; rice, 500 lb., \$21.25.....	9,388	42
Flour, 892.3 sacks, \$2,521.53; soap, 384 lb., \$22.08; tea, 309 lb., \$71.07.....	2,614	68
Blankets, 40 pr., \$132; serge, 100 yd., \$32; clothing material, \$19.07.....	183	07
Men's trousers, 25 pr., \$42.50; freighting and cartage, \$5.80.....	48	30
<b>Pelly Agency (\$782.59)—</b>		
Bacon, 300 lb., \$40.20; flour, 154 sacks, \$510; tea, 100 lb., \$23; freight, \$4.56.....	577	76
Sundry provisions, \$39.33; blankets, 28 pr., \$92.40; men's trousers, 28 pr., \$47.60; twine, \$25.50.....	204	83
<b>Portage la Prairie Agency (\$5,645.12)—</b>		
Bacon, 10,438 lb., \$1,682.45; flour, 469 sacks, \$1,408.40; tea, 1,035 lb., \$269.25.....	3,360	10
Rice, 1,000 lb., \$52.50; sundry provisions, \$50.20; blankets, 3 pr., \$10.50.....	113	20
Powder, 450 lb., \$93.35; shot, 1,950 lb., \$151.13; sundry tackle and ammunition, \$13.79..	258	27
Gilling twine, 369 lb., \$313.65; holland twine, 145 lb., \$37.50; burial expenses, \$14.....	365	15
Lumber, 9,743 ft., \$294.18; shingles, 18½ M, \$71; sundry building material, \$95.51.....	460	69
Care of Indians at \$26 per quarter, \$717; expenses taking Indians to hospitals, \$10.58.....	727	58
Issuing rations, \$42.50; freighting, \$317.63.....	360	13
<b>Qu'Appelle Agency (\$1,239.66)—</b>		
Bacon, 2,033 lb., \$313.21; beef, 3,500 lb. at 10c.; tea, 135 lb., \$31.05.....	694	26
Flour, 85 sacks, \$242.25; sundry provisions, \$5.10; burial expenses, \$15.....	262	35
Blankets, 20 pr., \$66; men's trousers, 12 pr., \$20.40; clothing, \$34.48.....	130	88
Gilling twine, 21 lb., \$25.62; gopher poison, 100 packages, \$125; wire, \$2.30.....	152	92
Expenses removing Indian to hospital.....	12	00
<b>Saddle Lake Agency (\$2,289.34)—</b>		
Bacon, 4,438 lb., \$565.85; beef, 2,177 lb., \$195.93; flour, 147 sacks, \$360.15.....	1,121	92
Tea, 209 lb., \$48.07; sundry provisions, \$23.66; blankets, 60 pr., \$198.....	269	73
Holland twine, 170 lb., \$45.35; gilling twine, 200 lb., \$170; cod lines, 20, \$15.30.....	230	65
Powder, 400 lb., \$92.56; shot, 1,200 lb., \$93; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$20.30.....	205	86
Boys' trousers, 40 pr., \$60; men's trousers, 50 pr., \$85; clothing materials, \$49.67.....	194	67
Serge, 186½ yd., \$59.68; expenses of Indian going to Edmonton for eye treatment, \$10.....	69	68
Gopher poison, 40 bottles alkaloid, \$20; freighting, \$178.63.....	198	63
<b>Sarcee Agency (\$3,444.43)—</b>		
Bacon, 1,411 lb., \$176.38; beef, 16,179 lb. at 10c.; rice, 1,306 lb., \$55.51.....	1,849	79
Flour, 175 sk., \$425; tea, 1,508 lb., \$346.84; soap, 1,488 lb., \$85.56; salt, \$24.....	881	40
Blankets, 30 pr., \$99; men's trousers, 30 pr., at \$1.70; clothing material, \$63.24.....	213	24
Assistance to Indians putting up hay, 240 tons: provisions and supplies, \$229.93; tools and implements, \$43.93; wages of men and teams, \$226.14.....	500	00
Carried forward.....	161,432	57

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		161,482 57
<i>Supplies for Destitute—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Stony Agency (\$2,948.15)—</b>		
Bacon, 1,550 lb., \$115.86; beef, 24,895 lb., \$2,292.54; rice, 406 lb., \$17.26.....		2,425 66
Flour, 152 sk., \$380; tea, 408 lb., \$93.84; soap, 468 lb., \$26.91; salt, 800 lb., \$20.50.....		521 25
Blankets, 50 pr., \$165; men's trousers, 25 pr., \$42.50; serge, 124½ yd., \$39.76.....		247 26
Etoffe, 53 yd., \$29.15; sundry clothing material, \$42.24; freight, \$1.53.....		72 92
Gilling twine, 25 lb., \$21.25; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$34.29.....		55 54
<b>Touchwood Agency (\$933.67)—</b>		
Bacon, 1,537 lb., \$205.95; beef, 1,057 lb., \$105.70; flour, 85-4 sk., \$243.....		554 65
Tea, 224 lb., \$51.52; sundry provisions and supplies, \$17.43; gopher poison, \$3.96.....		72 91
Blankets, 24 pr., \$79.20; serge, 110 yd., \$35.20; clothing material, \$64.47.....		178 87
Gilling twine, 21 lb., \$17.85; expenses removing Indian to hospital, \$19.11.....		36 96
Powder, 175 lb., \$40.60; shot, 525 lb., \$40.69; sundry ammunition and tackle, \$8.99.....		90 28
<b>Treaty 8 (\$18,040.32)—</b>		
Supplies furnished to Nelson, Slave and Sicanni Indians by Hudson's Bay Company: bacon, 900 lb., \$490.50; flour, 30 sk., \$660; tobacco, 48 lb., \$72; tea, 100 lb., \$51; gun- powder, 250 lb., \$125; shot, 325 lb., \$107.25; ball, 100 lb., \$35; gun caps, 6 M, \$4.50; gilling twine, 48 lb., \$47.04; holland twine, 123 lb., \$116.35.....		1,709 14
Supplied by Hudson's Bay Company at the following posts: Fond du Lac, \$125; Fort McMurray, \$192.35; Fort McKay, \$253.10; Grouard, \$607.02; Hay River, \$7.50....		1,184 97
Supplied under contract by Revillon Frères Trading Co.: bacon, 14,192 lb., \$3,914.12; flour, 39,100 lb., \$4,426.30; tea, 1,143 lb., \$413.47; tobacco, 374 lb., \$441.75; sundry provisions and supplies, \$230.75; powder, 2,925 lb., \$1,147.62; shot, 5,350 lb., \$1,003.37; ball, 2,300 lb., \$470.99; gun caps, 79 M, \$59.25; primers, 26 M, \$57.20; gilling twine; 600 lb., \$511.50; holland twine, No. 1, 1,207 lb., \$860.05, No. 5, 533½ lb., \$220.15, No. 9, 509 lb., \$167.56; coal oil, 200 gal., \$295.....		14,219 08
Sundry provisions and supplies, \$195; cartridges and ammunition, \$265; clothing, \$13.83.		473 83
Expenses removing Indians to hospital, \$40; building house, \$25; freighting, \$38.30.....		103 30
Advance to William Gordon on account of relief, to be accounted for in 1916-17.....		350 00
<b>Miscellaneous and General (\$1,131.41)—</b>		
Supplies (in store): tea, 1,400 lb., \$322; soap, 752 lb., \$43.24; gilling twine, 15 lb., \$12.76; cotton seine twine, 145 lb., \$28.28; blankets, 14 pr., \$46.20; serge, 178½ yd., \$57.20; yarn, 3 lb., \$1.50.....		511 18
Freight on supplies and provisions.....		620 23
<i>Hospitals, Medical Attendance, Medicines, etc. (\$100,310.04)—</i>		
<b>Assiniboine Agency (\$1,172.66)—</b>		
Medical attendance: Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$10; Dr. Philip W. Heddeshimer, \$305.20; Dr. C. Douglas Hewett, \$308.....		623 20
Hospital maintenance, Indian Head General Hospital, 150 d. at \$1.75; operating room, etc., \$5.70.....		268 20
Drugs and medicines, \$245.26; services of nurse, 12 d. at \$3.....		281 26
<b>Battleford Agency (\$3,512.01)—</b>		
Medical officer, Dr. S. T. McAdam, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; special services, 10 d. at \$5		1,050 00
Travelling expenses of medical officer, \$88; livery, \$705.50.....		793 50
Medical attendance, Dr. Stanley Millar, \$25; dental services, \$4.....		29 00
Dispenser, W. H. English, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; drugs and medical supplies, \$1,353.39..		1,403 39
Hospital treatment, 101 d. at \$1; 116 d. at 50c.; dressings, etc., \$2.12; medical cabinets, 6, \$75.....		236 12
<b>Birtle Agency (\$4,359.52)—</b>		
Medical officers: Dr. R. Wheeler, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$399.96; Dr. Arthur Macann, Oct. 1 to 31, \$66.66; Dr. Frank A. Smith, Nov. 1 to Mar. 31, \$333.38.....		800 00
Medical attendance: Dr. J. W. Evans, \$400; Dr. R. B. Collins, \$363; Dr. A. Macann, \$5; Dr. A. W. Montague, \$175.75.....		943 75
Birtle Indian Cottage Hospital: nurses, M. Cormack, 4 m. to July 31, \$300, Elizabeth J. White, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$320; housekeepers, Mary H. Wheatley, Oct. 5 to Mar. 4, \$118.65, Miss R. M. Mitchell, Mar. 18 to 31, \$10; nurses' travel, \$5.80; provisions and supplies, \$498.64; drugs and medical supplies, \$155.25; equipment and furnishings, \$180.97; fuel and light, \$258.20; dentistry, \$29; medical services, \$32; building material \$155.60; labour and repairs, \$112.80; small items, \$22.50.....		2,199 41
Drugs and medical supplies, \$241.36; Lady Minto Hospital, maintenance, 100 d. at \$1.50; operating room, dressing, etc., \$25.....		416 36
<b>Blackfoot Agency (\$2,687.54.—</b>		
Medical officer, Dr. Wm. Rose, 12 m., \$700; travelling allowance, at 10c. per mile, \$180.90		880 90
Indian hospital expenses: beef, 1,751 lb., \$152.71; tea, 72 lb., \$16.56; sundry provisions and supplies, \$323.81; equipment and furnishings, \$73.60; coal, 26-99 tons, \$170.93; hauling coal, \$36.50; sundry fuel and light, etc., \$65.40; hay, \$42.15; pumping outfit, \$57.09; plumbing repairs, and cleaning sewer and cellar, \$95.95; hardware and building material, \$40.60; sundry labour and repairs, \$139.42; pumping water, \$6.50.....		1,221 22
Drugs and medical supplies, \$580.42; operating room, \$5.....		585 42
Carried forward.....		196,642 33

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	196,642 33
<i>Hospitals, Medical Attendance, Medicines, etc.—Continued.</i>	
Blood Agency (\$4,439.12)—	
Medical officer, Dr. W. W. Millburn, services, April 2, to June 30, \$585; salary 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000.....	1,585 00
Hospital expenses: matron, Sr. Cayer, 12 m., \$180; nurses, Sr. Blanchette, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$60, Sr. Bouret, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$60, Sr. St. Germain, 12 m., \$120, Sr. M. del'Euchariste, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$60, Sr. Parenteau, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; cook, Sr. du St. Esprit, 12 m., \$120; beef, 5,144½ lb., \$495.40; flour, 33 sk., \$79.20; tea, 143 lb., \$32.89; sundry provisions and supplies, \$556.97; coal, 37.139 tons, \$194.99; freighting coal, 59.85 tons, \$147.34; stone, \$70; democrat, \$125; wagon box, \$28; coal oil, 45 gal., \$18; firewood, \$15; sundry building material, decorating and repairs, \$49.10; sundry items, \$5.....	2,476 89
Putting up hay, 31.92 tons, \$87.27; painting and decorating doctor's house, \$52.....	139 27
Sundry building material and repairs, \$56.06; buggy pole, \$12.50; small items, \$12.....	80 56
Drugs and medical supplies.....	157 40
Carlton Agency (\$1,948.82)—	
Medical officers: Dr. J. D. Duncan, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$825, travel and outlay, \$134.25; Dr. R. Stewart Reid, 1 m. to Mar. 31, \$75, travel and outlay, \$55.....	1,089 25
Medical services: Dr. J. S. Chisholm, \$40; Dr. J. W. Eede, \$20.....	60 00
Hospital maintenance, 34 d. at \$1; drugs and medical supplies, \$636.23.....	670 23
Bacon, 360 lb., \$47.34; flour, 10.8 sk., \$25.92; sundry provisions, \$15.33.....	88 59
Wood, 15 cord, at \$2; shoeing doctor's horse, \$8; freight, etc., \$2.75.....	40 75
Clandeboye Agency (\$7,455.43)—	
Medical officer, Dr. J. R. Steep: 12 m., \$900; livery, \$212; travel and outlay, \$262.85....	1,374 85
Medical services, Dr. Wilfred Atkinson, \$28; part payment on motor, \$50.....	78 00
Dispensers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: C. H. Fryer, \$80; Rev. F. Geelen, \$25; John Sinclair, \$25; Geo. Slater, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$31.25; Rev. G. C. Smith, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$18.75....	180 00
Hospital treatment: Dynevior Indian hospital, 4,103 d. at \$1; Royal Jubilee hospital, 2 d. at \$1; St. Boniface hospital, 209 d. at \$1.43 d. at \$1.50.....	4,378 50
Drugs and medical supplies, \$1,418.18; expenses of dispenser, \$14.90; freight, etc., \$11....	1,444 08
Crooked Lakes Agency (\$1,460.70)—	
Medical officers: Dr. A. W. Allingham, 12 m., \$300; Dr. G. H. Craig, 12 m., \$300.....	600 00
Medical services: Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$35; Dr. D. Law, \$28; Dr. F. D. McKenty, \$5; Dr. C. R. Paradis, \$25.....	143 00
Hospital treatment: Regina Grey Nuns' Hospital, 169 d., \$181.50; St. Boniface hospital, 23 d. at \$1.....	204 50
Drugs and medical supplies, \$446.70; serum, 18 boxes at \$3; small items, \$12.50.....	513 20
Duck Lake Agency (\$2,903.11)—	
Medical officers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. A. E. McRitchie, \$500; Dr. G. N. Miles, \$300; Dr. W. A. Stuart, \$480; Dr. M. D. Baker, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$275; Dr. T. C. Spence, 1 m. to Mar. 31, \$25.....	1,580 00
Medical services: Dr. L. T. Ainley, \$65; Dr. Bruce, \$32; Drs. Reid and Humphries, \$125; Dr. J. W. Eede, \$20.....	242 00
Hospital treatment, 118 d. at \$1; drugs and medical supplies, \$957.11; small items, \$6....	1,081 11
Edmonton Agency (\$458.80)—	
Medical officer, Dr. Chas. Valery, 12 m., \$200; drugs and medical supplies, \$221.55.....	421 55
Medical services: Dr. W. E. Anderson, \$24.75; Drs. Wells and Jamieson, \$12.50.....	37 25
File Hills Agency (\$1,487.78)—	
Medical services: Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$52; Dr. H. E. Knoke, \$18; Dr. R. E. Monteith, \$47.....	117 00
File Hills Colony Hospital: nurse, Emily MacMullen, 12 m., \$720; assistant nurses, Carrie Walker, April 1 to 26, \$72, Grace Ellis, Nov. 25 to Dec. 11, \$8.30, Nora Keewaydin, Mar. 1 to 31, \$15; provisions and supplies, \$66.40; sundry hardware and repairs, \$59.30; fence, 900 ft., \$120; hay, 2 loads, \$10; oats, 100 bush., \$31; wood, 6 load, \$13.50, splitting wood, \$11; coal, 3-9 t., \$50.70; small items, \$17.70.....	1,194 90
Hospital treatment, Regina Grey Nuns' Hospital, 38 d. at \$1.50, 56 d. at \$1; drugs and medical supplies, \$62.88.....	175 88
Fisher River Agency (\$3,337.30)—	
Medical dispensers: W. Lee, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$25; Rev. J. H. Lowes, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; H. McKay, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$12.50, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$25; Rev. M. Sanderson, 12 m., \$120; G. Louter, Sept. and Mar. quarters, \$25; Rev. F. G. Stevens, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$150.....	482 50
Medical services: Dr. Chas. R. Bunn, \$5.50; Dr. J. P. Palsson, \$168, services on annuity trip, 50 d. at \$8, travel and outlay, \$179.85; Dr D. G. Ross, \$15.....	768 35
Hospital treatment, 49 d. at \$1; expenses taking Indians to hospital, \$33.30.....	32 30
Drugs and medical supplies, \$1,920.21; freighting, etc., \$41.19; small items, \$5.50.....	1,966 90
Overpayment to J. J. McKay on account of freighting medicines, to be deducted in 1916-17 and credited to casual revenue.....	37 25
Carried forward.....	220,133 39

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		220,133	39
<i>Hospitals, Medical Attendance, Medicines, etc.—Continued.</i>			
<b>Fort Frances Agency (\$1,373.28)—</b>			
Medical officer, Dr. R. Moore, 12 m., \$450; livery, \$95.50; travel and outlay, \$38.....		583	50
Medical services, Dr. J. Picard, \$25; drugs and medical supplies, \$570.28.....		595	28
Hospital treatment, St. Boniface hospital, 191 d. at \$1; small items, \$3.50.....		194	50
<b>Fort Simpson Agency (\$1,940.53)—</b>			
Equipment for hospital: beds and mattresses, 16, \$332; blankets, 24 pr., \$197.28; sheets, 30 pr., \$44.40; pillows, 40, \$114; chairs, 60, \$75; hospital chairs, 3, \$65.25; tables, 12, \$54; burlap, 315 yd., \$107.10; rugs, 18, \$51.30; linoleum, 120 yd., \$78; range, \$55; furnace, \$32.20; sewing machine, \$57.50; sundry equipment, \$443.13; freighting, \$159.12.....		1,865	28
Drugs and medical supplies, \$68; freight on drugs, etc., \$7.25.....		75	25
<b>Fort Smith Agency (\$1,257.28)—</b>			
Hospital treatment, 724 d. at \$1; tents, 2, \$80; equipment, \$33.....		837	00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$309.89; freighting, \$110.39.....		420	28
<b>Hobbs Agency (\$1,177.85)—</b>			
Medical officer, Dr. H. C. R. Walker, 12 m., \$700, special services, \$70, travel, \$21.60; drugs and medical supplies, \$386.25.....		1,177	85
<b>Isle à la Crosse Agency (\$1,939.02)—</b>			
Medical officer on treaty payments, Dr. Stuart Reid, 114 d. at \$3; outlay, \$3.90.....		915	90
Dispensers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Rev. M. Rossignol, \$50; Rev. L. J. Egenoff, \$50; Rev. M. B. Edwards, \$50; Rev. J. I. A. Renaud, \$50; Rev. A. E. Clephan, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$25; Rev. J. A. McKay, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$25.....		250	00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$278.02; instruments, \$28; freighting drugs, \$102.10.....		408	12
Hospital treatment, Prince Albert Municipal Hospital, 365 d. at \$1.....		365	00
<b>Kenora Agency (\$3,577.62)—</b>			
Medical officer: Dr. A. D. Ferguson, 12 m., \$1,000; travel and outlay, \$410.85.....		1,410	85
Medical services: Dr. J. C. Gillie, \$14; Dr. W. J. Chapman, \$10.....		24	00
Nurse, Miss Lyla Stratton, 12 m., \$600; dispenser, Rev. Fred Eley, 12 m., \$50.....		650	00
Treatment: Mimico Asylum, 52 weeks at \$2.75; hospital treatment, \$70.05.....		213	05
Hospital equipment, \$133.10; drugs and medical supplies, \$944.53; freight, \$3.24.....		1,080	87
Rent of doctor's office, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1915, \$192; small items, \$6.85.....		198	85
<b>Lesser Slave Lake Agency (\$2,662.18)—</b>			
Medical officer: Dr. F. E. Rimer, 12 m., \$500.01; travel and outlay, \$151.75.....		651	76
Medical services: Dr. H. Y. Baldwin, \$187, travel and outlay, \$118, provisions for trips, \$44.20; Dr. Emile Boissonneault, \$121; Dr. Richard E. Delaney, 31 d. at \$15; Dr. M. E. Grimshaw, \$30; Dr. M. L. Macdonald, \$18; Dr. F. E. Rimer, services, 1914-15, \$97.....		1,180	20
Drugs and medical supplies, \$518.97; hospital treatment, 226 d. at \$1; freight, \$35.25.....		830	22
<b>Moose Mountain Agency (\$859.41)—</b>			
Medical officer, Dr. C. H. Christie, 11 m. to Feb. 29.....		412	50
Medical services, Dr. H. P. H. Galloway, \$225; drugs and medical supplies, \$221.91.....		446	91
<b>Norway House Agency (\$9,428.22)—</b>			
Medical officer: Dr. H. C. Norquay, 12 m., \$1,500; travel and outlay, \$129.57.....		1,629	57
Norway House Hospital, expenses: nurses, Miss E. A. Brander, April, \$40, Miss I. Currie, April 26 to June 7, \$56, travel, \$11, Miss B. M. McDonald, June 1 to Aug. 30, \$120, travel, \$30.45, Mrs. G. Y. Dent, Sept. 10 to Mar. 31, \$333.33, travel, \$26.85; cooks, Miss Evelyn McKay, April 1 to July 31, \$60, Miss M. Cooper, Oct. 12 to Mar. 31, \$168.33, travel, \$10.80; salaries of attendants and ward maids, \$436.26, travel, \$10.80; hospital supplies and provisions, \$1,535.98; wood, 193-31 cords, \$736.58; labour putting up wood, \$184; laundry, cleaning, etc., \$210.32; water supply, \$88.80; steers for beef, 2, \$160; hay, 1½ ton, \$25.50; equipment, \$100.64; drugs and medical supplies, \$393.37; building material and repairs, \$317.58; sundry labour, \$17.49; freighting, \$259.14; small items, \$37.10.....		5,370	37
Dispensers: Rev. C. G. Fox, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; H. C. Belcher, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$12.50; W. R. Cargill, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$12.50; Chas. Isbister, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1915, \$50; Alice Jackson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; Rev. J. W. Niddrie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50.....		395	00
Rent of doctor's residence, 12 m. to Oct. 31, 1915, \$120; instruments, \$8.43.....		128	43
Expenses moving wounded and blind Indian, \$33; outlay, dispenser C. G. Fox, \$71.68.....		104	68
Drugs and medical supplies, \$1,689.92; freight, etc., \$16.25.....		1,706	17
Selkirk Asylum for the Insane, treatment, 83 d. at \$1.....		83	00
Overpayment to Northern Fish Co. on account of Nurse Currie's travel, refunded to casual revenue, 1916-17.....		11	00
<b>Onion Lake Agency (\$2,448.53)—</b>			
Medical officer, Dr. E. B. Matheson: salary, 12 m., \$300; special services, \$121; travel, \$36.25.....		457	25
Medical services: Dr. J. B. Charlebois, \$150; Dr. E. J. Eacrett, \$310, travel, \$20.75.....		480	75
Medical supplies and drugs, \$1,365.18; expenses re typhus outbreak, \$15.50.....		1,380	68
Hospital treatment, 49 d. at \$1.50; peg arm, \$15; freight, etc., \$41.35.....		129	85
Carried forward.....		246,797	31

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		246,797 31
<i>Hospitals, Medical Attendance, Medicines, etc.—Continued.</i>		
Pas Agency (\$6,790.75)—		
Medical officer, Dr. R. D. Orok, 12 m., \$1,000; travel and outlay, \$95.75.....		1,095 75
Medical services: Dr. J. R. Matheson, \$34; Dr. P. C. Robertson, \$81, travel and outlay, \$46.30; Dr. Walter Ross, \$40; sundry services and travel, \$39.....		240 30
Dispensers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: R. G. U. Cooper, \$50; J. G. Kennedy, \$50; Louis Young, \$50; Francis Daniels, \$50; Jos. Chamberlain, \$50; M. Gilloux, \$50.....		300 00
Supplies, fittings and repairs to doctor's launch <i>Sylvia</i> , \$224.86; laying up and launching <i>Sylvia</i> , \$12; gasoline, 132.8 gal., \$54.72; engineer's services, \$7.....		298 58
Coal for doctor, 9 ton, \$117; freighting, \$50.70; drugs and medical supplies, \$1,183.12....		1,350 82
Quarantine expenses, \$20; expenses re typhoid epidemic, \$31.30.....		51 30
Hospital treatment, St. Anthony's Hospital, 25 d. at \$1.50.....		37 50
Pas Indian Hospital: nurses, Mabel Jenner, April 1 to Mar. 25, less Nov., \$541.55; O. Meyers, Nov., \$50; matron and housekeeper, K. E. Belton, 12 m., \$300; caretaker, J. B. Belton, 12 m., \$300; hospital supplies and provisions, \$1,087.67; equipment, \$285.27; installation of gas meter and fittings, \$50.75; installation of laundry tubs and connections, \$83.60; repairs to hospital and fence, \$59.37; washing and cleaning, \$40.40; wood, 113½ cord, \$300.75; water, \$47.25; lighting, \$108.56; drugs and medical supplies, \$171.30; small items, \$9.69.....		3,436 16
Overpayment to Harry Easton on account of repairs to launch <i>Sylvia</i> .....		13 20
Peigan Agency (\$2,581.19)—		
Medical officer, Dr. J. J. Gillespie, 12 m.....		500 00
Medical services, Dr. E. L. Connor, \$50; drugs and medical supplies, \$522.44.....		572 44
Hospital treatment, Memorial Hospital, Pincher Creek, \$8.50; freight, \$4.35.....		12 85
Expenses re Church of England Boarding School Hospital: nurse, Miss M. G. Kelly, 12 m., \$600; assistant nurse, Miss Marian Kelly, April 15 to Mar. 31, \$287.50; nurses' subsistence, \$166.15; provisions and supplies, \$319.85; equipment, \$13.15; coal, 23 ton, \$109.25.....		1,495 90
Pelly Agency (\$1,199.35)—		
Medical officer, Dr. C. E. Tran, 12 m., \$600; special services, \$202; travel and outlay, \$36.05.....		838 05
Medical services: Dr. John Ross, \$230.50; Dr. G. D. Shortreed, \$30.....		260 50
Drugs and medical supplies.....		100 80
Portage la Prairie Agency (\$10,742.74)—		
Medical officers: Dr. A. E. Medd, 12 m., \$499.92, travel and outlay, \$144; Dr. H. J. Hassard, 3 m. to June 30 at \$500 per y., 9 m. to Mar. 31 at \$300 per y.; Dr. E. W. Rose, 6 m. to Dec. 31 at \$200 per y., 3 m. to Mar. 31 at \$100 per y.....		1,118 85
Medical services: Dr. Chas. R. Bunn, at the following Reserves, Crane River, \$73.30, Fairford, \$359.75, Lake Manitoba, \$240.20, Lake St. Martin, \$84.80, Little Saskatchewan, \$93.30, travel and outlay, \$653.60, services on annuity trip, \$65, outlay, \$31.50, office calls, \$47.65; Drs. Hassard and Hassard, \$100; Dr. G. A. Hassard, \$65; Dr. H. J. Hassard, \$615, travel and outlay, \$25.70; Dr. D. R. Houston, \$496; Dr. F. S. Keele, \$40; Dr. James McKenty, \$120; Dr. T. R. Ponton, \$36; Dr. E. W. Rose, \$153.85, travel, \$16.....		3,316 65
Dispensers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Rev. O. B. Chagnon, \$50; Miss B. A. Adams, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$37.50; Chief J. Houle, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$12.50; John E. Favel, \$50; A. Hyson, \$43.75; Rev. T. H. Dobbs, \$60; Colin Sanderson, \$43.75; Jas. Kahkeekaykeesick, \$50; Jos. Inglott, \$50; Rev. G. Leonard, \$50; T. D. Conlin, \$50; E. Thompson, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$12.50; Rev. S. P. Lough, 2 y. to June 30, 1915, \$100; Wm. Kematch, 18 m. to Jan. 1, 1915, \$25.....		635 00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$2,404.78; express and freight, \$44.07.....		2,448 85
Nurse at boarding school, Miss R. A. Bolton, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		480 00
Hospital treatment: Gladstone Hospital, 11 d. at \$1.50; Portage la Prairie Hospital, 276 d. at \$1.50, use of operating room and ambulance, \$23; St. Boniface Hospital, 48 d. at \$1.....		501 50
Expenses of temporary hospital opened at Dominion City: rent, 6 m. to Sept. 25, at \$30; Dr. D. R. Houston, medical services, 163 d. at \$4; nurse, Ruth A. McClelland, 163 d. at \$3; nurse's board, \$47.70; cook, 5½ m., \$105; caretaker, 163 d. at \$1; provisions and supplies, \$311.60; equipment, \$234.84; wood, 5 cord, \$26; medicine, \$23; small items, \$9.75.....		2,241 89
Qu'Appelle Agency (\$1,203.01)—		
Medical services: Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$50; Dr. W. Hall, \$366.40; Dr. J. B. Trudelle, \$50..		466 40
Drugs and medical supplies, W. C. Gordon.....		400 91
Hospital treatment: Regina General, 121 d. at \$1.50, medicine, \$14.30; St. Boniface, 91 d. at \$1; Regina Babies' Welfare, 4 m. at \$10; sundry treatment and medicine, \$8.90....		335 70
Saddle Lake Agency (\$2,287.97)—		
Medical officers: Dr. H. S. Monkman, 8 m. to Nov. 30, \$1,000; Dr. Geo. Arthur, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$500.....		1,500 00
Medical services: Dr. Geo. Arthur, \$30; Dr. S. Sabourin, \$348.80; Drs. Wells & Jamieson, \$25.....		403 80
Drugs and medical supplies, \$361.12; hospital treatment, \$39; freight, etc., \$5.95.....		406 07
Carried forward.....		271,657 08

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		271,657 08
<i>Hospitals, Medical Attendance, Medicines, etc.—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Sarcee Agency (\$1,857.44)—</b>		
Medical officer, Dr. J. V. Follett, 12 m., \$400, auto hire, \$188.....		588 00
Nurses: Miss H. A. Skuce, April 15 to June 30, \$126.67; Miss A. Hurcomb, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; livery for nurse, April 15 to Oct. 15, \$50.....		626 67
Drugs and medical supplies, \$550.77; medical services, \$5.....		555 77
Hospital treatment, 72 d. at \$1; X ray and plaster cast, \$10; care of patient, \$5.....		87 00
<b>Stony Agency (\$1,041.75)—</b>		
Medical officer, Dr. A. W. Park, 12 m., \$600; special services, \$80.....		680 00
Drugs and medical supplies.....		361 75
<b>Touchwood Agency (\$1,208.21)—</b>		
Medical services: Dr. L. T. Ainley, \$24; Dr. G. S. Clancy, \$319; Dr. R. Holden Love, \$110, travel and outlay, \$9.50; Dr. A. P. F. Nelles, \$51.....		513 50
Hospital treatment, Saskatoon City Hospital: 87 d. at \$1.50; dressings, etc., \$11.50.....		142 00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$543.13; freight and express, \$9.58.....		552 71
<b>Treaty 8 (\$2,107.29)—</b>		
Medical officer, Dr. A. L. McDonald, 12 m., \$500; services on annuity trip, 94 d., \$500....	1,000 00	
Medical services, Dr. H. Y. Baldwin, \$444; care of wounded Indian, \$86.....		530 00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$554.21; freight and packing, \$23.08.....		577 29
<b>Miscellaneous and General (\$7,403.63)—</b>		
Alberta Hospital for the Insane, Ponoka: care of Marie Boucon, Oct. 14, 1914 to Mar. 31, 1916, 535 d. at \$1, removal expenses, \$209.75; care of David's Widow, May 1, 1913 to Mar. 31, 1916, 1,013 d. at \$1, clothing, \$19.45; care of Louis Sonai, July 30 to Jan. 31, 176 d. at \$1, removal expenses, \$82.83.....		2,036 03
Manitoba Provincial Hospitals for the Insane: Brandon Hospital, maintenance, 2,931 d. at \$1, clothing, \$124.90; Selkirk Hospital, maintenance, 2,137 d. at \$1, clothing, \$172.90.....		5,365 80
Consolidated Optical Company, Winnipeg, 1 pr. spectacles.....		1 80
<i>Triennial Clothing (\$3,361.83).</i>		
<b>Miscellaneous and General—</b>		
Clothing and material: canvas, 178½ yd., \$40.16; lining, 206 yd., \$92.70; grey cotton, 156½ yd., \$15.68; flannel, 459½ yd., \$172.22; serge, 137 yd., \$321.95; tweed, 294½ yd., \$205.98; beaver tweed, 63 yd., \$148.05; felt hats, 130, \$157.08; silk handkerchiefs, 130, \$124.04; socks, 130 pr., \$43.34; sundry material, \$13.50.....		1,334 70
Kingston Penitentiary: chiefs' suits, 57, \$232.74; headmen's suits, 128, \$432.31; shoes, 185 pr., \$798.42; belts, 185, \$110.79; hats, 6, \$9; handkerchiefs, 6, \$6; shirts, 185, \$61.05; socks, 6 pr., \$2.10; packing, \$37.60.....		1,690 01
Inspection of material, R. Watson, 4 d. at \$10, travel, \$11.70; freight and express, \$285.42.....		337 12
<i>Grist and Saw Mills (\$1,282.43).</i>		
<b>Carlton Agency (\$617.93)—</b>		
Labour: erecting mill, 27 d. at \$2; operating, 105 d. at \$3; closing down, 2 d. at \$3.....		375 00
Tools, repairs, packing, etc., \$123.93; oil, 25 gal., \$19; belting, 60 ft. at \$1.25; freight, \$25.....		242 93
<b>Fort Simpson Agency (\$185.65)—</b>		
Cutting lumber, 20 M ft at \$5; labour, 24½ d. \$59; freight, \$1.75.....		160 75
Repairs and supplies, \$10.50; oak, 24 pcs., \$14.40.....		24 90
<b>Fort Smith Agency (\$22.85)—</b>		
Labour, 4 d., \$10.25; wire for fastening shingles, 1 coil, \$12.60.....		22 85
<b>Hobbema Agency (\$172.09)—</b>		
Engineer, 48½ d. at \$3.50; sundry items, \$3.20.....		172 08
<b>Onion Lake Agency (\$229.34)—</b>		
Gasoline, 394.2 gal., \$149.32; oil, 40½ gal., \$23.23; steel barrel, \$8.....		180 55
Tools and supplies, etc., \$25.25; freighting, \$10.54; boiler inspection, \$5; resetting, \$8.....		48 79
<b>Saddle Lake Agency (\$54.58)—</b>		
Tools and supplies, \$60.50; oil, 21 gal., \$26; repairs, \$6.50; boiler inspection, \$5; freighting, \$3.18; total, \$101.18; less collections on account of lumber sales, \$46.60.....		54 58
<i>General Expenses (\$235,076).</i>		
<b>Assiniboine Agency (\$4,709.21).</b>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Thos. E. Connelly, \$1,200; clerk, Lillian Grant, \$660; farmer, Thos. Blenkin, \$720.....		2,580 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$122.80; postage, \$8; interpreter, \$7.....		137 80
Rations for employees: bacon, 600 lb., \$30.40; beef, 900 lb., \$95.63; flour, 28 sacks, \$77; tea, 120 lb., \$27.60; sundry provisions in lieu of beef, \$180.....		460 63
Coal, 13,695 t., \$166.69; wood, 54 loads, \$80.10; coal oil, 48 gal., \$12.48.....		259 27
Harness parts and repairs, \$18; buggy, \$115; cultivator, 17 tooth, \$61.50.....		194 50
Carried forward.....		293,551 86

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

§ cts.

Brought forward..... 293,551 86

## General Expenses—Continued.

## Assiniboine Agency—Concluded.

Lumber, 4,576 ft., \$148.90; cement, 28 sacks, at \$1; fence posts, 253, \$68.30.....	245 20
Wire fencing, 320 rods, \$108.80; gates, 4, \$29; sundry building material, \$23.....	160 80
Labour, fencing, building, etc., \$272.40; threshing, \$14.25; machinery repairs, \$35.40.....	322 05
Meals supplied Indian labourers, at 30c., \$87.90; blacksmithing and repairs, \$44.40.....	132 30
Pump, \$20; digging and repairing well, \$21; freight, \$11; stove, \$15.....	67 00
Telephone rent, 12 m. to Aug. 31, 1916, \$24; small items, \$34.66.....	58 66
Desk, \$22; cabinet, \$34; t. w. desk, \$27; t. w. chair, \$8.....	91 00

## Battleford Agency (\$10,209.63).—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. A. Rowland, \$1,200; clerk, H. Capstick, \$900; farmers, H. Pink, \$600, H. Pruden, \$600, Walter Taylor, \$600, A. Suffern, \$600, J. W. Ballendine, \$480; overseer, A. Chastellaine, \$240; teamsters, John Taggart, April 1 to Sept. 15, \$220, C. Taylor, Sept. 16 to Mar. 31, \$260; blacksmith and engineer, R. G. White, \$600.....	6,300 00
Travel and outlay: agent, J. A. Rowland, \$448.57; farmers, \$32.40.....	480 97
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,400 lb., \$313.20; beef, 2,519 lb., \$233.82; flour, 108 sacks, \$256.50; rice, 360 lb., \$15.30; tea, 480 lb., \$110.40.....	929 22
Coal, 28-18 ton, \$187.28; blacksmith's coal, 1-03 ton, \$20.60; coal oil, 85 gal., \$29.75.....	237 63
Cisterns, 4, \$93; cavestrough and piping, \$40.10; gasoline, 120 gal., \$42.....	175 10
Hay, 20 ton at \$9; oats, 453 bush., \$241.80; bran and shorts, 8 sacks, \$10.80.....	432 60
Implements and machinery repairs, \$41.30; hardware, \$113.12; twine, 500 lb., \$50.....	204 42
Fanning mill, \$40; shoe drill, \$100; threshing, \$76.08; engineer's board, \$32.....	248 08
Platform scales, 5 sets, \$130; counter scales, 5 sets, \$50; labour at crop, 30 d. at \$1.....	210 00
Blacksmithing, \$34.90; blacksmith's supplies, \$30.42; veterinary's services, \$5.....	70 32
Moving wood, 36 cords at \$1; freight, express and cartage, \$63.08; sundry labour, \$29.71.....	128 79
Repairs to agency buildings, screens, doors, etc., \$177.05; harness parts and repairs, \$52.55.....	229 60
Blankets, 2 pr., \$15.30; soap, 480 lb., \$27.60; pasturage of agent's team, \$16.....	58 90
Telephone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31: office, \$42; agent's residence, \$28.....	70 00
Telephones and telegrams, \$39.45; moving phone, \$2; postage and office supplies, \$22.25.....	63 70
Rent of buildings, Nov. 10 to Mar. 31: agent's residence, \$116.67; clerk's residence, \$93.33; blacksmith's residence, Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, \$45; blacksmith shop, Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, \$15.....	270 00
Legal services, Livingston and Atkinson, Battleford, \$75; small items, \$25.30.....	100 30

## Birtle Agency (\$4,103.62).—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, G. H. Wheatley, \$1,200; clerk, S. M. Dickinson, \$900; teamsters, \$180.....	2,280 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$320.25; postage, \$15; gas, 3,367 c. ft., \$50.50.....	385 75
Allowance to clerk in lieu of rations, \$200; rent of clerk's house, 12 m., \$180.....	380 00
Telephone rent: office, 12 m. to June 30, 1916, \$15; Rolling River reserve mission, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1916, \$8; Keeseekeowenin's reserve mission, \$8.....	31 00
Blacksmithing, \$22.50; harness parts and repairs, \$9.85; sundry labour, \$48.55.....	80 90
Coal, 27-728 ton, \$299.26; wood, 1½ cords, \$90.50; range, \$75.....	464 76
Hecla furnace, casing and installation, \$178; sundry hardware, \$20.95.....	198 95
Hay, 2-069 ton, \$18.65; oats, 249-65 bush., \$124.88; sundry horse feed, \$44.15.....	187 68
Repairs to agency buildings, \$47.73; stable supplies, \$8.35; express, \$1.70.....	57 78
Removal of manure, 33 loads at 50c.; small items, \$20.30.....	36 80

## Blackfoot Agency (\$9,273.08).—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. H. Gooderham, \$1,500; accountant, J. W. Jowett, \$1,100; stockmen, A. E. Jones, \$720, D. L. Brereton, \$720; farmers, J. E. Ostrander, \$720, F. J. Clark, \$720; interpreter, Teddy Yellow Fly, \$420.....	5,900 00
Travel and outlay: agent, \$2.50; clerk, \$24.85; postage, \$30.....	57 35
Telephone rent, 12 m. to June 30, 1916: office, \$28; agent's residence, \$18.....	46 00
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,187-8 lb., \$278.94; beef, 8,260 lb., \$723.89; flour, 84 sacks, \$201.60; tea, 428 lb., \$98.44; sundry provisions in lieu of beef, \$93.44.....	1,396 31
Coal oil, 11 cases, \$41.80; wood, 31 loads, \$83.50; sundry hardware, \$97.31.....	222 61
Coal, 116-129 tons, \$785.29; hauling coal, \$100.03; blacksmithing, \$100.55.....	985 87
Hay, 35 ton, \$111.50; green feed, 18 ton, \$54; sundry feed, \$18.25; horse, \$135.....	318 75
Labour and repairs at agency, \$116.05; shingling house, \$51.25; material, \$20.14.....	187 44
Harness parts and repairs, \$35.10; small items, \$23.95.....	59 05
Legal services, Muir, Jephson, Adams & Brownlee, Calgary.....	99 70

## Blood Agency (\$14,889.03).—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. J. Dilworth, \$1,200; assistant agent, E. H. Yeomans, \$1,200; clerks, G. P. McCormack, 10 m. to Jan. 31, \$750, Jos. T. Faunt, 2 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; assistant clerk, A. W. Lancaster, \$600; farm instructors, F. J. Sandgathe, \$660, Thos. Graham, \$660, E. G. Hillier, \$780; stockman, L. R. H. Nash, \$660; issuer, H. F. Baker, \$660; interpreters, Y. Mountain House, \$420, David Mills, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; mail carriers, 12 m. \$180.....	8,040 00
Travel and outlay of agent and employees, \$411.90; provisions for treaty trip, \$16.65.....	428 55
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,160 lb., \$276.48; beef, 17,714 lb., \$1,763.75; flour, 98 sacks, \$235.20; rice, 424 lb., \$18.77; tea, 622 lb., \$156.36; soap, 432 lb., \$24.84.....	2,475 40

Carried forward..... 329,159 15

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 329,159 15

## General Expenses—Continued.

## Blood Agency—Concluded.

Coal, 159-748 ton, \$844.31; coal oil, 17 cases, \$68.50; buggy pole, \$12.50.....	925 31
Lumber, 20-065 M, \$601.62; shingles, 14½ M, \$55.05; roofing, 8 squares, \$27.20.....	683 87
Carpenters, 794 h., \$317.60, board and provisions, \$63.92; nails, 5 kegs, \$22.50.....	404 02
Hardware and building material, \$265.48; linseed oil, 35 gal., \$49.....	314 48
White lead, 225 lb., \$31.50; harness parts and repairs, \$92.05; water trough, \$30.40.....	153 95
Labour: cartage of coal and farm labour, \$387.12; putting up hay, 36-767 ton, \$110.27; sundry labour, \$205.72.....	1,203 11
Blacksmithing, \$97.25; horse medicine, \$26; oats, 10,480 lb., \$234.30.....	357 55
Freight and cartage, \$79.37; stamps, \$40; small items, \$35.80.....	155 17
Carlton Agency (\$10,128.22)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, S. A. Milligan, \$1,300; clerk, Chas. W. Rogers, \$900; stenographers, Grace Duxsee, April, to Oct. 31, \$315, Joseph Strachan, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, \$90, Ed. E. Allen, Jan. 1, to Mar. 31, \$135; farmers, J. A. Boyd, April 1-15, \$25, Isaac McKeen, April 16 to Mar. 31, \$575, Geo. Isbister, \$600, Fred. DuBos, \$480, Chris Brown, April 1 to May 20, \$33.33; overseer, J. R. Settee, \$60; interpreter, John Dreaver, \$480; labourer, E. Terrell, \$480; phone attendant, J. E. Braithwaite, \$60; mail carriers, E. Terrell, 78 trips, \$78, John Muchahoo, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$45.....	5,706 33
Travel and outlay: agent, \$414.07; clerk, \$25.45; farmers, \$231.20.....	670 72
Provisions for annuity trip, \$57.90; stamps, \$35; wood, 133½ cords, \$267.50.....	360 40
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,880 lb., \$378.72; beef, 1,175 lb., \$90.82; flour, 86-4 sacks, \$207.36; rice, 288 lb., \$12.24; soap, 384 lb., \$22.08; tea, 384 lb., \$88.32.....	799 54
Blacksmithing, \$199.05; blacksmith's supplies, \$41.55; sundry labour, \$85.....	325 60
Veterinaries' services, \$95.50; travel, \$39.65; putting up hay, 100 ton, \$300.....	435 15
Buggy, \$120; democrat, \$123; harness parts and repairs, \$23.40; blankets, 2 pr., \$14.....	280 40
Bran, 60 sacks, \$61; oats, 1,849 bush., \$703.82; threshing, \$58.70.....	823 52
Coal oil, 70 gal., \$21.74; digging well, 34 ft., \$83; pump and connections, \$29.80.....	134 54
Lumber, 5,816 ft., \$158.23; sundry building material, \$55.51; hardware, \$126.02.....	339 76
Repairing buildings, 533 h., \$130.55; sundry tools, \$20.50.....	151 05
Freighting, cartage and express, \$70.67; small items, \$30.54.....	101 21
Clandeboyne Agency (\$4,167.66)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, F. W. R. Colcleugh, \$1,200, yearly allowance, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$433.33; clerk, H. O. Latulippe, \$1,100.....	2,733 33
Travel and outlay: agent, \$68.85, Constable Kennedy, \$168.25.....	237 10
Interpreter's services, \$45; stamps, \$19.50; drayage, \$23; small items, \$18.90.....	111 40
Gasoline launch expenses: provisions for trips, \$97.51; pilot, 34 d. at \$3; engineer, 39½ d. at \$5; gasoline, \$670 gal., \$154.79; oil, 18 gal. at \$1; painting launch, \$15; sundry repairs and supplies, \$98.20; launching and laying up boat, \$32.....	715 00
Annuity payment expenses: provisions, \$164.38; sundry services and equipment, etc., \$136.25.....	300 63
Telephone rent, 12 m. to May 31, 1916, \$28; telephone messages, \$42.20.....	70 20
Crooked Lakes Agency (\$9,337.49)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, E. Taylor, \$1,400; clerk, Arthur Boyer, \$900; farmers, R. F. Hillhouse, \$720, A. A. Sugden, \$600, R. B. Irvine, April 1-10, \$16.67, F. L. Deacon, April 10 to Mar. 31, \$583.33; drivers and interpreters, Harry Cameron, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$440; Augustin Peltier, 1 m. to Mar. 31, \$35.....	4,695 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$83.40; postage, \$12; soap, 336 lb., \$19.32.....	114 72
Rations for employees: bacon, 1,479 lb., \$198.17; beef, 6,480 lb., \$783; flour, 75-6 sacks, \$207.90; rice, 250 lb., \$10.63; tea, 336 lb., \$77.28.....	1,276 98
Buggy, \$80; sleighs, 2, \$70; blacksmithing, \$17.05; cedar posts, 200, \$40.....	207 05
Coal, 2-05 ton, \$22.25; wood, 118 loads, \$236; coal oil, 61 gal., \$15.85.....	274 10
Cows, 2, \$120; horses, 2, \$270; harness, 2 sets, \$80, parts and repairs, \$17.20.....	487 20
Blankets, 4 pr., \$24; hauling and putting up hay, \$64.60; oats, 264 bush., \$158.40.....	247 00
Boring well, 85 ft., \$57.50; twine, 155 lb., \$15.90; hardware, \$71.45.....	144 85
Implements, \$15.95; sundry items, \$8.45.....	24 40
Building material and repairs to agency buildings: lumber, 13,382 ft., \$389.20; shingles, 8 M, \$28.80; construction of implement shed, \$102.90; repairs to clerk's house, \$94.35; moving and fitting up interpreter's house, \$313.95; painting agency buildings, \$373.59; paints, oils, stain, etc., \$297.30; sundry material and repairs, \$266.10.....	1,866 19
Duck Lake Agency (\$12,142.31)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, C. P. Schmidt, \$1,300; clerk, A. J. Campbell, \$900; stenographer, Miss M. E. Urton, \$600; interpreters, M. Laviolette, April, \$35, J. L. Legare, May 1 to Mar. 31, \$385; farmers, L. Marion, \$300, Wm. Kennedy, \$600, W. F. Rothwell, \$660, P. J. Hamilton, \$800, Maxime Lepine, \$720, W. E. Robertson, \$600; overseer, P. H. Gentleman, \$200.....	7,100 00
Travel and outlay: agent, \$525.80; farmers and overseer, \$242.....	767 80
Telephone rent, 12 m. to Aug. 31, \$108; telephones and telegrams, \$16.87; postage, \$60.50.....	185 37
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 2,520 lb., \$332.64; beef, 5,948½ lb., \$624.63; flour, 113-4 sacks, \$272.16; rice, 393 lb., \$16.70; soap, 528 lb., \$30.36; tea, 525 lb., \$120.75.....	1,397 24
Carried forward.....	366,440 39



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		366,440 39
<i>General Expenses—Continued.</i>		
<i>Duck Lake Agency—Concluded.</i>		
Buggies, 2, \$185; democrat, \$98; buggy pole and shafts, \$18.75; wagons, 2, \$205.....		506 75
Carbide, 6 cans, \$30; coal oil, 108 gal., \$34.20; wood, 100 cords at \$2.50.....		314 20
Bran, 33 sacks, \$43.10; hay, 37 tons, \$180; oats, 371.02 bush., \$105.38; sundry feed, \$7.10		335 58
Blankets, 3 pr., \$21; ox harness, 1 set, \$13; harness parts and repairs, \$56.44.....		90 44
Services of veterinary, \$18; groom for stallion, 54 d., at \$2; threshing, \$43.75.....		169 75
Bank exchange, \$42; ice, 6 tons, \$18; tent, \$15.04; twine, 225 lb., \$27.37.....		102 41
Prizes for Fair, \$50; sundry hardware, \$182.61; engine and pump repairs, \$27.36.....		259 97
Blacksmithing and repairs, \$34.95; farm labour, \$71; implements and parts, \$31.75.....		187 70
Fence wire, 30 rods., \$20.40; barbed wire, 4 rolls, \$15.75; gates, \$37; building fence, \$23.25		96 40
Freight and express, \$67.82; sundry labour, \$45.05; small items, \$69.37.....		182 24
Building material and repairs to agency buildings: lumber, 4,803 ft., \$129.47; shingles, 5-1 M, \$21; corrugated galvanized iron, 2,024 sq. ft., \$96.14; sundry material, \$47.80; erecting driving shed, 141½ h., \$50.45; painting agent's and farm house, \$63.10; paints, oils, white lead, etc., \$43.....		450 96
<i>Edmonton Agency (\$6,973.64)—</i>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Geo. H. Race, \$1,200; clerk and issuer, J. E. Pugh, \$340; interpreter, Joe White, \$540; farmers, A. E. Pattison \$600, H. Hope \$600.....	3,780	00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$238.19; postage, \$14; rent of p.o. box, \$8.....		260 19
Telephone rent, office, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$27.50, farmer's phone, 8 m. to Dec. 31, \$10; telephone messages, \$39.35; interpreter's services, \$27.....		103 85
Buggy, \$95; wagon, \$100; robes, 2, \$28; jumper, \$25; blankets, 3 pr., \$18.50.....		266 50
Coal, 61-45 tons, \$160; coal oil, 64 gal., \$19.60; wood, 13½ loads, \$20; stove, \$14.75.....		214 35
Putting up hay, \$304.50; oats, 301 bush., \$89.83; oat chop, 1,000 lb., \$11.50.....		405 83
Harness parts and repairs, \$24.50; veterinary's services, \$11.....		35 50
Horses, 2, \$350; cleaning and deepening 2 wells, \$30; threshing, \$24.14.....		404 14
Hardware, \$32.20; freighting, \$86.29; blacksmithing, \$74.05; sundries, \$35.23.....		227 77
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 1,080 lb., \$135; beef, 3,991 lb., \$454.58; flour, 64-6 sacks, \$153.55; rice, 240 lb., \$8.50; soap, 240 lb., \$13.80; tea, 240 lb., \$55.20.....		820 63
Erection of 3 sheds per contract.....		250 00
Repairs to buildings: lumber, 5,239 ft., \$108.13; labour, 28 d. at \$3, 30 h., \$12.75.....		204 88
<i>File Hills Agency (\$7,327.27)—</i>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: clerk, A. W. Tye, \$900; farmers, W. S. Hockley, \$900, Chas. Main, \$690; interpreter, L. Martin, April 1-15, \$20; teamsters, K. C. Wiles, April 15 to Jan. 31, \$380, J. L. Moore, Feb. 1 to Mar. 31, \$80; labourers, L. Creely, April 1 to Sept. 30, \$210; Geo. Keewaydin, Oct. 1 to Mar. 31, \$210; mail carrier, P. Jackson, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$90.....	3,390	00
Travel and outlay, \$26.10; office fixtures, \$18.10; stamps, \$42.....		86 20
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 2,655 lb., \$361.51; beef, 2,399 lb., \$330.49; flour, 60 sacks, \$171; rice, 180 lb., \$7.65; soap, 212 lb., \$12.19; tea, 240 lb., \$55.20.....		938 04
Building agency office: lumber, 17,199 ft., \$472.25; shingles, 10-5 M, \$34.15; cement, 155 sacks, \$124; sundry building material, \$185.05; eavestrough and tank, \$40.15; labour, \$532.50; board of men, \$101.75; freighting material, \$58; furnace, \$140.....		1,687 85
Buggy, \$90; coal oil, 185 gal., \$51.80; lubricating oil, 30 gal., \$23.80.....		165 60
Coal, 5-938 tons, \$75.75; wood, 100 loads, \$193.30; sawing wood, \$21.90.....		290 95
Digging and cribbing well, 30 ft., \$45; blacksmithing, \$12.25; sundry labour, \$44.....		101 25
Oats, 175 bush., \$47.50; feed oats, 1,610 sheaves, \$32.20; putting up hay, 81 loads, \$40.....		119 70
Harness parts and repairs, \$22.40; hardware and sundry building material, \$168.75.....		191 15
Office equipment: desks, 2, arm chairs, 3, \$93.40; linoleum, 34 yd., \$39.10; carpet, 34-4 yd., \$43.....		175 50
Telephone connection at central, 2 y., \$16; telephone repairs and installation, \$28.17.....		44 17
Advertising for tenders for office building, \$91.16; small items, \$45.70.....		136 86
<i>Fisher River Agency (\$6,619.91)—</i>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, T. H. Carter, \$1,200; farmers and helpers, W. N. White, April 1 to June 30, \$210, N. H. S. Carter, July 1-Aug. 31, \$80, B. G. Carter, Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, \$160.....	1,650	00
Travel and outlay of agent and helpers, \$351.96; stamps, \$12.25; man and dog train, 32 d., \$112; meals to visiting officials, 137, \$68.50; mail carriers, \$33.....		577 71
Constable's services, 10½ d., \$52.50; travel, \$11.25; expenses with prisoner, \$34.55.....		98 40
Blacksmith's supplies, \$33.35; stove and pipes, \$31.50; sundry hardware, \$24.15.....		89 00
Milch cow, \$50; oats, 35 bags, \$82.50; seeds, \$13; sundry labour, \$28.40.....		171 90
Drayage and freight, \$92.69; small items, \$31.63.....		124 32
Expenses constructing well: drilling, 153 ft. at \$2.50; casing, 125 ft. at \$1; pump, \$30; piping, \$13.30; hauling drilling outfit, \$40; steel shoe, \$5.25; board of men, \$25.....		633 55
Expenses paying annuities: hire of tug, 17 d., \$340; coal, 10 tons, \$61.30; utensils and equipment, \$55.54; provisions and meals, \$351.89; transportation and freighting, \$1,872.15; clerk, A. E. Wall, 72 d., \$240; travel, \$14.55; interpreter, \$21; pilot, \$33; deckhand, \$33; fireman, \$32; cook, \$127; sundry labour, \$38.60; constable, \$12; doctor's travel, \$33.....		3,275 03
Carried forward.....		390,057 61

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		390,057 61
<i>General Expenses—Continued.</i>		
<b>Fort Frances Agency, Man. (\$3,918.13)—</b>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. P. Wright, \$1,400; interpreter, John H. Lyons, \$650; farm instructor, A. Spencer, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$300.....		2,350 00
Travel and outlay of agent and interpreter, \$368.51; stamps, \$9; canoe, \$85.....		462 51
Phone rent, 12 m., \$20; fares of Indian deputation to Ottawa and return, \$155.88.....		175 88
Rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31: allowance to interpreter, \$100; agent's rooms, \$300; office and storehouse, \$180.....		580 00
Wood, 15 cords, \$50; storage of launch, \$15; small items, \$4.50.....		69 50
Motor boat repairs and supplies, \$136.49; Bosch magneto, \$75; gasoline, 267 gal., \$68.75..		280 24
<b>Fort Simpson Agency, N.W.T. (\$5,109.64)—</b>		
Salaries: agent, T. W. Harris, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; engineer, Gilbert Taylor, 7 m. to June 30, \$700; Walter Johnson, 6 m. to Nov. 30, \$500; labourers, Jos. Villeneuve, 10 m. to Nov. 30, \$450, Michel Begui, 10 m. to Nov. 30, \$400.....		3,450 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$133.05; making desks, \$7; hire of dogs, 30 d. at \$8.....		380 05
Bacon for employees, 160 lb., \$76.80; glass, 4 boxes, \$134.70; sundry repairs, \$17.50.....		229 00
Digging well, 62 d. at \$2.50; sundry agency labour, \$34; farm labour, 375 d., \$846.....		1,035 00
Expenses of annuity payments: hire of scow, \$40; provisions and equipment, \$247.17; assistance, 46-5 d., \$169; freighting, \$91.53.....		547 70
Logs, 10-07 M ft., \$151; mill equipment and supplies, \$26.25; labour at saw mill, 324 d., \$772.50.....		949 75
Commission 5 per cent to Hudson's Bay Co. on cash disbursements.....		187 35
Freight, \$460.55; small items, \$61.83.....		522 38
<b>Fort Smith Agency, N.W.T. (\$5,748.42)—</b>		
Salaries: agents, A. J. Bell, April, \$116.66, Gerald Card, 10 m to Mar. 31, \$1,166.68; farmer, R. S. Salmon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$720; farm instructors, John A. Cameron, April, \$60, R. G. Denholm, Dec., \$60; interpreter, Willie Brown, 12 m. to Jan. 31, \$540.....		2,663 34
Travel, outlay and moving expenses: A. J. Bell, \$301.85; Gerald Card, \$431.66.....		733 51
Telephone rent, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$7.50; provisions and supplies, \$67.....		74 50
Wood and water supply, \$178.79; farm labour, 143 d., \$236.75; skiff, \$25.....		440 54
Horses, 2, \$575; hay, 8 loads, \$64; oats, 16 sacks at \$8; pump and piping, \$28.78.....		795 78
Freighting, \$850.31; sundry labour, \$34.61; building repairs, \$32.70; sundries, \$31.47.....		999 15
Commission, 5 per cent to Hudson's Bay Company on cash disbursements.....		58 60
<b>Hobbema Agency, Alta. (\$3,638.66)—</b>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Joseph Butlin, \$1,200; advisory agent, G. G. Mann, \$600; clerk, Blanche E. Mann, \$720; farmers, I. W. Lucas, April, \$60, Wm. C. Butlin, \$720; blacksmith, G. P. Ferguson, \$900; interpreter, John White, \$420; labourers at \$20 per m., \$480.....		5,100 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$57.85; postage, \$15; furnace repairs, \$27.50.....		100 35
Rations and supplies for employees; bacon, 1,375 lb., \$175.31; beef, 2,528 lb., \$202.24; flour, 57-15 sacks, \$129.71; rice, 270 lb., \$11.47; soap, 360 lb., \$20.70; tea, 360 lb., \$82.80.....		622 23
Coal, 66-35 tons, \$331.75; coal oil, 75 gal., \$30; wood, 40 cords, \$60; gasoline, 120 gal., \$72		493 75
Blacksmithing, \$16.25; plumbing, \$12.80; veterinary's services, \$12.....		41-05
Binder and truck, \$175; twine, 300 lb., \$30; threshing, \$45.53; small items, \$20.80.....		271 33
Horses, 2, \$300; hay, 150 tons, \$300; harness parts and repairs, \$24.15.....		624 15
Hardware, \$60.35; sundry building material and repairs to buildings, \$106.60.....		166 95
Building agency stable: lumber, 22,676 ft., \$456.79; shingles, 27 squares, \$153.36; sundry material, \$34.40; labour, \$528.30.....		1,222 85
Legal services, E. D. H. Wilkins, Wetaskiwin.....		46 00
<b>Isle à la Crosse Agency, Sask. (\$7,614.01)—</b>		
Expenses paying annuities: paying officer, Wm. McKay, June 1 to Oct. 27, \$730.75; clerk, H. Holroyde, June 9 to Oct. 27, \$461.30, extra services as transport officer, \$140; cook, Robert Goodfellow, June 10 to Sept. 28, \$218; interpreter and camp attendant, \$440.85; board and lodging, \$90.45; transportation, \$295.78; provisions and supplies, \$1,204.02; canoes, 5, \$400; paddles, 18, \$31.50; canoe sails, 6, \$49.50; canoe rent, \$20; tents, 2, \$36.75; sundry camp equipment, \$105.80; freighting, \$409.47; wages of canoeemen and guides, \$2,646.70; sundry labour, \$27.15; commission, 25 per cent advance on actual cost of supplies, \$267.37; 15 per cent on cash paid out, by Hudson's Bay Company, \$38.62.....		7,614 01
<b>Kenora Agency, Man. (\$3,843.44)—</b>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, R. S. Mackenzie, \$1,400; engineer, Hans Hansen, \$390		1,790 00
Travel and outlay: agent, \$300.30; engineer, \$5; stamps, \$19.05.....		324 35
Fares of three Indians to Ottawa and return, \$140.52; agency repairs, \$75.92.....		216 44
Fuel and light allowance to agent, 12 m., \$60; rent of phone, 12 m. to June 30, 1916, \$40..		100 00
Removal of old furnace and installation of new furnace in agent's house, per contract....		252 45
Cinders for dock, 4 car loads, \$40; labour on dock, \$19; sundry hardware, \$20.65.....		79 65
Expenses in connection with steamer <i>Redwing</i> and annuity payments: provisions and supplies, \$98.58; board and lodging, \$73.15; services of cooks, 35 d., \$51.25; interpreters and helpers, 36 d., \$72; fares and transportation, \$332.77; cartage and freight, \$20.13; sundry labour, \$86.30; laying up and launching <i>Redwing</i> , \$71; hire of launch, \$8.50; coal, 8 tons, \$80; steamer repairs and supplies, \$161.40; small items, \$15.47... ..		1,080 55
Carried forward.....		427,188 50

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 427,188 50

## General Expenses—Continued.

## Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alta. (\$7,171.77)—

Salaries: agent, Harold Laird, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; interpreter, Chas. Nash, Nov. 15 to Mar. 31, \$225; interpreter and teamster, E. A. Thurgood, 167 d., \$334..... 1,759 00  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$298.50; stamps, \$6; rent of p.o. box, \$6; livery, \$345..... 655 50  
 Rent of agency premises, 12 m., \$300; furniture, \$11.25; stove and pipes, \$41.85..... 353 10  
 Blacksmithing and repairs, \$125.25; buggy repairs, \$25.45; hardware, \$20.45..... 171 15  
 Hay, 11½ tons, \$112.50; oats, 456-37 bush., \$240.68; sundry feed, \$5.40..... 353 58  
 Harness repairs and stable supplies, \$24.15; pack saddles, 3, \$24; wood, 30 cord, \$142.50.. 190 65  
 Expenses taking inventory of cattle and statistics, \$101; sundry labour, \$43.50..... 144 50  
 Freight and express..... 122 90  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 1,829 lb., \$434.39; flour, 2,800 lb., \$127.40; rice, 90 lb., \$6.07; tea, 126 lb., \$36.22; soap, 120 lb. \$16.20; coal oil 70 gal., \$46.50 666 78  
 Expenses of annuity payments: provisions and supplies, \$572.81; travel and transportation, \$1,784.95; tents, 2, \$83.95; cartage \$12.90; interpreting, \$80; assistants, 70 d., \$172; sundry labour, \$37; small items, \$6..... 2,749 61

## Moose Mountain Agency, Sask. (\$2,938.12)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31; agent, Thos. Cory, \$1,100; farmer, E. O. Williams, \$540..... 1,640 00  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$45; cutting and hauling agency wood, \$105..... 150 00  
 Bran, 17 bags, \$20.40; horse, \$175; veterinary's services, \$19; mower, \$65..... 279 40  
 Blacksmithing, \$22.15; twine, 100 lb., \$12; hardware, \$39.90..... 74 05  
 Repairs to agent's and farmer's houses, \$159.20; sundry building material, \$24.80..... 184 00  
 Furnace and installation of same in agent's house, \$200.40; freight, \$10.13..... 210 53  
 Legal services, W. H. Williams, Carlyle, \$5; small items, \$12..... 17 00  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 480 lb., \$64.80; beef, 890 lb., \$39; flour, 22 sk., \$61.60; tea, 96 lb., \$22.08; soap, 96 lb., \$5.52; sundry provisions, \$127.19; coal oil, 37 gal., \$12.95..... 383 14

## Norway House Agency, Man. (\$9,861 91)—

Salaries: agents, J. G. Stewart, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$550, Joseph Jones, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$549.96; clerk, J. G. Stewart, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; interpreters, Alfred Settee, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$330, J. B. Keeper, Oct. 5 to Mar. 31, \$278.55..... 2,008 51  
 Travel and outlay, \$560.29; provisions and supplies, \$161.13; postage, \$12..... 733 42  
 Coal oil, 177½ gal., \$52.84; cabinet, \$35; range and pipes, \$67.15..... 154 99  
 Dogs, 6, \$135; dog harness, 6 sets, \$22.70; feeding dogs, \$29; dog feed, \$186.60..... 373 30  
 Labour around agency, \$173.03; hardware, \$60.29; removing house, \$158.15..... 391 47  
 Cutting, hauling and supplying wood, \$977.93; hauling hay, \$32.25..... 1,010 18  
 Commission to Hudson's Bay Co., 30 per cent on actual cost of goods..... 39 64  
 Freight and cartage, \$29.06; nets, 4, \$27.20; small items, \$46.81..... 103 07  
 Annuity payment expenses: services paying annuities, looking after supplies, etc., at Fort Churchill and York Factory, Supt. F. J. A. Demers, Jan 1 to July 22, 1914, \$223.65, Supt. D. M. Howard, July 22, 1914, to Feb. 22, 1916, \$633.33; interpreter, \$10; clerk, Johann Benson, June 28 to Sept. 19, \$208.33; cook, 1½ m., \$37.50; canoeemen and labourers, \$1,009.77; freighting, \$413.52; transportation and travel, \$113.50; provisions and supplies, \$1,779.74; equipment, \$32.50; dog feed, \$23; canoeemen and provisions for summer trip, 1913, \$561.99..... 5,047 33

## Onion Lake Agency, Sask. (\$7,939.69)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. Sibbald, \$1,300; clerk, Lang Turner, \$940; farmers, F. J. Dresser, \$540, A. Martineau, \$690; miller, Joseph Taylor, \$660; interpreters, John Bangs, \$540, R. Pratt, \$480..... 5,150 00  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$274.05; telephone, \$68.07; stamps, \$25..... 367 12  
 Blacksmithing, \$28.20; coal oil, 49 gal., \$21.56; stoves, 1 at \$15, 1 at \$30; salt, \$10.30.... 105 06  
 Wood, 101.1 cord, \$250; tent, \$15; duck, 119 yd., \$27.37; rope, 97 lb., \$21.35..... 313 72  
 Care of stallion and bulls, \$75; interpreter, 69 d., \$46.83; farm labour, 94 d., \$52.50..... 174 33  
 Shingles, 12 M, \$39; paint, 18 gal., \$57.70; repairing agency building, \$186.50..... 283 20  
 Putting up hay, \$80; oats, 160 bush., \$48; bran, 1,200 lb., \$14.40..... 142 40  
 Hardware, \$93.24; implement and vehicle repairs, \$43.77; harness parts, \$10.80..... 147 81  
 Engine repairs, \$16.60; blankets, 2 pr., \$11.75; tools and implements, \$66.65..... 95 00  
 Barbed wire, 16 spools, \$56; woven wire, 60 rd., \$37.50; gates, 2, \$16.40; fencing, \$85.50... 195 40  
 Phone rent, 12 m. to Sept. 30, 1916, \$24; putting up ice, \$32; freight, \$78.45; sundries, \$10.40..... 144 85  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 2,520, lb. \$326.34; flour, 7,560 lb., \$189; beef, 2,225 lb., \$200.25; rice, 252 lb., \$10.71; tea, 336 lb., \$77.28; soap, 336 lb., \$19.32..... 822 90

## Pas Agency, Man. (\$4,040.70)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. R. Taylor, \$1,200; clerk, Ruth Taylor, \$600; interpreters, Alfred Hourie, April 1-21, \$35.10, A. P. Ducharme, April 22-Mar. 31, \$564.90. 2,400 00  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$80.85; provisions, \$84.70; postage, \$10..... 175 55  
 Engineer's services, 16 d., \$48; repairs to launch *Okema*, \$204.15; oil and supplies, \$16.50.. 268 65  
 Gasoline, 254.5 gal., \$68.22, 3 cans, \$9.50; hauling up launch, \$20..... 97 72  
 Dinghy and oars, \$70; coal, 15 ton, \$195; wood, 29½ cord, \$132; hardware, \$3.35..... 405 35  
 Drilling well, 128 ft., \$320; setting drilling machine, \$25; freight, \$3.77..... 353 77

Carried forward..... 458,803 13

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		458,803 13
General Expenses—Continued.		
Pas Agency—Concluded.		
Electric light, agent's office and residence, \$63.80; coal oil, 12 gal., \$4.20.....		68 00
Repairs to agency building, \$34.35; lumber, 621 ft., \$16.91; sundries, \$1.70.....		52 96
Repairs to fence, \$28.50; sundry agency labour, \$17.....		45 50
Expenses paying annuities: provisors, \$93.55; engineer, 19 d., \$57; sundry services, \$10.50; use of house, \$4; small items, \$8.15.....		173 20
Peigan Agency, Alta. (\$7,692.18)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, H. A. Gunn, \$1,200; clerk, Wm. Black, \$1,000; farmer, E. La Grandeur, \$780; stockman, C. H. Clarke, \$840; interpreter, Chas. Provost, \$420.....		4,240 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$34.21; telephones, \$62.85; postage, \$15.....		162 06
Coal oil, 6 cases, \$24; coal, 125.4 t., \$593.76; delivery of coal, \$64.25.....		682 01
Bran, 40 sack, \$40; hay, 56.87 ton, \$227.46; oats, 500 bush, \$115; blacksmithing, \$4.50..		386 96
Harness, 1 set, \$35; harness parts and repairs, \$93.73; services of stallion, \$30.....		158 73
Buggy, \$115; robes, 2, \$20; horse blankets, 3 pr., \$22; sundry hardware, \$48.80.....		205 80
Sleigh, \$40; wagon box, \$32; wheelbarrows, 2, \$11.50; implements and tools, \$11.50.....		95 00
Range, \$73.14; stove, \$37.50; hose, 50 ft., \$11.50; freight, and hauling, \$35.26.....		157 40
Repairs to agency buildings, \$226.69; sundry labour, \$107.68; small items, \$34.85.....		369 22
Installation of water system, Jackson Bros., short paid in 1914-15.....		100 00
Repairs to mains, \$213.35; plumbing, \$34.40; closet, \$28.50; engineering, \$23.50.....		299 75
Legal services, Fawcett and Cameron, Macleod, Alta.....		16 03
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 405 lb., \$52.25; beef, 6,876 lb., \$810.44; flour, 48.6 sack, \$150.66; rice, 160 lb., \$6.80; tea, 216 lb., \$49.68; soap, 216 lb., \$12.42.....		1,082 25
Pelly Agency, Sask. (\$7,397.86)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agents, W. G. Blewett, April 1 to July 31, \$433.32, M. Christian-son, July 1 to Mar. 16, \$596.13, Mar. 17-31, \$48.39; clerks, M. Christianson, April 1 to June 30, \$210, J. H. Walls, June 7 to Mar. 31, \$588; farmers, A. E. Mills, 2 m. to May 31, \$80, O. M. Anderson, 2 m. to May 31, \$110, B. Hamelin, \$475; overseer, G. B. Stanton, \$600; labourers, H. Abercrombie, June 10 to Mar. 15, \$320.83, Chas. J. Hume, Mar. 16-31, \$17.50.....		3,479 17
Travel and outlay, \$270.37; postage, \$15; coal oil, 37 gal., \$12.95; horse, \$200.....		498 32
Buggy, \$85; wagon gear, \$70; blacksmithing, \$77.90; horse medicine, \$18.80.....		251 70
Harness, 1 set, single, \$30; harness parts and repairs, \$60.45; horse blankets, 5 pr., \$35...		125 45
Binder twine, 100 lb., \$11; canvases, 3, \$16; drilling well, 26 ft., \$39; freighting, \$42.32...		108 32
Bran, 10 sack, \$10; oats, 275 bush., \$120.50; putting up hay, \$25.....		155 50
Wood, 93½ cord, \$260; tent, \$34.50; wire fence, \$15.35; machine oil, 15½ gal., \$20.05.....		329 90
Labour, 65 d., \$60; ice saw, \$6; small items, \$37.21.....		103 21
Lumber, 16,924 ft., \$423.41; shingles, 8½ M, \$28.60; cement, 12 sacks, \$10.80.....		462 81
Paint, 56 gal., \$119.40; white lead, 200 lb., \$30; hardware and building material, \$272.98		422 38
Carpentering, etc., 778 h., \$293.20, 22½ d., \$45; sundry labour, \$176.75.....		514 95
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 1,021 lb., \$136.81; beef, 4,986 lb., \$529.55; flour, 65 sacks, \$182; rice, 250 lb., \$10.63; tea, 304 lb., \$70.60; soap, 288 lb., \$16.56....		946 15
Portage la Prairie Agency, Man. (\$15,741.86)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agents, R. Logan, April 1 to Nov. 4, \$713.33, A. Ogletree, Nov. 1 to Mar. 31, \$500; clerks, F. Colbert, April 1 to Dec. 31, \$749.97, F. Burton, Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, \$249.99; caretaker, T. C. Jackson, \$60; farmers, J. F. Hampson, \$600, M. Campbell, \$720, J. C. Scott, \$400; interpreter, W. H. Garrioch, \$120; issuer and instructor, H. F. Sturton, \$60.....		4,173 29
Travel and outlay: R. Logan, \$331.48; A. Ogletree, \$288.40; F. W. Colbert, \$119.90.....		739 78
Allowance in lieu of house rent, fuel and light: A. Logan, April 1 to Nov. 4, \$238.04, A. Ogletree, Nov. 5 to Mar. 31, \$166.66.....		404 70
Telephone rent: office phone 12 m. to May 31, 1916, \$38; residence, Sept. 4 to May 31, \$18.25.....		56 25
Rent of house and stable for farmer J. T. Hampson, April 1 to Jan. 31, \$150; sundry labour, \$12.....		162 00
Cutter, \$59; harness, 1 set, \$27.50; horse, \$200; horse feed, Mar. 1 to Jan. 18, \$206.50.....		493 00
Pump, \$16.85; rope, 97 lb., \$20.37; repairing cable, \$21; digging fire guard, \$50.....		108 22
Well cribbing, 1,057 ft., \$28.71; culvert lumber, 784 ft., \$24.72; roadwork, 659 h., \$98.80..		152 23
Sundry hardware and implements, \$50.32; club bag, \$17.50; sundries, \$34.20.....		102 02
Expenses of launch <i>Henrietta</i> : labour repairing, 191 h., \$130.20; sundry repairs and supplies, \$95.55; gasoline, 176 gal., \$49.28; laying up, storing and launching <i>Henrietta</i> , \$76.....		351 03
Expenses of annuity payments: provisions, \$236.59; travel and outlay, \$201.35; hire of S.S. <i>Odnak</i> , 6 d. at \$35; pilot and interpreter, 32 d. at \$4; engineer, 15½ d., \$84; cook, 30 d., \$90.80; sundry labour, \$23.45; freighting, \$27.85; small items, \$2.50.....		1,004 54
Carried forward.....		482,242 92

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 432,242 92

## General Expenses—Continued.

## Portage la Prairie Agency—Concluded.

Expenses building overseer's residence, barn and stable: lumber, 67,236 ft., \$2,212.46; shingles, 40 M, \$160; cement, 495 sacks, \$371.25; brick, 2,450, \$36.75; lime, 14 brl., \$28; laths, 10-65 M, \$64.47; pudlo, 120 lb., \$30; wood fibre, 63 sack, \$56.70; tar and building paper, 50 rolls, \$75; floriant paper, 6 rolls, \$36; doors, 26, \$141.90; windows, 20, \$70; sashes, 46, \$103.70; w. and d. frames, 38, \$102.25; sundry material and hardware, \$600.57; installing furnace, \$165; plastering, 800 yd., \$160; labour, foremen, 1,171 h., \$607.24; teamsters and teams, 898½ h., \$539.40, carpenters, 3,342 h., \$1,172.67; labourers, 140 h. \$37.25; sundry labour, \$43.75; board of men, \$466.91; inspection, Chas. Jeffrey, 15 per cent commission on Aug. pay list, \$99.98, salary, Sept. 1 to Dec. 8, 85 d. at \$5, board and travel, \$151.50; freight on material, \$72.33..... 8,022 08

## Qu'Appelle Agency, Sask. (\$5,924.33)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, H. Nichol, \$1,100; clerk, R. D. Wilson, \$840; farmers, J. A. Harris, \$600, A. H. Oswald, \$600; teamsters, T. W. Johnston, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$440, Fred Pascal, Mar., \$40..... 3,620 00  
 Travel and outlay, \$81.25; phones, \$84.60; stamps, \$16; coal oil, 65 gal., \$22.50..... 204 35  
 Rent of two phones, 6 m. to Aug. 31, \$18; coal, 13-83 ton, \$173; hauling coal, \$27.70..... 218 70  
 Wood, 56-42 cord, \$99.30; lumber, \$9.65; threshing, \$65; engine repairs, \$4..... 177 95  
 Binder twine, 290 lb., \$34.80; oats, 85-6 bush., \$63.15; gopher poison, 10 pkgs., \$12.50.... 115 45  
 Harness, 1 set double, \$64; harness parts and repairs, \$56.80; wire, etc., \$11.10..... 131 90  
 Digging well, 40½ ft., \$61; cribbing, 635 ft., \$21.90; implement and vehicle repairs, \$30.15. 113 05  
 Blacksmithing, \$62.15; gasoline, 45 gal., \$13.05; pipe tongs, vise and holder, \$25..... 100 20  
 Sundry hardware, \$117.35; travel of Indian delegation, \$19.35; small items, \$20.44..... 157 14  
 Legal services, Embury, Scott and McKinnon, Regina, \$26.50; witness fees, etc., \$116.14 142 64  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 500 lb., \$68; beef, 5,310-5 lb., \$644.40; flour, 54 sacks, \$153.90; rice, 180 lb., \$7.65; tea, 240 lb., \$55.20; soap, 240 lb., \$13.80..... 942 95

## Saddle Lake Agency, Alta. (\$4,892.79)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, C. E. Hughes, \$1,200; clerk, W. E. Gullion, \$780; interpreter, John Bambrick, \$530; labourer, Colin Barwick, April 1 to May 31, \$40, Nov. 6 to Mar. 31, \$96.66..... 2,646 66  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$121.30; coal oil, 25 gal., \$10; wood 50 cord, \$165..... 296 30  
 Bran, 10 sacks, \$16; timothy seed, 400 lb., \$48; digging and curbing well, 25 ft., \$35..... 99 00  
 Blacksmithing, \$47.65; farm labour, \$34; painting, 9½ d., \$33.25; hardware, \$26.75..... 141 65  
 Hay, 89-585 tons, \$313.44; putting up ice, \$14.75; range, \$60; heaters, 3, \$17.50..... 405 69  
 Fence, 80 rd., \$52; building culverts and bridges, 48 d., \$100; expenses re stray bull, \$17.50..... 169 50  
 Thresher repairs, \$26.64; engineer for threshing, 43 d., \$215; freighting, etc., \$93.76..... 335 40  
 Mill hands: engineer, 57 d., \$228; sawyer, 6½ d., \$249..... 477 00  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 1,610 lb., \$205.28; beef, 367 lb., \$33.03; flour, 42 sacks, \$102.90; tea, 216 lb., \$49.68; rice, 162 lb., \$6.88; soap, 216 lb., \$12.42..... 410 19

## Sarcee Agency, Alta. (\$4,668.69)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, F. J. Fleetham, \$1,400; clerk and assistant, John Grant, \$900; farmer, Geo. Hodgson, \$600; teamsters and labourers, Isaac Allen, April 13 to Nov. 30, \$174, W. Robertson, Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, \$140..... 3,214 00  
 Travel and outlay of agent, \$80.25; stamps, \$10; phone rent, 12 m. to June 30, 1916, \$177.55..... 267 80  
 Coal, 56-15 ton, \$339.29; hauling coal, \$52; wood, 16 loads, \$48; coal oil, 10 cases, \$40.... 479 29  
 Bran, 1 ton, \$16; oat chop, 40 sacks, \$46; harness parts and repairs, \$29.45; scales, \$30.... 121 45  
 Horse blankets, 10, \$32; blacksmithing, \$42.10; sundry hardware, \$29.30..... 103 40  
 Implement repairs, \$19.48; sundry farm labour, \$22; small items, \$4..... 45 48  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 800 lb., \$100; beef, 1,639 lb., \$163.90; flour, 43 sacks, \$107.50; rice, 144 lb., \$6.12; tea, 192 lb., \$44.16; mutton, 22½ lb., \$4.55; soap, 192 lb., \$11.04..... 437 27

## Stony Agency, Alta. (\$5,027.04)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. W. Waddy, \$1,200; clerk, P. E. Stocken, \$780; stockman, J. McKenzie, \$600; interpreter, D. Wildman, \$420..... 3,000 00  
 Phone rent, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1916, \$15; stamps, \$21; coal oil, 6 cases, \$19.50..... 55 50  
 Coal, 26½ tons, \$175; papering agent's house, \$133.60; linseed oil, 30 gal., \$42..... 350 60  
 Range, \$76; democrat, \$106.75; mower, \$53; rake, \$31; wire, 10 spools, \$35..... 301 75  
 Blankets, 6, \$18; harness, 1 set, \$42; harness parts and repairs, \$22; freight, \$23.41..... 105 41  
 Bran, 34 sacks, \$44.30; oats, 2½ ton, \$107.50, 270 bush., \$110.25; sacks, 75, \$10.50..... 272 55  
 Oat chop, 31 sacks, \$40.30; implement and vehicle repairs, \$14.56; lumber, 1,575 ft., \$25.29..... 80 15  
 Blacksmithing and supplies, \$56.40; hardware, \$30.61; small items, \$15.40..... 102 41  
 Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 500 lb., \$63.50; beef, 4,667 lb., \$485.20; pork, 329 lb., \$45.93; flour, 48 sacks, \$120; tea, 192 lb., \$44.16; soap, 192 lb., \$11.04; sundry provisions, \$11.72..... 781 55

Carried forward..... 510,889 33

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		510,889 33
<i>General Expenses—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Touchwood Agency, Sask. (\$7,934)—</b>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. Murrison, \$1,400; clerk, E. Stanley, \$900; farmers, A. E. Hicks, April, \$50, L. A. Golden, \$600, K. Charles, April, \$50, E. E. McDonald, \$600, W. S. Forsyth, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$550, J. C. O. Adam, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$550; teamster, Fred. Morris, \$420.....		5,120 00
Travel and outlay of agent, \$90.09; stamps, \$5; coal oil, 73 gal., \$24.33.....		119 42
Coal, 1-09 ton, \$14.45; wood, 89-62 cord, \$184.25; window and door screens, \$29.....		227 70
Horses, 2, \$390; wagon, \$95; veterinary's services, \$37; agency labour, \$45.....		567 00
Digging 2 wells, \$139; board of men, \$16; pumps, 2, \$49.05; cribbing, etc., \$72.95.....		277 00
Blacksmithing and repairs, \$48.10; harness parts and repairs, \$83; blankets, 4 pr., \$24.....		155 10
Material and labour repairing water system, \$80.10; hardware, tools, etc., \$65.06.....		145 16
Painting farmhouse and outbuildings, \$100; oats, 138-79 bush., \$83.45; sundries, \$16.....		199 45
Rations and supplies for employees: bacon, 1,540 lb., \$206.36; beef, 5,936½ lb., \$593.65; flour, 75-6 sacks, \$215.85; rice, 252 lb., \$10.71; tea, 336 lb., \$77.28; soap, 336 lb., \$19.32.....		1,123 17
<b>Treaty 8, N.W.T. (\$2,749.52)—</b>		
Salaries at Ottawa.....	(Page H—4	2,199 96
Salary of clerk, Rev. G. Card, month of May.....		116 66
Travelling expenses of Mrs. Paget to Kingston, interviewing Indian girl.....		24 65
Expenses paying annuities: travel and outlay, H. J. Bury, \$154; provisions and supplies, \$25.30; camping equipment, \$61; clothing, \$19; photographic supplies, \$52.90; guides, \$25.50; interpreters, \$30; sundry labour, \$31; freighting and cartage, \$9.55.....		408 25
<b>Miscellaneous and General (\$6,292.17)—</b>		
Advertising for tenders for supplies.....		1,311 88
Compensation for loss of personal effects in wreck of scow <i>No. 41</i> while paying annuities, 1914-15: H. J. Bury, \$386.50; H. A. Conroy, \$275.30.....		661 80
Bank of Montreal, postage, express and insurance on annuity money.....		126 87
Premium on bonds: Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, \$222.25; Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co. of Canada, \$87.50; London Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co., Ltd., \$222.25.....		532 00
Expenses of Indians attending the unveiling of treaty memorial at Qu'Appelle.....		259 68
Scott, Wm. & Co., Ottawa, inspecting 50 samples of flour at \$4.....		200 00
Watson, R., Ottawa: inspecting clothing, etc., 15d. at \$10; travel, \$47.20.....		197 20
Freight, \$77.41; express, \$19.40; trousers, 8 pr., \$16.80; sundry samples, \$6.03.....		119 64
Indians: bounties on prairie wolves, 1,477 at \$1; bounties on gophers, 20,610 at 1c.....		1,683 10
Bounties on timber wolves, paid through R.N.W.M. Police, 61 at \$20, 1 (paid in 1909) at \$5; money lost in canoe accident, \$40; money remaining in hands of police, \$610; total, \$1,875, less \$675 balance shown in 1914-15.....	(Page H—35	1,200 00
<i>Winnipeg Office (\$5,158.52).</i>		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: clerks, W. J. McLean, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,350, G. A. Betournay, \$1,400, H. Richardson, 8 m. to Oct. 31, \$875; stenographer, Miss M. C. Campbell, \$720; caretaker, Mrs. E. L. Fewtrell, \$180.....		4,525 00
Manitoba Government Telephones: rent of phone, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$54; messages, \$7.45.....		61 45
Tees & Perse, Winnipeg: storage, 12 m., \$340; labour at 25c. per h., \$112.40; cases, 56, \$14.....		466 40
Directory, \$10; cases, \$30.05; postage and p.o. box, \$22.74; telegrams, \$17.11; small items, \$25.57.....		105 47
<i>Inspectorates (\$29,832.59).</i>		
Chief Inspectorate, G. Campbell, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,000; travel, \$26.56; telephone messages, \$51.75; telephone rent, office, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$33, inspector's house, 3 m. 14 d. to Oct. 14, \$9.65, inspector's office, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$50.25.....		3,171 21
Inspection of Indian Agencies' Accounts, S. Swinford, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,400; board and lodging, \$333.60; fares, \$227.01; livery, \$68.50; cabs and baggage, \$14.40, laundry, \$10.80; small items, \$5.26.....		3,059 57
Alberta Inspectorate, J. A. Markle, Red Deer, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,400; board and lodging, \$268.30; fares, \$177.62; livery, \$39.50; allowance for house rent, fuel, light and rations, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$96; phone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$20; postage and p.o. box, \$16.08; suit case, \$8.50; small items, \$19.60.....		3,445 60
Lake Manitoba Inspectorate, S. J. Jackson, Stonewall, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$205.80; fares, \$434.45; livery, \$130.40; cabs and baggage, \$26.85; interpreters, \$41; postage, \$9; telephones and telegrams, \$15.83; typewriting, \$89.45; rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; telephone rent, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$24.75; small items, \$66.08.....		3,363 61
Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, J. R. Bunn, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$21.90; fares, \$106.15; cabs and baggage, \$19.15; livery, \$10; canoe men, \$61.50; arrest of prisoner, \$15; examining horses, \$10; postage, \$16.05; provisions, \$80.58; rent of canoe and tent, \$26.25; telegrams, \$20.30; clerk, \$65; small items, \$11.21..		2,663 09
Carried forward.....		548,726 42

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	548,726	42
<i>Inspectorates—Concluded.</i>		
Lake of the Woods Inspectorate, Rev. J. Semmens, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$117.30; fares, etc., \$85.85; small items, \$19.54.....	2,422	69
North Saskatchewan Inspectorate (\$3,749.32)—		
W. J. Chisholm, Prince Albert, inspector: salary, 7 m. to Oct. 31, \$1,166.62; board, lodging and horse feed, \$114.80; fares, \$94.52; livery, \$119.50; allowance for house, fuel and light, 7 m. 13 d. to Nov. 13, \$247.78; office rent, 7 m. to Oct. 31, \$195; rent of phone, 6 m. to Feb. 29, \$12.50; care of office, 6 m., \$12; hire of team and teamster, 38 d., \$150; interpreter and guide, 7 d., \$14; office furniture, \$33.30; postage, \$11; provisions, \$34.85; stenographer, 87½ d., \$194.50; draying, \$11.25; small items, \$21.88	2,433	50
W. B. Crombie, Prince Albert, inspector: salary, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$666.64; board, lodging and horse feed, \$135.51; fares, \$165.85; livery, \$9.25; allowance for house, fuel and light, 3 m. to Feb. 29, \$100; office rent, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; cleaning office, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$10; rent of phone, 6 m., \$11.10; provisions, \$11.35; stenographer, 78½ h., \$31.40; small items, \$24.72.....	1,315	82
South Saskatchewan Inspectorate, W. M. Graham, Balcarres, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,400; board and lodging, \$219.35; fares, \$348.74; livery, \$132; cabs and baggage, \$12.85; assistant, 34½ d., \$86.25; coal, 8-645 ton, \$108.75; coal oil, 85 gal., \$23.80; expenses purchasing live stock, \$89.45; postage, \$30; repairing furnace, \$14.20; tea, 50 lb., \$11.50; telegrams, \$61.38 small items, \$13.19.....	3,551	46
Medical Inspectorate, Dr. O. I. Grain, Selkirk, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,500, less \$240 paid by Militia Dept.; stenographer, Miss D. Grain, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; board and lodging, \$97.25; fare, \$193.25; livery and taxis, \$133.75; canoe men, \$8.75; camp outfit, \$36.10; provisions, \$30.02; small items, \$23.80; telegrams and phones, \$23.12	4,406	04
<i>Industrial Schools, Hospitals and Medical Attendance (\$4,399.86).</i>		
Brandon: nurse, Miss A. E. Tindale, 11½ m. to Mar. 31, \$460; medical attendance, Dr. E. E. Beer, \$5, Dr. J. H. Edmison, \$120, Dr. A. Lawther, \$40; drugs, etc., \$482.08.....	1,107	08
Elkhorn: medical officer, Dr. R. Goodwin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; medicines, etc., \$390.45..	740	45
Qu'Appelle: medical officer, Dr. W. Hall, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; medical attendance, Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$38; drugs, etc., \$220.37; lumber and tar paper, \$24.50.....	882	87
Red Deer: medical officer, Dr. H. George, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480; medical attendance, Drs. Collison & Sanders, \$100, Dr. W. H. Plaxton, \$639; maintenance in Red Deer Memorial Hospital, 69 d., \$108.50; drugs, etc., \$116.96.....	1,444	46
St. Joseph's: medical officer, Dr. A. E. Ardiel, salary, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....	225	00
<i>Sioux (\$5,794.51).</i>		
Griswold Agency (\$3,227.09)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Jas. McDonald, \$1,200; clerk, Miss M. McDonald, \$300; interpreter, Z. Sioux, \$480.....	1,980	00
Travelling expenses: board and lodging, \$5; transportation, \$21.25; small items, \$5.20..	31	45
Medical attendance: Dr. R. Blanchard, Griswold, \$247.60; Dr. J. W. Cairns, Pipestone, \$82.75; Dr. O. S. Ross, Brandon, \$17.50; Dr. F. St. John, Virden, \$81.....	428	85
Blankets, 32 at \$3.30; coal, 12-99 ton, \$135.70; hay, 12 ton, \$57; oats, 301 bush., \$112.35; provisions, \$314.04; repairs, \$22.35; telephone rent, \$22; small items, \$17.75.....	786	79
Birtle: care of an incurable Indian, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; care of insane, 6 d., \$13.50; seed barley, 110 bush., \$88; small items, \$11; total, \$172.50, less seed grain collection, \$40....	132	50
Carlton: care of destitute, 12 m., \$120; drugs, etc., \$25.96; lumber, \$42.73; provisions, \$59.53; twine, 135 lb., \$20.35; freight, 30c.....	268	87
Portage la Prairie: medical officer, Dr. H. J. Hassard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; constable, P. Ross, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; drugs, etc., \$95.20; relief, 25c.....	355	45
White Cap: overseer, C. R. Eagle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; medical attendance, Dr. W. A. Reddick, \$11; clothing, \$27.90; drugs, etc., \$34.55; bull, \$150; provisions, \$109.77; seed oats, 155½ bush., \$132; seed potatoes, 24½ bush., \$23.70; seed wheat, 20 bush., \$30; small items, \$7; total, \$645.92, less seed grain collections, \$164.20.....	481	72
Wood Mountain: agent, J. H. Thompson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; medical attendance, \$35; disc harrow, \$46; provisions, \$836.38; drugs, etc., \$1.50.....	1,328	88
<i>Surveys (\$9,227.51).</i>		
B. C. Donnelly, D.L.S. (\$352.62)—		
Services, 12 d., \$120; assistant, W. Deans, 12 d., \$36; cook, 13 d., \$26.....	182	00
Labourers, 14 d., \$23; teamster, 8 d., \$40; rent of outfit, \$7.80.....	75	80
Board and lodging, \$21.85; fares, \$18.15; provisions, \$42.87; small items, \$11.95.....	94	82
J. F. Hamilton, D.L.S. (\$860.33)—		
Services, 30 d. in field, 8 d. in office at \$8; assistant, J. H. Hamilton, 28 d. at \$3.....	388	00
Chairman, 30 d., \$52.50; cook, 29 d., \$58; helper, 28 d., \$49; picketman, 30 d., \$52.50....	212	00
Teamster with team and wagon, 28 d., \$112; rent of outfit, \$18; iron posts, 73, \$54.75....	184	75
Provisions, \$71.83; small items, \$3.75.....	75	58
Carried forward.....	574,263	25

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		574,263 25
<i>Surveys—Concluded.</i>		
<b>D. F. Robertson, D.L.S. (\$7,990.41)—</b>		
Assistant, H. W. Fairchild, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,672; axemen, 459 d., \$729.69.....		2,401 69
Canoemen, 8 d., \$31.50; chainmen, 306 d., \$429.07; cook, 137 d., \$342.50.....		803 07
Chief, 25 d., \$62.50; instrumentman, 160 d., \$344; packer, 90 d., \$145.08.....		551 58
Teamster, 95 d., \$159.50; board and lodging, \$473.91; fares, \$772.80.....		1,406 21
Camp outfit, \$239.50; hand level, \$14; provisions, \$981.21; 10 pack horses, 72 d., \$720....		1,954 71
Telegrams, etc., \$42.80; transportation, \$496.85; freight, express, etc., \$57.88.....		597 53
Tents, 3, \$75.50; sundry labour, \$14.50; freighting, \$156; small items, \$49.62.....		295 62
<b>W. R. White (\$24.15)—</b>		
Travel, \$18.30; assistance, \$4; express, \$1.85.....		24 15
		<u>582,297 81</u>
Less—deductions as below.....		24,010 63
		<u>558,287 18</u>

*Deductions.*

Field and garden seeds: collection on account of seed grain advances, \$10,856.47; sale of oats, \$2.10.....		10,858 57
Live stock, paid from bull fund, Trust Fund Acct. 201, Savings, for bulls purchased by Indians.....		7,127 00
Supplies for destitute: collection on account of gopher poison, \$12.25; sale of ox, \$40; sale of provisions, etc., \$3,028.69.....		3,080 94
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc., sale of hospital supplies.....		54 76
General expenses: sales, lumber, \$2,297.19, gasoline, \$27.23, beef and flour, \$538.29; sundry collections, \$6.60.....		2,869 36
Surveys, sale of camp equipment.....		20 00
		<u>24,010 63</u>



Summary—Indians of British Columbia.

H-31

No.	Agencies.	Total.	Salaries. Page H—36	Relief. Page H—36	Aid to Agriculture. Page H—37	Hospital, etc. Page H—37	Travelling Expenses. Page H—39	Office, Miscel- laneous etc. Page H—4	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
1	Babine.....	13,608 86	2,200 00	4,219 73	127 30	4,848 51	1,076 55	1,136 77	1
2	Bella Coola.....	9,529 99	2,200 00	303 74	97 65	2,082 58	2,389 98	1,956 04	2
3	Cowichan.....	8,954 59	3,240 00	770 42	50 00	2,787 50	819 40	1,287 27	3
4	Kamloops.....	11,503 72	2,143 46	657 94	1,225 69	4,653 70	966 55	1,856 38	4
5	Kootenay.....	5,925 72	2,200 00	546 85	1,023 00	1,310 30	676 75	168 82	5
6	Kwawkewlth.....	6,024 36	1,548 30	1,392 64	34 50	2,109 50	805 12	134 30	6
7	Lytton.....	17,519 10	2,900 00	3,985 09	780 20	5,201 75	2,352 08	2,299 98	7
8	Naas.....	14,454 27	3,400 00	731 20	196 00	6,684 85	2,606 50	835 72	8
9	New Westminster.....	22,183 83	3,000 00	2,346 47	207 85	11,134 45	985 66	4,509 40	9
10	Okanagan.....	11,169 72	1,820 00	2,282 36	3,216 87	2,462 53	923 35	464 61	10
11	Queen Charlotte.....	6,343 46	2,200 00	931 67	129 27	1,258 86	324 30	1,499 36	11
12	Stickeen.....	5,718 01	2,200 00	944 20	.....	682 76	1,423 20	467 85	12
13	Stuart Lake.....	8,609 57	2,200 00	2,659 23	567 45	1,600 82	938 20	643 87	13
14	West Coast.....	7,819 35	2,000 00	1,430 00	77 60	2,291 11	1,474 04	546 60	14
15	Williams Lake.....	10,670 72	1,442 50	6,162 00	484 72	2,113 00	278 50	190 00	15
16	Inspectorates.....	12,948 61	8,400 00	.....	.....	.....	3,191 77	1,356 84	16
		172,983 88	43,094 26	29,863 54	8,218 10	51,222 22	21,231 95	19,363 81	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE

H-35

## British Columbia.

\$ cts.

## Salaries (\$43,094.26).

Babine Agency: agent, R. E. Loring, \$1,300; constable, H. Hamblin, \$900.....	2,200 00
Bella Coola Agency: agent, I. Fougner, \$1,300; constable, C. Tucker, \$900.....	2,200 00
Cowichan Agency: agent, W. R. Robertson, \$1,400; clerk, K. Robertson, \$600; constables, T. O'Connell, \$1,000, Tom (Indian) \$240.....	3,240 00
Kamloops Agency: agent, J. F. Smith, \$1,300; constables, W. C. Dallin, April 12 to Jan. 18, \$668.85, J. N. Nicholson, Jan. 21 to Mar. 31, \$176.61.....	2,143 46
Kootenay Agency: agent, R. L. Galbraith, \$1,300; constable, F. S. Ryckman, \$900.....	2,200 00
Kwawkweth Agency: agent, W. M. Halliday, \$1,300; clerk, E. M. Halliday, Oct. 11 to Mar. 31, \$225.80; constable, T. P. Wicks, \$22.50.....	1,548 30
Lytton Agency: agent, H. Graham, \$1,400; clerks, N. Burgess, April 1 to Sept. 30, \$300, M. E. Spillman, Oct. 1 to Mar. 31, \$300; constable, A. Daunt, \$900.....	2,900 00
Naas Agency: agent, C. C. Perry, \$1,300; clerk, C. J. Perry, \$600; constables, A. J. Phillipson, \$900, A. J. Watkinson, \$600.....	3,400 00
New Westminster Agency: agent, P. Byrne, \$1,400; clerk, W. O'Malley, \$700; constable, J. S. Grant, \$900.....	3,000 00
Okanagan Agency: agent, J. R. Brown, \$1,400; constable, J. Cawston, \$420.....	1,820 00
Queen Charlotte Agency: agent, Thos. Deasy, \$1,300; constable, O. W. Hughes, \$900.....	2,200 00
Stickine Agency: agent, W. S. Simpson, \$1,300; constable, F. E. Cullen, \$900.....	2,200 00
Stuart Lake Agency: agent, W. J. McAllan, \$1,300; constable, W. F. Manson, \$900.....	2,200 00
West Coast Agency: agent, C. A. Cox, \$1,400; constable, G. J. Cox, \$600.....	2,000 00
Williams Lake Agency: agent, I. Ogdin, \$1,400; constable, E. Gentle, \$42.50.....	1,442 50
Inspectorates: inspectors, W. E. Ditchburn, Southwestern inspectorate, \$2,500, A. Megraw, Southeastern inspectorate, \$2,200, A. M. Tyson, Northern inspectorate, \$2,200; inspector of schools, R. H. Cairns, \$1,500.....	8,400 00

## Relief to Destitute Indians (\$29,863.54).

Babine Agency: bacon, 990 lb., \$335.60; flour, 260½ sacks, \$587.30, 8,755 lb., \$752.50; sundry provisions, \$668.25; clothing, \$44.25; blankets, 7, \$28.50; salmon net, 752½ lb., \$1,165.99; twine, 446 lb., \$258.50; hardware, \$74.65; lumber, 6,123 ft., \$99.45; freight, \$16.59; fares, \$15.10; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 26 w., \$130; burial expenses, \$43.05.....	4,219 73
Bella Coola Agency: flour, 25 sacks, \$60.50; provisions, \$205.36; clothing, \$125.85; blankets, \$20.25; sundry supplies, \$67.05; fares, \$63.30; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 52 w. 2 d., \$261.43.....	803 74
Cowichan Agency: flour, 210 sacks, \$410.15; provisions, \$303.42; clothing, \$46.85; burial expenses, \$10.....	770 42
Kamloops Agency: flour, 192 sacks, \$376.85; bacon, 1,004½ lb., \$183.90; provisions, \$50.99; transportation, \$26.20; board, \$20.....	657 94
Kootenay Agency: flour, 173 sacks, \$350.15; provisions, \$134.55; half cost of 1 set harness, \$22.50; burial expenses, \$15; small items, \$24.65.....	546 85
Kwawkweth Agency: biscuits, 6,797 lb., \$503.25; rice, 3,889 lb., \$307; provisions, \$266.65; maintenance, 1 y., \$215; clothing, \$28.10; funeral expenses, \$25; fares, \$25.35; small items, \$22.29.....	1,392 64
Lytton Agency: meat, 1,505 lb., \$357.10; flour, 51,018 lb., \$2,351.43; rice, 6,745 lb., \$337.25; provisions, \$440.01; twine, 53½ balls, \$69.05; clothing, \$18.50; hay, 8 tons, \$159; salt, 68 sacks, \$119; lumber, 1,930 ft., \$30.50; funeral expenses, \$24; blankets, 3 pr., \$22; wire, 4 coils, \$21; small items, \$36.25.....	3,985 09
Naas Agency: provisions, \$288.07; board and lodging, \$30; building materials, \$33.65; wood, 5 cords, \$32.50; launch hire, \$20; fares, \$11.25; freight, \$10.73; burial expenses, \$70; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 48 w., \$235.....	731 20
New Westminster Agency: flour, 10,670 lb., \$516.55; provisions, \$312.51; salt, 12,060 lb., \$109.50; freight, \$45.93; burial expenses, \$44; hardware, \$27.48; fares, \$24.60; clothing, \$15; small items, \$33; maintenance, 175 w. 3 d., \$322.21; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 79 w. 1 d., \$395.69.....	2,346 47
Okanagan Agency: flour, 22,349 lb., \$993.55; provisions, \$930.75; clothing, \$76.30; blankets, 5 pr., \$12.60; hay, 16,050 lb., \$91.98; lumber, 2,302 ft., \$50; tent, \$21.50; burial expenses, \$105; insurance on church, \$25; less paid from Trust Fund Acct. 107, \$24.32.....	2,282 36
Queen Charlotte Agency: flour, 2,542 lb., \$111.70; provisions, \$419.57; clothing, \$18.45; fares, \$93.95; wood, 3 cords, \$15; maintenance, 19 m., \$210; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 12 w., \$63.....	931 67
Stickine Agency: flour, 927 lb., \$117.25; provisions, \$203.45; cartridges, 347 boxes, \$527.50; matches, 90 packets, \$22.50; twine, 64½ lb., \$32.25; wood, 1 cord, \$12; small items, \$29.25.....	944 20
Stuart Lake Agency: flour, 9,553 lb., \$976.01; bacon, 1,845½ lb., \$716.47; provisions, \$814.77; clothing, \$79.70; small items, \$8; maintenance in Coquitlam Mental Hospital, 12 w. 6 d., \$64.28.....	2,659 23
West Coast Agency: biscuits, 3,330 lb., \$326.80; flour, 17,415 lb., \$756; provisions, \$262.45; blankets, 4 pr., \$14.50; burial expenses, \$54; small items, \$16.25.....	1,430 00
Williams Lake Agency: flour, 4,500 lb., \$3,469.20; provisions, \$1,585.34; arrest and transport of insane Indian, \$146.05; clothing, \$10; maintenance in Public Hospital for Insane, 191 wk., \$950.91.....	6,162 00

Carried forward.....

72,957 80

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		72,957 80
<i>Aid to Agriculture (\$3,218.10).</i>		
Babine Agency: farm instructor, H. K. Jackson, \$100; ploughs, 2, \$23.34; small items, \$3.96..		127 30
Bella Coola Agency: seeds, 1,100 packets, \$55; potatoes, 1,000 lb., \$25; team hire, 1½ d., \$10.50; small items, \$7.15.....		97 65
Cowichan Agency, prizes re farming competition.....		50 00
Kamloops Agency: wheat, 18,375 lb., \$569.86; oats, 12,715 lb., \$381.45; potatoes, 32,813 lb., \$475.35; pease, 270 lb., \$27; alfalfa, 60 lb., \$16.80; sundry seed, \$51.40; prizes re farming competition, \$50; total, \$1,562.86, less \$337.17 collected from Indians re seed grain advances.....		1,225 69
Kootenay Agency: oats, 119 sacks, \$311.25, 5,800 lb., \$147.80; wheat, 1,200 lb., \$59.20; sundry seed, \$32.40; wagon, \$30; harness, 2 sets, \$90; ploughs, 2, \$44; harrow, \$22; rake, \$19; pump, \$17.50; tools and repairs, \$35.50; powder, 211½ lb., \$32.95; ammunition, \$16.40; vaccinating 300 cattle, \$50; vaccine, \$15; prizes re farming competition, \$50.....		1,023 00
Kwawkewith Agency: potatoes, 13 sacks, \$24.30; seeds, \$3.25; tools, \$6.95.....		34 50
Lytton Agency: oats, 6,900 lb., \$211.20; wheat, 1,000 lb., \$27.25; pease, 2,100 lb., \$94.10; potatoes, 24 sacks, \$27; sundry seeds, \$22.86; mowers, 2, \$135.90; ploughs, 4, \$79.50; cultivators, 3, \$51.50; rake, \$30; barbed wire, 2,452 lb., \$118; harness, 1 set, \$46; sundry tools, \$25.05; freight, \$27.12; prizes re farming competition, \$80; total, \$955.48, less, \$175.28 collected from Indians re seed grain advances.....		780 20
Naas Agency: prizes for exhibits of handicraft and reserve produce, \$176; advertising, \$16; postage, \$4.....		196 00
New Westminster Agency: potatoes, 95 sacks, \$30.45; garden seeds, \$10; freight, \$23.15; harrow, \$39.25; prizes re farming competition, \$50.....		207 85
Okanagan Agency: oats, 24 675 tons, \$1,446.90; wheat, 18 2 tons, \$1,077.50; potatoes, 26 tons, \$484.44; sundry seed, \$24.75; freight, \$29.78; plough share, \$3.50; prizes re farming competition, \$150.....		3,216 87
Queen Charlotte Agency: potatoes, 2 tons, \$45; garden seeds, \$66.32; freight, \$12.45; small items, \$5.50.....		129 27
Stuart Lake Agency: mowers, 2, \$149.85; rake, \$46.75; plough, \$15; sundry tools, \$16.50; oats, 1-818 tons, \$127.33; garden seeds, \$153.70; freight, \$3.32; prizes re farming competition, \$50.....		567 45
West Coast Agency: fence wire, 12 spools, \$63.80; staples, 3.95; small items, \$9.85.....		77 60
Williams Lake Agency: oats, 3½ tons, \$270; garden seeds, \$37.27; fence wire, 2,234 lb., \$107.95; plough, \$19.50; prizes re farming competition, \$50.....		484 72
<i>Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals (\$51,222.22).</i>		
Babine Agency (\$4,848.51)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. V. E. R. Ardagh, \$240; Dr. A. H. Wallace, \$600; Dr. H. C. Wrinch, \$1,000.....		1,840 00
Medical attendance: Dr. L. L. Cairns, \$238.50; Dr. C. A. Eggert, \$117; Drs. W. T. & L. W. Kergin, \$200; Dr. C. C. G. MacLean, \$22.50; Dr. S. Traynor, \$357.15.....		935 15
Medical supplies, etc., Up-to-Date Drug Stores, Hazelton, drugs, etc.....		250 56
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Hazelton Hospital, 1,710 d. at \$1; Port Essington Hospital, 82 d. at \$1.....		1,792 00
Board and lodging, \$20; tent, \$10; freight, 80c.....		30 80
Bella Coola Agency (\$2,082.58)—		
Medical officers under salary: Dr. W. E. Bavis, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$250; Dr. G. E. Darby, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; Dr. E. M. Sutherland, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$350.....		1,200 00
Medical supplies, etc.: W. J. McCutcheon, \$400.83; freight, \$1.50.....		402 33
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Coola Hospital, 6 d. at \$1; Bella Bella Rivers Inlet Hospital, 432 d. at \$1; Port Essington Hospital, 6 d. at \$1; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 30 d., \$36.25.....		480 25
Cowichan Agency (\$2,787.50)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. W. G. Cumming, Sidney, \$300; Dr. W. F. Drysdale, Nanaimo, \$500; Dr. W. Dykes, Duncan, \$600; Dr. W. Ewing, Chemainus, 1 m. to Oct. 31, \$25; Dr. O. M. Jones, Victoria, \$500; Dr. W. F. Luton, Chemainus, 11 m., \$275.....		2,200 00
Medical attendance, Dr. J. E. Montgomery, Comox.....		314 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Chemainus General Hospital, 33 d. at \$1; Nanaimo Hospital, 87 d., \$92, livery, \$10; St. Joseph's Hospital, Comox, 104 d., \$138.50.....		273 50
Kamloops Agency (\$4,653.70)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. F. V. Agnew, \$780, mileage, 678 miles, \$169.50; Dr. G. S. Sanson, \$420; Dr. G. H. Tutill, \$480.....		1,849 50
Medical attendance: Drs. Burris & Archibald, \$30; Dr. A. K. Connolly, \$37.85; Dr. R. Crosby, \$60; Dr. T. McPherson, \$224; Dr. W. Scatchard, Chase, \$470.50; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$15.....		837 35
Medical supplies, etc.: J. H. Clements, \$39.65; MacDonald's Drug Store, \$133.95.....		173 60
Carried forward.....		93,754 94

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		93,754 04
<i>Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals—Continued.</i>		
<b>Kamloops Agency—Concluded.</b>		
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Lady Minto Hospital, Ashcroft, 9 d., \$13.50; Nicola Valley General Hospital, 127 d., \$129.50; Royal Inland Hospital, Kamloops, 632 d., \$634; Shulus Hospital, 564 d., \$564; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 233 d., \$242.50, X-rays, etc., \$146.75; Vancouver General Hospital, 42 d., \$63.....		1,793 25
<b>Kootenay Agency (\$1,310.30)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. F. W. Green, \$500; Dr. G. B. Henderson, \$300; Dr. D. P. Hanington, 3 m. to June 30, \$75.....		875 00
Medical attendance: Drs. Bonnell & Corsan, \$12; Dr. P. Ewert, \$20; Dr. T. F. Saunders, \$21.50.....		53 50
Medical supplies: Beattie-Murphy Co., \$17; Drs. King & Green, \$22.80.....		39 80
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Fernie Hospital, 12 d., \$12; St. Eugene Hospital, Cranbrook, 330 d. at \$1.....		342 00
<b>Kwakwewith Agency (\$2,109.50)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary: Dr. H. P. Cox, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$220; Dr. T. H. Jamieson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480.....		700 00
Medical attendance: Dr. T. H. Jamieson, \$12; Dr. H. T. Millard, \$99; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$50.....		161 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Bella Rivers Inlet Hospital, 26 d. at \$1; Campbell River General Hospital, 53 d., \$59; St. Joseph's Hospital, Comox, 9 d., \$15; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 40 d., \$73.50.....		173 50
Columbia Coast Mission, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; St. George's Hospital, Alert Bay, 475 d. at \$1.....		1,075 00
<b>Lytton Agency (\$5,201.75)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. P. S. McCaffery, \$750, auto hire, \$20; Dr. F. T. Fort, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$180; Dr. S. A. Ross, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$540.....		1,490 00
Medical attendance: Dr. B. Asselstine, \$1,340.50; Dr. P. S. McCaffrey, \$12.50; Dr. S. Petersky, \$5; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$95.....		1,453 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Lilloet Hospital, 238 d. at \$1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lytton, 1,427 d. at \$1; St. Mary's Hospital, New Westminster, 166 d., \$223.25; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 240 d., \$345; Vancouver General Hospital, 17 d., \$25.50.....		2,258 75
<b>Naas Agency (\$6,684.85)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. J. P. Cade, \$400, travelling expenses, \$211.60; Dr. R. W. Large, \$1,080; Dr. D. J. McDonald, \$900, travelling expenses, \$473; Dr. J. Z. Gillies, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$240.....		3,304 60
Medical attendance: Dr. L. L. Cairns, \$180.50; Dr. S. Traynor, \$167.50.....		348 00
Medical supplies: W. J. McCutcheon, \$193.05; C. H. Orme, \$17.10; freight, \$3.....		213 15
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Port Essington General Hospital, 47 d. at \$1; Port Simpson General Hospital, 2,642 d. at \$1; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 14 d., \$35.25.....		2,724 25
Care in Salvation Army home, \$6; fare, \$54.60; fumigating, \$3.50; nurse, 9 d., \$30.75.....		94 85
<b>New Westminster Agency (\$11,134.45)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. G. E. Drew, \$1,200; Dr. A. Henderson, \$300; Dr. J. C. Henderson, \$400; Dr. W. G. Hepworth, \$500; Dr. F. Inglis, \$480; Dr. A. A. King, \$300; Dr. A. J. Stuart, \$500; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$1,200.....		4,880 00
Medical attendance: Dr. H. B. Christensen, \$201; Dr. M. T. Dalton, \$257; Dr. G. E. Drew, \$730; Dr. J. C. Henderson, \$20; Dr. F. Inglis, \$40; Dr. Kenny, \$15; Dr. C. C. Schlichter, \$15; Dr. T. A. Swift, \$25; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$70.....		1,373 00
Sundry medical supplies.....		33 64
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: St. Mary's Hospital, New Westminster, 1,834 d., \$2,358.11; St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 1,629 d., \$2,303.35; Vancouver General Hospital, 77 d., \$105.50.....		4,766 96
Victorian Order of Nurses, 118 visits, \$70.80; sundries, \$10.05.....		80 85
<b>Okanagan Agency (\$2,462.53)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. J. W. Arbuckle, \$500; Dr. B. F. Boyce, 10 m., \$250; Dr. H. B. Logie, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$125; Dr. M. D. McEwen, \$300; Dr. J. G. McNaughton, 2 m. to May 31, \$50, travel, \$5; Dr. P. D. Van Kleeck, \$175; Dr. R. B. White, \$420.....		1,825 00
Medical attendance: Dr. H. McGregor, \$5; Dr. P. D. Van Kleeck, \$5; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$50.....		60 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Armstrong Nursing Home, 16 d., \$29; Summerland Hospital, 25 d., \$43.50; Vancouver General, 94 d., \$130.50, fare, \$12.70; Vernon Jubilee Hospital, 222 d., \$353.....		568 70
Medical supplies, E. T. Abbott, Armstrong.....		8 83
<b>Queen Charlotte Agency (\$1,258.86)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary: Dr. C. A. Graves, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$458.26; Dr. O. M. W. Hughes, 10 m. to Feb. 29, \$416.60.....		874 86
Hospitals: Port Essington Hospital, 26 d. at \$1; Port Simpson General Hospital, 234 d. at \$1; St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria, 58 d., \$66.....		326 00
Medical services, Dr. J. T. Wright, \$52; disinfectants, etc., \$6.....		58 00
Carried forward.....		125,710 43

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		125,710 43
<i>Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals—Concluded.</i>		
Stickine Agency (\$682.76)—		
Medical officers under salary, Dr. W. Hughes, 5½ m. to Oct. 31.....		342 75
Medical attendance, Dr. E. H. Harrison, \$314; freight, \$26.01.....		340 01
Stuart Lake Agency (\$1,600.82)—		
Medical officers under salary: Dr. H. G. Chisholm, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$250; Dr. D. B. Lazier, 11½ m. to Mar. 16, \$383.29, travel, \$16.80; Dr. W. R. Stone, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$350, travel, \$11.25.....		1,011 34
Medical supplies: Fort Fraser Drug Co., \$124; Fort George Drug Co., \$263.40; E. A. Mitchell, \$193.65; freight, \$3.43.....		589 48
West Coast Agency (\$2,291.11)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. D. S. Dixson, \$510; Dr. C. Maclean, \$510; Dr. A. D. Morgan, \$540.....		1,560 00
Medical supplies, \$56.46; medical services, \$65; burials, \$24; travel, \$2.35.....		147 81
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Bella Rivers Inlet Hospital, 33 d. at \$1; St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria, 33 d., \$51; Vancouver General Hospital, 97 d., \$110; West Coast General Hospital, 195 d., \$308.30; Japanese Hospital, \$81.....		583 30
Williams Lake Agency (\$2,113)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. W. K. Feare, \$600; Dr. W. H. Wright, \$400.....		1,000 00
Medical attendance: Dr. G. R. Baker, \$988; Dr. H. R. Fort, \$125.....		1,113 00
<i>Travelling Expenses (\$21,231.95).</i>		
Babine Agency (\$1,076.55)—		
Agent, R. E. Loring: board and lodging, \$128.05; fares, \$65.80; livery, \$49.50; packer, 11 d., \$28.50; provisions, \$63.90; sundry labour, \$35.50.....		371 25
Constable, H. Hamblin: board, lodging and horse feed, \$268.50; fares, \$91.05; livery, \$335.25; small items, \$10.50.....		705 30
Bella Coola Agency (\$2,389.98)—		
Agent, I. Fougner: board, \$147.65; fares, \$68.95; horse hire, \$85.25; provisions, \$100.25; cook, 28 d., \$28; caulking boat, 7¼ d., \$37.50; coal, 1 ton, \$16.50; guide, 22 d., \$110; hardware, \$101.78; gasoline and distillate, 1,790 gal., \$408.10; laundry, \$14.95; repairs to launch, \$79.95; small items, \$18.45.....		1,217 33
Constable, Chas. Tucker: board and lodging, \$112.25; fares, \$79.40; horse hire, \$31; gasoline, 85 gal., \$19.15; provisions, \$113.30; launch hire, 9 d., \$102.50; guide, 5 d., \$17.50; small items, \$22.55.....		497 65
Engineer on launch, H. Sutherland, 9 m. to Dec. 31 at \$75.....		675 00
Cowichan Agency (\$819.40)—		
Agent, W. R. Robertson: board and lodging, \$91.25; fares, \$38.40; launch hire, \$40; livery, \$54; canoe rent, \$2.....		225 65
Constable, T. O'Connell: board and lodging, \$344.45; fares, \$157.45; livery, \$35.50; telephone, \$13.70; typewriting, \$33.25; small items, \$9.40.....		593 75
Kamloops Agency (\$966.55)—		
Agent, J. F. Smith: board and lodging, \$166.15; fares, \$133.35; livery, \$210; small items, \$14.50.....		524 00
Constable, W. C. Dallin: board and lodging, \$116.30; fares, \$36.45; livery, \$231; small items, \$26.40.....		410 15
Constable, J. W. Nicholson: board, \$4; fare, \$4.90; livery, \$22.50; witness, \$1.....		32 40
Kootenay Agency (\$676.75)—		
Agent, R. L. T. Galbraith: board and lodging, \$84.50; fares, \$80.45; auto hire, \$103.50; livery, \$43.50; telegrams, 50c.....		312 45
Constable, F. S. Ryckman: board and lodging, \$119.50; fares, \$76; livery, \$162.75; phones, \$6.05.....		364 30
Kwawkwalth Agency (\$805.12)—		
Agent, W. M. Halliday: board and lodging, \$100.45; fares, \$94.75; launch hire, \$32.50; gasoline, 440 gal., \$74.31; provisions, \$69.15; part payment on float, \$50; services on launch, 18 d., \$36; sundry hardware, \$41.96; repairs to launch <i>Gihumi</i> , labour, 213 h., \$159.75, material, \$122.50; small items, \$23.75.....		805 12
Lytton Agency (\$2,352.03)—		
Agent, H. Graham: board, and lodging, \$577.74; fares, \$515.46; livery, \$210.85; motor hire, \$211.50; small items, \$2.50.....		1,518 05
Constable, E. Macleod: board and lodging, \$378.50; fares, \$237.45; livery, \$98.50; auto hire, \$106.75; small items, \$12.83.....		834 03
Naas Agency (\$2,606.50)—		
Agent, C. C. Perry: board and lodging, \$393.40; fares, \$111.30; launch hire, \$613; blankets, etc., \$20; expenses on account of B. C. Land Commission, \$47.25; small items, \$9.30..		1,194 25
Constable, A. J. Phillipson: board and lodging, \$536.50; fares and transportation, \$205.10; launch hire, \$373.25; guide and canoe man, \$14.50; 1 pr. snowshoes, moccasins and stockings, \$12.50; small items, \$15.40.....		1,205 25
Constable, A. J. Watkinson: board and lodging, \$30.50; fares, \$3.60; launch hire, \$143; small items, \$22.90.....		205 00
Carried forward.....		144,091 05

## British Columbia—Continued.

Brought forward.....	144,091 05
<i>Travelling Expenses—Concluded.</i>	
New Westminster Agency (\$985.66)—	
Agent, P. Byrne: board and lodging, \$224.30; fares, \$216.45; livery, \$21.30; boat hire, \$25.50; expenses with B.C. Land Commissioners, \$22.18; small items, \$23.53.....	533 26
Constable, J. S. Grant: board and lodging, \$182.25; fares, \$133.45; auto and livery hire, \$61.50; boat hire, \$31.50; provisions, \$18.65; share of B.C. Land Commission expenses, \$9; small items, \$16.05.....	452 40
Okanagan Agency (\$923.35)—	
Agent, J. R. Brown: board and lodging, \$257; fares, \$250.95; livery, \$353.35; interpreter, \$58; phones, etc., \$3.55.....	923 35
Queen Charlotte Agency (\$324.30)—	
Agent, T. Deasy: board and lodging, \$76; fares, \$61.40; provisions, \$18.35; express, \$3.....	158 75
Constable, O. W. M. Hughes: board and lodging, \$61.10; fares, \$37.95; launch hire, \$42.50; provisions, \$10.60; small items, \$13.40.....	165 55
Stickine Agency (\$1,423.20)—	
Agent, W. S. Simpson: board and lodging, \$372.40; fares, \$197.80; boat hire, \$45; livery, \$30; dog hire, and feed, \$218; guide, \$87; provisions, \$175.75; balance of advance to be accounted for in 1916-17, \$202.....	1,327 95
Constable, F. E. Cullin: board and lodging, \$32.75; fares, \$38.50; pack horse hire, \$24.....	95 25
Stuart Lake Agency (\$938.20)—	
Agent, W. J. McAllan: board, lodging and horse feed, \$200.45; fares, \$249.85; livery, \$156; packer, \$79; provisions, \$41.10; small items, \$7.85.....	734 25
Constable, W. F. Manson: board and lodging, \$113.75; fares, \$70.85; livery, \$16.50; telegrams, \$2.85.....	203 95
West Coast Agency (\$1,474.04)—	
Agent, C. A. Cox: board and lodging, \$139.30; fares, \$33.40; livery, \$53; launch hire, \$19.50; small items, \$2.75.....	247 95
Upkeep of launch <i>Wekeninnish</i> : engineers, T. T. H. Bartlett, 6 m. to Sept. 30, at \$75, E. Homewood, 1 m. to Mar. 31, \$75; assistants, \$84; batteries, \$52.42; distillate, 581½ gal., \$137.37; gasoline, 4 cases, \$10.15; dock rental, \$25; hardware supplies, \$148.01; provisions, \$143.98; labour on launch, \$54.50; small items, \$45.66.....	1,226 09
Williams Lake, Agency (\$278.50)—	
Agent, I. Odgen: board, lodging and horse feed, \$139; travel, \$26.50; hay, 3 tons, \$75; oats, 1,500 lb., \$30; small items, \$8.....	278 50
Inspectorates (\$3,191.77)—	
Northern Inspectorate, inspector, A. M. Tyson: board and lodging, \$379.40; fares, \$477.70; livery, \$54; launch hire, \$155; camp outfit, \$24; telegrams, \$25.56; share of B.C. Land Commission expenses, \$54.88; small items, \$6.....	1,176 54
Southeastern Inspectorate, inspector, A. Megraw: board and lodging, \$227; fares, \$317.70; auto hire, \$375.25; livery, \$58; interpreter, \$26; small items, \$21.06.....	1,025 01
Southwestern Inspectorate, inspector, W. E. Ditchburn: board and lodging, \$147.40; fares, \$137.65; auto hire and livery, \$32.50; launch hire, \$17; cabs and baggage, \$21.95; provisions, \$22.18; small items, \$14.34.....	393 02
School Inspector, R. H. Cairns: board and lodging, \$159.05; fares, \$333.60; livery, \$14.50; launch hire, \$42; typewriting, \$22.70; small items, \$25.35.....	597 20
<i>Office Expenses, Miscellaneous, etc. (\$19,353.81).</i>	
Babine Agency (\$1,136.77)—	
Coal oil, 3 cases, \$12; cutting nettles, \$68; replacing flag staff, \$22.....	102 00
Repairing agency residence, \$70.85; postage, \$21; veterinary services, \$20.....	111 85
Wood, 10 cords, \$50; freighting, \$40.85; small items, \$16.69.....	107 54
Legal expenses: Carss & Carss, Prince Rupert, Rex vs. John May.....	150 00
Extinguishing fires: board, \$44.75; fire extinguisher, \$17.50; launch hire, \$10; livery, \$33; labour, 1,612½ h., \$516.68; provisions, \$23.45.....	665 38
Bella Coola Agency (\$1,956.04)—	
Expenses taking water levels and making estimates on water system.....	296 15
Cleaning office, 12 m. \$12; making and erecting flag pole, \$25.....	37 00
Postage, \$27.50; plumbing, \$48.80; provisions, \$40.90; rent of 2 phones, 12 m., \$26.....	143 20
Repairing Hartley Bay wharf: labour, 65 h., \$36.50; material, \$25.60.....	62 10
Wood, 10½ cords, \$57.50; sundry labour, \$9.50; small items, \$41.44.....	108 44
Building China Hat wharf: material, \$566.90; labourers, 284½ d., \$571.30; timekeeper, 4 m., \$100; freight, \$70.95.....	1,309 15
Cowichan Agency (\$1,287.27)—	
Postage and p.o. box, \$60; rent of 2 phones, 12 m. each, \$78; small items, \$14.25.....	152 25
Building Comiaken dyke: labourers, 361½ d., \$862.25; foreman, 47½ d., \$237.50; asst. foreman, 30½ d., \$91.50; blacksmith, 45 d., \$135; carpenter, 5½ d., \$23; teamster, 81½ d., \$406.25; material, \$102.77; fares, \$29.45; motor hire, \$45.50; advertising for tenders to complete dyke, \$1.80; F. J. Dawley, contract to complete dyke, \$350; total, \$2,285.02, less paid by private land owners, \$1,150.....	1,135 02
Carried forward.....	158,010 15

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		158,019 15
<i>Office Expenses, Miscellaneous, etc.—Continued.</i>		
<b>Kamloops Agency (\$1,856.38)—</b>		
Legal services, A. D. Macintyre, Rex vs. Indians Scottie and Frank.....		150 00
Lumber and flume for ditch, \$63.12; cutting thistles, \$28.75; constable, 29 d., \$29.....		120 87
Expenses re Indian exhibit, \$27.52; office furniture, \$20.50; postage and p.o. box, \$46.....		94 02
Rent of phone, 12 m., \$41.50; telephones and telegrams, \$18.34; small items, \$23.81.....		83 65
Fencing operations: provisions, etc., for labourers, \$399.70; barbed wire, 24,076 lb. at 4c., staples, 8½ kegs at \$5.50.....		1,407 84
<b>Kootenay Agency: cleaning office, 12 m., \$30; cutting weeds, 47 d., \$69.87; postage, \$13; wood, 10 cords, \$40; small items, \$15.95.....</b>		168 82
<b>Kwakwewlth Agency: coal, 4½ ton, \$15.75; coal oil, 4 cases, \$12; postage, \$32; wood, 9½ cord, \$41.60; freight, \$12.25; small items, \$20.70.....</b>		134 30
<b>Lytton Agency (\$2,299.98)—</b>		
Advertising water notice, \$10; legal services, A. Bull, Rex vs. Indian, J. Alick, \$304.50....		314 50
Special constable: services, 34 d., \$85; board and lodging, \$80.75; fares, \$11.25.....		177 00
Coal, 4 ton, \$40; light for office, \$27; office furniture, \$36.45.....		103 45
Fighting fire, \$20; postage and p.o. box, \$110; repairing bridges, \$25.....		155 00
Rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$180; rent of phone, 8½ m. to Mar. 31, \$21.25.....		201 25
Telephones and telegrams, \$40.31; small items, \$53.70.....		99 01
Water fees and licenses: Botanie creek, \$100.50; Botanie lake, \$67; Nikaia creek, \$33.50; Stryen creek, \$33.50.....		234 50
Irrigating Botanie ditch: engineer's travelling expenses, \$23.90; hay, 4-4 ton, \$88; material, \$513.78; provisions for Indian labourers, \$420.15; total, \$1,045.83, less paid in 1914-15, \$30.56.....		1,015 27
<b>Naas Agency (\$335.72)—</b>		
Legal services, Carss & Carss, \$20.50; blowing out log jams, \$36.....		56 50
Coal, 20 ton, \$260; coal oil, 16 cs., \$47.25; wood, 6 cords, \$45; repairing furnace, \$30.30.....		332 55
Thawing water pipes, \$15; postage, \$58.50; telegrams, \$14.25; small items, \$58.42.....		146 17
Expenses of three Nishga chiefs and secretary from Prince Rupert to Ottawa and return, winter and spring, 1915; board at Cecil Hotel, 4 delegates, 20 d. in February, \$205.60, 2 delegates, Mar. 13-May 1, \$250.50; advances, no details given, \$770; total, \$1,226.10; less paid in 1914-15, from B.C. Land Commission Vote, \$505.60, in 1915-16 from Trust Account 414, Witzamago, \$470.....		250 50
<b>New Westminster Agency (\$4,509.40)—</b>		
Postage and p.o. box, \$55.50; telephone rent, \$48; telephones and telegrams, \$34.24.....		127 74
Special constable: services, 63 d., \$189; board and lodging, \$52.25; fares, \$13.75.....		255 00
Tent, \$16.50; wheelbarrows, 4, \$14; galv. cable, 500 ft., and block, \$46.60.....		77 10
Typewriting, \$10.95; freight, etc., \$32.90; sundry items, \$21.65.....		65 50
Dyking done by B.C. Municipalities, 1912-1916: on the Sumas reserve, assessment on 398 acres., \$1,963.71, interest to April 1, 1916, \$152.35; on the Barnston reserve, assessment on 130 acres., \$3,736.20, clearing, \$278.80, grading, seeding, etc., \$35, interest to May, 1916, \$1,159.45; total \$7,325.51, less paid in 1916-17, \$3,341.45.....		3,984 06
<b>Okanagan Agency (\$464.61)—</b>		
Advertising water notice, \$9; application fee for irrigation license, \$16.70.....		25 70
Electric light, 12 m., \$15; office rent, 10 m. to Feb. 1, \$200; postage, \$22.25.....		237 25
Rent of 2 phones, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$48; stenographer, \$69.70; telephones, etc., \$68.56		186 26
Small items.....		15 40
<b>Queen Charlotte Agency (\$1,499.36)—</b>		
Coal oil, 6 cs., \$17.75; wood, 15 cords, \$75; flags, 2, \$10.50; postage, \$13.64.....		116 89
Linoleum, 15 yd., \$20.75; telephone rent, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$28; repairs to well, \$16.20.....		64 95
Constable's expenses with lunatic: blankets, 2 pr. and bag and pillow, \$16; board and lodging, \$30.70; fares, \$78.75; certificates, \$10.....		135 45
Quarantine guards re infectious diseases, 97 d. \$257.50; small items, \$37.....		294 50
Construction of wells: labour, 2, 123 hr., \$636.90; material, \$124.32; pumps, 5, \$92.50; piping, \$33.85.....		887 57
<b>Stickine Agency: coal oil, 1½ cs., \$12; house and office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; wood, 14 cord, \$140; small items, \$15.85.....</b>		467 85
<b>Stuart Lake Agency: expenses in connection with concentration of Indians to meet B.C. Land Commissioners, travel, \$85.50, provisions, \$139.85, small items, \$6.25; gasoline, 3 cs., \$16; house and office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; postage, \$18.75; telegrams, \$27.97; wood, 8 cord, \$32; small items, \$17.55.....</b>		643 87
<b>West Coast Agency: coal, 2-5 tons, \$19.15; cleaning office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$42; fighting fires, \$19; installing hydrant, \$50; postage, \$48; office rent, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$260; telephone rent, 12 m. to July 1, \$45; sundry labour, \$41; wood, 8 load, \$10; small items, \$12.45....</b>		546 60
<b>Williams Lake Agency: office rent, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$130; postage, \$20; wood, 8 cord, \$24; small items, \$16.....</b>		190 00
<b>Inspectorates (\$1,356.84)—</b>		
Northern Inspectorate: postage, \$18.75; premium on bond, \$17.50; stenographer, 660½ h., \$264.20; small items, \$13.34.....		313 79
Carried forward.....		171,940 83

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		171,940 83
<i>Office Expenses, Miscellaneous etc.—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Inspectorates—Concluded.</b>		
Southeastern Inspectorate: office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$216; postage and p.o. box, \$27; telephone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$36; telephones and telegrams, \$65.94; typewriting, \$22.50; small items, \$21.93; premium on bond, \$17.50.....		406 90
Southwestern Inspectorate: clerk, A. M. Whitwell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$549; postage, \$27; premium on bond, \$17.50; telephone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$48; express, \$3.65.....		636 15
<i>Surveys (\$369.10).</i>		
Green, A. H., P. L. S.: board and lodging, \$4.75; fares, \$6.85.....		11 60
Gaetz, A. J., draughtsman, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		600 00
Green, J. B., P. L. S.: services, 3 d., \$30; chairman, 1 d., \$3; survey points, 6, \$5.40.....		38 40
Henry, B., surveyor: services, 5 d., \$15; travel, \$13.10.....		28 10
Holland, A. H., P.L.S.: services, 12 d., \$120, rations, 9 d., \$9; assistant, 7 d., \$21, rations, 7 d., \$7; axemen, 9 d., \$27; small items, \$7.....		191 00
<i>Cleansing Indian Orchards (\$4,047.80).</i>		
Inspector, T. Wilson: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,500; board and lodging, \$460.80; fares, \$349.60; livery, \$56.50; small items, \$11.83.....		2,578 73
Spraying orchards: labour, 100 d., \$249; lime and sulphur spray, 480 gal., \$86.40; spray hose, 50 ft., \$10; barrels, 12 at \$1; freight, \$19.77; small items, \$26.85.....		404 02
Fruit trees, 2,682 at 35c; berry bushes, etc., \$14.35; packing, \$37.60; freight, \$48.45; overpaid, \$10.....		1,049 10
Cutting and pruning trees, 8 d., \$10; berry plants, 100, \$5; postage, 45c.....		15 45
<i>British Columbia Land Commission.</i>		
White, N. W., chairman, salary and living allowance, 366 d. to Mar. 31, at \$35.....		12,810 00
Carmichael, S., commissioner, salary and living allowance, 366 d., to Mar. 31, at \$30.....		10,980 00
Macdowall, D. H., commissioner, salary and living allowance, 366d. to March 31, at \$30.....		10,980 00
McKenna, J. A. J., commissioner: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,000; living allowance, 366 d., to Mar. 31, at \$10.....		7,660 00
Shaw, J. P., commissioner, salary and living allowance, 366 d. to Mar. 31 at \$30.....		10,980 00
Bergeron, J. G. H., secretary, salary and living allowance, 1 m. to April 30, 1915.....		900 00
Gibbons, C. H., secretary, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		5,400 00
Green, Ashdown H., technical officer, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		3,600 00
McArthur, J. S., clerk and stenographer, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,800 00
Maysmith, Mrs A. K., stenographer, 45½ d. prior to Dec. 1, Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, 122 d., at \$2 a day.....		335 00
Porritt, Miss A., stenographer: 366 d. to Mar. 31 at \$2; overtime, \$2.75.....		734 75
Howard, H. N.: auditing commission accounts, Mar. 1915, \$25; posting ledger and checking accounts from Aug. 1, 1915, \$15.....		40 00
Temporary assistance at various times: Miss C. C. McCulloch, \$29.10; Miss Agnes Peddle, \$40.80; Miss M. Peddle, \$9.50; N. M. Prior, \$3.....		82 40
Acme Press, Ltd.: advances on contract for printing report (estimate cost, \$21,000, work completed to Mar. 31, 1916, \$6,399.50) \$2,520.50 (\$2,328.80 advanced in 1914-15); printing 150 forms, tabulated information, \$13.50; printing 500 voucher forms, \$12.70.....		2,546 70
British Columbia Telephone Co.: rental, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$90; long distance messages, \$19.90.....		109 90
Brown (Photographer): prints, 26 doz., \$19.50; various photographic supplies, \$9.70.....		29 20
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co's Telegraph, telegrams.....		162 85
Cross & Co.: rent of offices, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,620; premium of insurance on documents, \$8.88.....		1,628 88
Electric Blue Print and Map Co.: making tracings of 6 agencies, \$75; various blue prints, \$20.60.....		95 60
Postmaster, Victoria: rent of box, 14 m. to May 31, \$14; postage stamps, \$109.75.....		123 75
Smith, C. H. & Co., photographic work and supplies.....		44 10
United Typewriter Co.: rental of typewriters, \$27.50; cleaning and repairing \$5.75; ribbons, paper, etc., \$29.23.....		62 48
Victoria Book and Stationery Co.: stationery supplies, \$291.25; photographic supplies, \$59.60.....		350 85
Victoria Transfer Co., transportation of commission and staff during snow blockade, Feb. 2 to 8, 1916.....		55 50
Various expenses at Victoria, under \$25: bank charges, \$10.40; cabs and auto hire, \$37.75; care of clocks, \$14; cartage, \$31.25; directory, \$5; express and freight, \$11.70; messengers, \$75.50; office supplies, \$9.55; photographic work and supplies, \$43.06; postage, \$15.83; stationery, \$21.05; subscriptions, \$14; telegrams, \$2.50; towel service, 13 m., \$16.25; typewriter repairs, \$11; work on electric bells and light, \$15.10; items for which no details are given, \$8.75.....		347 74
White, N. W., chairman, expenses returning from east in Mar., 1915; fare, Ottawa to Victoria, \$71.50; compartment on sleeper and stateroom on boat, \$43; transfers, \$2.25.....		121 75
Carried forward.....		249,881 73



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		249,881 73
<i>British Columbia Land Commission—Continued.</i>		
Bergeron, J. G. H., secretary, expenses to Montreal, April, 1915; fare, Victoria to Montreal, \$74.20; stateroom on boat and drawing room on sleeper, \$62; transfers at Victoria, Vancouver and Montreal, \$13; gratuities on train, \$9.40.....		158 60
Visit to Babine Agency, April 9 to May 4, four commissioners and J. S. McArthur (\$569.43)—		
Victoria to Prince Rupert: 1 fare at \$27, 4 at \$18; staterooms, 2 at \$15, 2 at \$10.....		149 00
Use of G.T.P. car No. 4107, April 14 to 28, 15 d. at \$10.....		150 00
Prince Rupert to Victoria: 5 fares at \$18; staterooms, 1 at \$15, 2 at \$10.....		125 00
J. S. McArthur: board, \$11; share of expenses on car, \$29.13.....		40 13
Transfers, \$21; portage, \$2.75; gratuities, \$6.....		29 75
Livery hire, \$17.50; hire of room for meeting, \$2.50.....		20 00
Interpreters, \$27.50; expenses securing interpreters, \$5.....		32 50
Provisions, \$3.40; stationery and photo supplies, \$2.30.....		5 70
Exchange on money orders, \$2.70; telegrams, \$14.65.....		17 35
Visit to Stuart Lake Agency, May 17 to July 1, 2 commissioners, C. H. Gibbons and cook (\$3,030.16)—		
Victoria to Burns Lake, 4 fares at \$30.70; staterooms, 2 at \$15, 1 at \$10.....		162 80
Fares returning to Prince Rupert, \$67.20; parlour cars, \$14.20.....		81 40
Prince Rupert to Victoria: fares, 4 at \$18; staterooms, 2 at \$15, 1 at \$10.....		112 00
Transfers, \$14.55; portage, \$11.75; gratuities, \$2.75.....		29 05
Williams, F. T., cook, 2 m. at \$80; Mulvaney, B., head packer, 71 d. at \$5.....		515 00
Hire of men, horses and packers, \$905.40; hire of pack train, six weeks, \$220.....		1,125 40
Interpreters, \$12; messengers, \$16.15; meals for Indians, packers, etc., \$35.25.....		63 40
Provisions, \$582.52, less \$31.70 received for unused supplies sold, and \$171 share of cost paid by commissioners and Indian agents.....		379 82
Tents and camp outfit, \$205.31; slickers, 2, \$10.....		215 31
Horseshoes and shoeing supplies, \$31.75; harness supplies, \$16.20.....		47 95
Freight and cartage on provisions, \$44.74; drugs and medicines, \$11.16.....		55 90
Board for secretary and cook, \$45.15; horse feed and stabling, \$39.15.....		84 30
Launch hire, \$110; ferriage, cartage, etc., \$15.50.....		125 50
Exchange on draft, \$6.25; postage and stationery, \$4.41.....		10 66
Telegrams, \$16.02; veterinary medicines, \$5.65.....		21 67
Visit to Stickline Agency, May 30 to July 2, two commissioners and J. S. McArthur (\$1,025.90)—		
Victoria to Atlin and return, 3 fares, including staterooms.....		396 30
Wrangel to Telegraph Creek and return, 3 fares.....		187 45
Skagway to Victoria, fares, 1 at \$65, 1 at \$60, 1 at \$30.....		155 00
Steamer berths and parlour cars, \$10.75; transfers, \$16.45; portage and gratuities, \$24.25.....		51 45
Hire of Steamer <i>Scotia</i> at Atlin, \$30; auto hire, \$16; interpreters, \$10.....		56 00
D. Johnson, summoning Teslin Indians, \$38; paid 4 Indians attending meeting, \$40.....		78 00
Board of J. S. McArthur, \$89.10; commission on cheques, \$8; telegrams, etc., \$4.60.....		101 70
Visit to Babin Agency, July 7 to 18, three commissioners and J. S. McArthur (\$516.85)—		
Victoria to Prince Rupert: 4 tickets at \$18; staterooms, 2 at \$15, 2 at \$10.....		122 00
Prince Rupert to Hazelton and return: 4 tickets, \$56.80; parlour cars, \$12.....		68 80
Prince Rupert to Victoria: 4 tickets at \$18.20; staterooms, 2 at \$15, 2 at \$10.....		122 80
Transfers, \$18; portage and gratuities, \$10.55; team hire, \$40.....		68 50
Launch hire to Metlakatla, \$10; paid 8 Indians attending meeting, \$80.....		90 00
Board, J. S. McArthur, \$28.50; interpreter, \$7.50.....		36 00
A. O. Franks, printing 4 doz. notices on cloth, \$8; telegram, 75c.....		8 75
Visit to New Westminster Agency, Aug. 15 to 31, five commissioners and J. S. McArthur (\$666.83)—		
Victoria to Vancouver and return, 5 fares, \$21.30; staterooms, \$22.....		43 30
Various railway fares, \$16.65; parlour cars, \$2.20; transfers, \$20.....		38 85
Pacific Great Eastern Ry., rent and haulage of private car, Aug. 16 to 23, 8 d. at \$20.....		160 00
Portage and gratuities, \$8.50; auto hire and livery, \$24.50.....		33 00
Hire of motor boat, \$100; transport by teams, etc., \$105; cartage, \$8.50.....		213 50
J. S. McArthur: board, \$15; share of expenses on private car, \$13.18.....		28 18
M. G. Caswell, cook: wages, 12 d., \$42; board and travelling expenses, \$16.55.....		58 55
Interpreters, \$20; messenger, \$5; express, \$3; telegrams, etc., \$4.76.....		32 76
Tents, 3, \$45; camp outfit, \$22.65; freight, \$1.05.....		63 70
Visit to New Westminster Agency, Sept. 3 to 4, four commissioners and J. S. McArthur (\$71)—		
Victoria to Vancouver and return: 5 fares, \$17.50; staterooms, \$25.....		42 50
Transfers and portage, \$8; motor hire, \$9.50.....		17 50
Indians attending meeting, \$10; board, J. S. McArthur, 75c.....		10 75
Visit to Naas Agency, Sept. 23 to Oct. 12, five commissioners, C. H. Gibbons and J. S. McArthur (\$4,702.44)—		
Union S.S. Co., charter of <i>Chelohsin</i> , Sept. 22 to Oct. 5.....		3,400 00
Fares of three commissioners, secretary and cook, Mill Bay to Prince Rupert.....		17 75
Prince Rupert to Victoria, fares, 4 at \$30, 3 at \$18.20, 1 at \$20 (cook).....		194 60
Fares, Vancouver to Victoria, 3, \$6.75; stateroom, \$2.50.....		9 25
C. W. Brown, use of 2 boats, Mill Bay to Goose Harbour and return.....		600 00
Launch hire, \$30.45; team hire, \$25; cartage, \$17.50.....		72 95
Transfers, \$13.50; portage and gratuities, \$28.25; messengers, \$2.50.....		44 25
Board: C. H. Gibbons, \$32.70; J. S. McArthur, \$39.10.....		71 80

Carried forward..... 260,340 86

<b>British Columbia—Concluded.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		280,340	86
<i>British Columbia Land Commission—Concluded.</i>			
<b>Visit to Naas Agency—Concluded.</b>			
E. Harkness, cook: wages, 26 d., \$78; board, etc., \$32.25.....		110	25
Provisions, \$195.94, less \$46.29 unused, and \$93.75 paid by commissioners and agents for share of expenses.....		55	90
Tents and camp outfit, \$72.29; rent of camp outfit, \$30; less \$94 received for outfit sold..		8	29
Interpreters, \$80; oilskin clothing, \$14.80; charges on draft, \$3.60.....		98	40
Postage and stationery, \$11.35; telegrams, \$17.65.....		29	00
<b>Green, A. H., survey, Kwawkwalth Agency, April 7 to May 12 (\$443.90)—</b>			
Assistant, A. R. Ashby, 36 d. at \$4; axeman, J. F. Corfield, 36 d. at \$3.....		252	00
Indian labour, 6 d., \$15; steamer fares, \$39.80.....		104	80
Boat and canoe hire, \$3.50; transfers, \$2.75; chart, \$1.25.....		7	50
Provisions, \$76.60; board and lodging at Bella Bella, \$3.....		79	60
<b>Green, A. H., survey, New Westminster Agency, June 20 to July 6 (\$447.60)—</b>			
Assistant, A. R. Ashby, 17 d. at \$4; axeman, J. F. Corfield, 17 d. at \$3.....		119	00
Fares, \$12.10; transfers, \$2.50; charts, 3, \$3.75.....		18	35
Launch hire, 17 d., \$204; services of pilot, \$2.50.....		206	50
Gasoline, oil and grease, \$46.50; provisions, \$57.25.....		103	75
<b>Green, A. H., survey, West Coast Agency, July 19 to 29 (\$110.60)—</b>			
Assistant, A. R. Ashby, 11 d., \$44; fares, \$16.10; transfers, \$1.50.....		61	60
Provisions, \$40; board and lodging, \$9.....		49	00
<b>Green, A. H., survey, Williams Lake Agency, Aug. 21 to Oct. 24 (\$2,866.60)—</b>			
Assistant, A. R. Ashby, 76 d. at \$4; chainman, J. F. Corfield, 80 d. at \$3.....		544	00
Edwards, Thos. & Co., hire of motor car, 31 d. at \$30, 30 d. at \$25.....		1,680	00
Indian labour, 3 d., \$6; hire of teams, horses and pack horses, \$179.75.....		185	75
Fares, \$66.80; sleepers, etc., \$6; transfers, \$3; telegram, 35c.....		76	15
Board and lodging, \$279.35; provisions, \$87.35; outfit, \$14.....		380	70
<b>Harvey, A. W., survey, Babine Agency, Sept. 12 to Oct. 1 (\$634.90)—</b>			
Personal services, 20 d. at \$15; assistants, 20 d. at \$2.75, 23 d. at \$2.50.....		412	50
Indian axemen, \$16.50; packing supplies, \$68.50.....		85	00
Fares, \$22; launch hire, \$25; telegrams, \$6.40.....		53	40
Board and lodging, \$62.65; provisions, \$16.35; delivering telegram, \$5.....		84	00
<b>Kenny, N. C., survey of Indian cemetery, lot 953, Yale district, Dec., 1915 (\$117.65)—</b>			
Personal services, 3 d. at \$20; making up field notes and plan, \$15.....		75	00
Assistant, 3 d. at \$3; axeman, 1 d., \$2; fares and ferriage, \$21.....		32	00
Board and lodging of self and assistant.....		10	65
<b>Rimmer, W. B., Atlin, services re proposed reserve at Atlin: making shore traverse of Atlin lake, \$200; making traverse of Government road, \$25; making preliminary survey for reservation for graveyard, \$30.....</b>			
		255	00
<b>Robinson, Geo., Kitimat, B.C., special commissioner re lands required by Hartley Bay tribe, Mar., 1916: fare, Kitimat to Victoria and return, \$18; fare, Victoria to Hartley Bay and return, \$36; hire of gasoline launch, \$50; provisions for trip, \$14.....</b>			
		118	00
<b>Graham, H., Lytton, affidavit, search, etc., re Chapman Bar reserve.....</b>			
		2	00
<b>Northern Lumber and Mercantile Co., South Fort George: storage of outfit, 6 m. to April, 1915, \$24; cartage and freight to Burn's lake, \$3.23.....</b>			
		27	23
<b>Ruddy &amp; MacKay, New Hazelton: auto hire, Jan. 21 to 23, 1915, 3 d. at \$25; team hire, 3 d. at \$15; auto hire and team hire for agent Loring, \$12; fare of agent Loring, Hazelton to New Hazelton and return, \$3.....</b>			
		135	00
		265,801	18
Less—Part of expenses of Commission, refunded by B. C. Government.....		43,599	88
		222,201	30

NOTE.—An amount of \$375.17 is still unaccounted for; this is made up of \$140.92 balance of advances to the Secretary in 1913-14, as shown on page H-48 of the report for that year, and of \$234.25 balance of advances to the Secretary in 1914-15, as shown on page H-45 of the report for that year.

#### Yukon.

<b>Relief, medical attendance and medicines (\$12,574.87)—</b>			
Arctic Trading Co., Whitehorse: bacon, 586 lb., \$192.42; flour, 792½ lb., \$58.56; sundry provisions, \$393.89; small items, \$4.55.....		649	42
Atkinson, W., Ross River, board of blind woman, 152 d. at \$1.25.....		190	00
Barton Bros., Dawson, beef, 99 lb.....		25	74
Binet Bros., Mayo Landing: bacon, 190 lb., \$83.50; flour, 1,850 lb., \$177; sundry provisions, \$164.30.....		424	80
Cadzow, D., Rampart House: provisions, \$79; balance of amount unpaid as shown in details 1911-12, \$1,054.94.....		1,133	94
Chambers, H., Champagne: flour, 2,000 lb., \$256.30; sundry provisions, \$478.70.....		735	00
Klimesch, A., Fort Selkirk: flour, 1,910 lb., \$149; sundry provisions, \$479.50; small items, \$6.75.....		635	25
Carried forward.....		3,794	15

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Yukon—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		3,794 15
<b>Relief medical attendance and medicines—Concluded.</b>		
Klondike Thawing Machine Co., Dawson: ammunition, \$95; twine, 52 lb., \$91.80; stove, \$10; small items, \$8.15.....		204 95
Spence, J. N., Dawson: bacon, 164 lb., \$74.25; flour, 1,950 lb., \$137.25; sundry provisions, \$274.30; seed potatoes, 200 lb., \$10.....		495 80
Taylor, Drury, Pedlar & Co., Whitehorse: flour, 1,353 lb., \$108.75; sundry provisions, \$374.35.....		483 10
Watson, M., Carcross: bacon, 540 lb., \$162; flour, 2,180 lb. at 7c.; sundry provisions, \$217.40.....		532 00
Wattie, A., Clear Creek, wood, 6½ cord.....		59 00
White Pass and Yukon Route, transportation of Indians.....		105 90
Payments under \$50: burial expenses, \$93.50; nursing, 2 m., \$35; provisions, \$100.18; seeds, \$12.25; tents, 2, \$20; telegrams, \$8.75; twine, \$31.50; small items, \$8.52.....		309 70
Printing 250 cheques, bound in 2 books.....		17 50
Legal expenses: Hogg & Hogg, Ottawa, Rex vs. Cadzow, \$247.60; D. Cadzow, taxed costs, \$1,169.57.....		1,417 17
Medical officers: Dr. W. B. Clarke, Whitehorse, 12 m. to Feb. 29, \$1,200, travel, \$14.85; Dr. J. O. LaChapelle, Dawson, 11 m. to Feb. 29, \$1,100, travel, \$10.....		2,324 85
Medical attendance, Dr. N. E. Cuthbertson, Dawson.....		90 00
Treatment in hospitals: Good Samaritan, Dawson, 331 d., \$1,196; St. Mary's, Dawson, 38 d., \$133; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 106 d., \$126.75; Whitehorse General Hospital, 520 d., \$1,285.....		2,740 75
General expenses (\$3,983.94)—		
Superintendent, Rev. J. Hawksley: 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,000; board and lodging, \$55.25; travel, \$244.25.....		3,299 50
Telegrams, \$16.69; express and cartage, \$150.25.....		166 94
Blasting channel in Fraser River: boat hire, 10 d., \$85; labour, 45 d., \$360.50; gasoline, 5 cs., \$40; dynamite, 1 case, \$15; tools, fuse, etc., \$10.....		510 50
London Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co., premium on policy.....		7 00
Surveys (\$1,176.05)—		
J. H. Brownlee, D.L.S.: board and lodging, \$239; fares, \$55.55; boat hire, 7 d., \$21; rent of equipment and tools, \$30; assistants, 77½ d. at \$5; total, \$733.05, less paid by Dept. of Interior, \$95.20.....		637 85
H. G. Dickson, D.L.S.: salary, \$175; board and lodging, \$28; fares, \$25.20; hire of dog team, \$15; assistant, \$40; labour, 11 d., \$55; advance to be accounted for in 1916-17, \$200.....		538 20
		17,734 86
<b>Indian Education.</b>		
<i>Industrial Schools.</i>		
Alert Bay, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,401.79; surveying school reserve, surveyor, 30 d. at \$10, assistant and men, 79 d., \$238.90, living expenses at 95c. per d., \$85.50, travelling expenses, etc., \$48.80, rent of mission house, \$15, iron posts, \$16.25; repairs to school buildings, 1,345 h., \$214.79; cement, 15½ brl., \$38.44; sundry material and labour, \$53.56; fruit trees, etc., \$47; fares, \$16.20; freight, wharfage, etc., \$17.25; small items, \$10.60... ..		5,504 08
Brandon, Man. (\$30,962.35)—		
Lang, W. J.: building septic tank, contract, \$1,525, extras, excavation and cement, \$792.50; digging drain and laying pipe, 600 ft., \$510; building well crib, placing pipe, etc., labour, \$494.75, material, \$223.50.....		3,545 75
Yates, J. E.: installing steam heating, contract, \$4,642.30, extras, valves, coils, etc., \$359; installing plumbing, labour and material, \$1,575.55; sundry plumbing and repairs, \$465.94.....		7,042 79
Repairs to school buildings, etc.: labour at \$6.50 per d., \$390.65, at \$5, \$350.25, at \$3.50, \$402.15, at \$2.50, \$235, sundry labour, \$212.12; material, \$2,324.41.....		3,914 58
Wiring barn and entrance to school, \$356.88; electrical supplies and repairs, \$281.07.....		637 95
Grant for improvement of road through school property, \$1,000; tools, etc., \$37.86.....		1,037 86
Expenses arresting and taking pupil to school, \$35.30; livery, \$150; fares, \$11.97.....		197 27
Sewing machines, 2, \$52; veterinary services, \$54.75; express, cartage, etc., \$4.80; postage, \$40.....		151 55
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$14,424.80; small items, \$9.80.....		14,434 60
Clayoquot, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,754.47; drugs, etc., \$47.59; travelling expenses, \$8.05.....		6,810 11
Coqualeetza, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$14,300; transporting pupils to school, 14 at \$10; drugs and medical supplies, \$165.45; fire extinguishers, 12 at \$8.50; desks, 11, \$67.90; travelling expenses, \$24.95; small items, \$16.43.....		14,816 73
Elkhorn, Man. (\$30,997.98)—		
Bread, 61,272 lb., \$2,062.06; meat, fish and suet, 20,108½ lb., \$2,368.43; tea, 400 lb. at 23c. Provisions and supplies, \$1,431.32; clothing, \$2,664.38; boots, 508 pr., \$1,118.45.....		4,522 49
		5,214 15
Carried forward.....		67,829 91

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 67,829 91

## Industrial Schools—Continued.

## Elkhorn—Concluded.

Boot repairs, \$540.94; mattresses, 82, \$330; pillows, 50, \$48.75; household furnishings, \$168.25.....	1,087 94
Carbide, 134 drums, \$609.50; coal, 123.94 ton, \$1,386.14; screenings, 175.2 tons, \$1,210.10.....	3,205 74
Gasoline, 1,056 gal., \$339.37; posts, 1,057, \$197.45; tile pipe, 120 ft., \$144; twine, \$57.....	737 82
Harrow, \$30; fanner, \$48; feed cooker, \$25; crushing grain, \$50.27; threshing, \$159.92.....	313 19
Harness repairs, etc., \$34; lathing, plastering and finishing farmer's cottage, \$263.20.....	297 20
Putting ceiling on boiler room, \$65; blacksmithing, repairs, etc., \$128.50.....	193 50
Sundry labour, \$59.25; hardware, material for building and repairs, \$1,146.63.....	1,205 88
Veterinary services and medicine, \$63.75; Christmas gifts, \$44.95; freight, etc., \$212.51.....	321 21
Rent of telephone, 12 m. to May 31, \$22; telephone and telegrams, \$48.80.....	70 80
Postage and p.o. box, \$43.69; small items, \$101.41.....	145 10
Travelling expenses: Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, \$142.40; pupils, parents and escorts, \$912.16..	1,054 56
Advertising for tenders for building barn, roothouse and silo.....	91 16
Architect, Chas. H. Mounsey: plans and specifications for building barn and roothouse, 3½ p.c. of cost (\$5,375), \$188.12; inspecting buildings, 16 d. at \$5; travelling expenses, etc., \$11.45.....	279 57
Mitchell & McGregor, re-modelling heating system.....	1,256 00
Snyder Bros.: building barn and roothouse, contract, \$5,780, extra for well curbing, \$49.71; total, \$5,829.71, less \$500 withheld; building concrete steps as per contract, \$180.....	5,509 71
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: principal, A. E. Wilson, \$999.96; asst. principal, A. J. Wilson, \$420; teachers, Miss B. McDonnell, \$420, Miss M. Wilson, \$420; matron, Miss E. M. Vidal, \$420; asst. matron and nurse, Mrs. E. McCarriston, \$360; seamstresses, Mrs. J. Councilman, 22 d. to April 23, \$18.34, Mrs. C. Tanner, 30 d. to May 22, \$24.41, Miss M. McNeil, 3 m. 9 d. to Aug. 31, \$82.25, Miss L. Cousins, 7 m., \$175; cook, Miss F. Underwood, \$360; laundress, Mrs. W. Benton, \$300; supervisor, W. McCarriston, \$480; farm instructor, W. J. Lawrence, \$600; asst. farmer, gardener, watchman and fireman, J. T. Watson, \$360; carpenter and mechanic, James Goldie \$600.....	6,039 96
Kamloops, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,800; hospital care and treatment, \$38.50; drugs and medical supplies, \$53.80; pump and piping, \$64.20; repairs to windmill, \$23.50.....	7,980 00
Kootenay, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$10,400; livery, \$3; advertising for tenders for building barns, etc., \$23; A. McLean, building barn and piggery, contract, \$11,986, extras, \$344, total, \$12,330, less \$500 to be paid in 1916-17; inspection of buildings, July 21-Nov. 30, \$949.92.....	23,205 92
Kuper Island, B.C. (\$33,551.05)—	
Island Building Co., Ltd.: contract for main school building, \$59,850; extras, difference in cost of brick and water pipe used, \$1,708.76, stone lintels, \$395, extra cupboards, etc., \$462, changes in heating and plumbing systems, \$530, extensions and concrete plastering, \$730, extra cost fire escape, \$250, extra entrance in porch, \$200, sundry extras, \$569.50; total, \$64,695.26, less \$48,087 paid in 1914-15, and \$728.60 on account of storm sashes not supplied.....	15,879 66
Island Building Co., Ltd., contracts: gas house and laundry equipment, \$4,215; acetylene and carbide storage house, \$375; reservoir and connections with main building, \$2,950; extras in laundry equipment, \$419.14.....	7,959 14
Inspecting building, 10½ m., to Mar. 20 at \$150; travelling expenses, \$10.....	1,635 00
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,894.25; hospital treatment and board, \$183.....	8,077 25
Lytton, B.C., grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....	9,280 05
Mohawk Institute, Ont.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$12,000; expenses searching for and arresting missing pupil, \$66.08.....	12,066 08
Mount Elgin Institute, Ont. (\$41,099.26)—	
Medical attendance, Dr. W. H. Woods, \$252.25; drugs and medical supplies, \$77.25.....	329 50
Rent of pasture land, 1 y., \$634; fence wire, \$20.80.....	654 80
Travelling expenses, etc., with pupils and truants, \$86.25; inspection, \$18.....	104 25
Repairs to buildings, \$127.05; repairs to boiler, engine and electric wiring, \$196.79.....	323 84
Hardware for barn doors paid from \$200 allowed on A. E. Ponsford's contract.....	197 82
Superintending buildings, 109 d., \$545; small items, \$8.30.....	553 30
A. E. Ponsford: building barns, stables, etc., contract, \$27,446, additional contract for granary and piggery, \$1,749, extras, \$138.75; total, \$29,333.75, less \$200 allowed for hardware supplied by department.....	29,133 75
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	9,802 00
Qu'Appelle, Sask. (\$29,601.17)—	
Hospital care, \$42; maintenance, \$32.50; travelling expenses, \$23.45; postage, \$50.75.....	148 70
Lumber, \$334.74; hardware, \$204.37; cement, 140 sacks, \$122; lime, \$41.....	705 11
Building toilets, 27 d. at \$4, material, \$372.84; steel rails for roothouse, \$103.38.....	534 22
Indian handicraft instructor, Melanie Blondeau, 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$20.....	240 00
Sundry services, \$21; small items, \$9.90.....	30 90
Grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$34,492.24, less \$6,600 advanced in 1914-15.....	27,892 24
Carried forward.....	246,422 78

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		246,422 78
<i>Industrial Schools—Concluded.</i>		
Red Deer, Alta.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$9,502.66; tents, 2, \$48.50; hardware, \$91.10; building material, \$72.55; wall paper, \$51.60; plumbing, repairs, etc., \$83.25; veterinary services and medicine, \$40; postage, \$20.....		9,909 66
St. Joseph's, Alta.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,150.62, less \$161.46 for coal supplied in 1914-15; gas machine, piping and fittings, \$302.85; ceiling and mouldings, 10½ squares, \$60.69; paint, oil, etc., \$336.30; brick, 7,600, \$118.80; lumber and building material, \$309.10; tools, etc., \$10.50; postage, \$20.....		7,147 40
Shingwauk Home, Ont.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,702, less \$600 advanced in 1914-15; inspection, \$14; wiring school buildings, Greenwood & Hallam, \$266.52; electric motor, \$184; extractor, \$150; washer, \$100; mangle, \$175; electrical supplies, etc., \$69.85; coffin, \$22.50; fares and freight, \$51.70.....		8,135 57
Spanish River, Ont.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$16,155.25 (no portion of \$3,000 advanced in 1914-15 has been deducted); school inspector's services and travel, \$81.94; drugs and medical supplies, \$357.95; medical examination, \$13; travelling expenses, etc., with pupils, \$211.37; slates, \$3.50; express and postage, \$14.81.....		16,842 82
Williams Lake, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,458.88; travelling expenses, etc., \$42.35....		7,501 23
<i>Boarding Schools: Ontario.</i>		
Albany Mission: grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$1,940.94; advance for March quarter, \$600.....		2,540 94
Cecilia Jeffrey: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,218.11, balance of grant due 1914-15, \$207.81; building material, \$106; express, 85c.....		7,532 77
Chapleau: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,009; inspection, \$12.50; rent of house, 4 m. to July 31, \$60; drugs and medical supplies, \$62.75; building cottage, labour, \$423.14, material, \$372.25; painting, 655 h. at 30c.; paint, oil, etc., \$162.31; lumber, hardware, etc., \$424.92; sundry labour, \$73.50; small items, \$6.65.....		3,808 52
Fort Frances: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,950; inspection, \$17; plumbing, repairs, etc., \$949.47		6,916 47
Fort William: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,010.75; inspection, \$12; medical attendance, \$22; building material, \$35.18; small items, \$8.77.....		1,088 70
Kenora (\$9,375.58)—		
Installing septic tank: stone, 23 yd. at \$8; lumber, \$142.66; cement, 235 bags, \$199.75; sundry material, \$509.79; labour, \$923.25; supervising work, 47 d., \$141; hire of launch and barge, hauling material, etc., \$43.75; fares, freight and cartage, \$55.39; board and lodging, \$37.....		2,281 59
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,069.05; inspection, \$15; small items, \$9.94.....		7,093 99
Moose Port: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,656.25; travelling expenses, \$74; rebuilding school, lumber, \$1,055.90, roofing, \$136.43, sundry material, \$868.97, labour, \$273.77, freight, \$90.70.....		6,156 02
<i>Boarding Schools: Manitoba.</i>		
Birtle: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,437.49; desks, 54, \$296.60; gymnasium equipment, \$119.70; lumber, \$70.20; small items, \$10.02.....		5,934 01
Cross Lake (\$29,412.36)—		
Beds and mattresses, 98, \$820; pillows, 98, \$49; desks, 43, \$251; furniture, etc., \$294.40....		1,414 40
Range and oven, \$433.60; cement, 125 brl., \$281.25; sacks, 360, \$50; pipe, elbows, etc., \$390.18.....		1,155 03
Electrical supplies, \$223; board and fares, \$155.75; freight and freighting, \$309.60.....		1,188 35
Architect, C. H. Mounsey: plans re water and sewage system, \$50; services, 14½ d. at \$5; travelling expenses, etc., \$42.80.....		165 30
Roman Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, progress payment on contract (\$60,000) for school building, \$56,180.59, less paid in 1914-15, \$38,558.....		17,622 59
W. B. Fraser, supplying and installing storage battery, switch board, generator and wiring building and chapel.....		1,200 00
Jas. Mackie Co.: extra boiler, contract, \$1,175; 2 pneumatic tanks, \$580; filter, \$557.33; triplex pump, \$418.50; gasoline pump and filter, \$96.50; 200 ft. soil pipe and 245 lb. lead, \$171.68; gasoline storage tank, \$80; belting, 151 ft., \$148.86; pulleys, hangers, etc., \$83.92.....		3,311 79
Typewriting 4 copies specifications, \$13.30; clock, \$20; school sundries, \$7.85.....		41 15
Grant, 9 m. to Sept. 30, \$2,113.75; advance for Dec. and Mar., quarters, \$1,200.....		3,313 75
Fort Alexander: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,927.25; stump puller, \$114; freight, duty, etc., \$60.60; small items, \$37.30; Standard Plumbing and Heating Co., installing laundry equipment, \$2,160, repairs and alterations in boiler room, \$790, sundry labour, \$18.....		9,107 15
Norway House (\$19,517.41)—		
Furniture, stove and pipes, \$75; board and travelling expenses, \$45.85.....		120 85
Horses, 1 team, \$350; harness, blankets, etc., \$52.50; wagon and sleighs, \$90.....		492 50
Teamster, Oct.-Mar., \$195.48; hire of team, \$67.80; hay, 10 tons, \$170; oats and bran, \$91		524 28
Cement, 900 sacks, \$765; lumber and shingles, \$1,099.65; iron shingles, \$140.....		2,004 65
Material for door and window screens, \$366.77; fuel for tug, \$25.....		391 77
Carried forward.....		381,366 03

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		381,366	03
<i>Boarding Schools: Manitoba—Concluded.</i>			
<i>Norway House—Concluded.</i>			
Wire fencing, \$160; fence posts, \$98.30; hardware and building material, \$241.41.....		499	71
Laundry equipment: washer, \$425; extractor, \$231; sectional dry room, \$277; belting, hangers, etc., \$185.21.....		1,118	21
Installing sink, radiators, etc., 308 h. at 85c., material, \$433.37.....		695	17
Labour on ice-house, laundry, roads, fences, etc., 11,091½ h.....		2,038	05
Labour on sewer, \$117; hauling sand, cartage, etc., \$37.95; freight and freighting, \$1,026.76		1,181	71
Architect, C. H. Mounsey: plans re water and sewage system, \$50; services, 14½ d. at \$5; travelling expenses, etc., \$31.35.....		153	85
Superintendent of work, J. Jones, 59 d. at \$6; small items, \$47.67.....		401	67
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		9,894	99
<i>Pas (now Archdeacon MacKay School) (\$10,659.21)—</i>			
Beds and mattresses, 2, \$35.50; fence posts, 1,320 at 12c.; hardware, etc., \$143.20.....		337	10
Cattle, \$675; pigs and poultry, \$84; team, sleighs and harness, \$421.30.....		1,180	30
Wagon, \$94; harrow, \$47; stump puller, \$42.63; lumber, \$228.71.....		412	34
Expenses making well: drilling and laying pipe, \$149.50; pump, \$27.40; transportation of well digging machinery, \$213.90.....		390	80
Installing gas system: meter, \$33; labour and material, \$40.20; boat hire, \$7; over-payment, 40c.....		80	60
Labour clearing grounds, 92½ d., \$177.05; freight and freighting, \$50.02.....		227	07
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$8,000; small items, \$31.....		8,031	00
Pine Creek: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$9,525.62; plough, \$82.50; small items, \$9.77.....		9,617	89
<i>Portage la Prairie (\$31,372.30)—</i>			
Beds, mattresses and pillows, \$281.75; desks and chairs, 82, \$319.35; furniture, \$52.....		653	10
Cows, 4, \$386; horses, 3, \$810; veterinary services, \$15; gasoline launch, \$300.....		1,511	00
Grant towards erection of steel water tower, \$5,000; trees for school farm, 290, \$500.50... Lumber, etc., \$76.27; hardware, \$88.20; sundry labour, repairs, etc., \$156.15.....		5,500	50
Travelling expenses, \$37.85; freight, \$64.64; small items, \$17.85.....		320	62
Installing force pump, \$43.30; putting in drain pipes, etc., \$46.13.....		120	34
Erecting fence, flag pole, etc.: steel flag pole, \$66; fencing, 532½ ft., \$878.35; gates, 4, \$110; sundry material, \$198.53; labour, 222 h., \$95.55; freight, cartage, etc., \$11.20; contractor's commission at 15 per cent, \$45.56.....		89	43
Installing soft water storage and drainage system: cement, 305 sacks, \$221.05; labour, 1,412½ h., \$519.85; sundry material, labour and expenses, \$474.35; contractor's commission at 15 per cent, \$182.27.....		1,405	19
Brown Construction Co., building school: contract, \$66,225; changing basement walls and level of building, \$4,581.60; sundry extras, \$222.70; total, \$71,029.30, less \$57,529.95 paid in 1914-15 and \$600 deducted for gas plant.....		1,397	52
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,725.25; building inspector, W. S. Garrioch, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$750.....		12,899	35
Sandy Bay: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,074.50; Standard Plumbing and Heating Co., installing laundry equipment, \$2,160; repairing ice-house, \$62.33.....		7,475	25
		7,296	83
<i>Boarding Schools: Saskatchewan.</i>			
Cowesses, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,625; small items, \$9.94.....		5,634	94
Crowstand, grant, 8 m. to Nov. 30.....		2,425	25
Duck Lake: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$16,638.74, less \$2,000 advanced in 1914-15; plough and harrows, \$43; slates, \$8.40.....		14,690	14
File Hills: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,323.25; lumber, \$30.40; hardware, etc., \$73.94; paint, oil, etc., \$101.90; painting, 855 yd., \$58.05; sundry labour, \$39.60; travelling expenses, etc., \$75.41; small items, \$18.32.....		5,721	37
Gordon's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,009.75; tank, trough, etc., \$77.75; lumber and shingles, 1,094.69; hardware, building material, etc., \$190.83; carpentering, 713½ h., \$227.75; sundry labour and repairs, \$39.50; freight and freighting, \$68.17; small items, \$2.71.....		5,711	15
Lac la Plonge: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,530.31, balance due 1914-15, \$16.50; slates, \$7.20....		6,534	07
Lac la Ronge: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,812.50, less \$700 advanced and \$20.98 paid for freight in 1914-15; desks, 14, \$75.40; slates, \$5.45; blacksmith's outfit, \$43.12; advance on account of drainage system, \$500; freight on machinery and desks, \$290.20; freight on supplies to be deducted from grant in 1916-17, \$24.87.....		8,030	56
Muscowequan's, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		6,250	00
Onion Lake, Church of England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,661.50, less \$112.74 paid for tea and freight in 1914-15; desks and freight, \$30.69; slates, \$6.12.....		2,585	57
Onion Lake, Roman Catholic: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,284.50; slates, \$1.62.....		4,286	12
Round Lake: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,887.50; slates, \$3.....		3,890	50
Thunderchild's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,268.12; clock, \$5.....		4,273	12
Carried forward.....		526,348	41

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		526,348 41
<i>Boarding Schools: Alberta.</i>		
Blood, Church of England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,614.50; flour, 115 sacks, \$247.25, to be deducted from grant in 1916-17; hardware, etc., \$53.60; small items, \$11.20.....		5,926 55
Blood, Roman Catholic: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,900; paint, etc., \$69; small items, \$26.40..		4,995 40
Blue Quill's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,500; installing engine and pump, \$360; repairs to foundation under pump, \$30; building material, etc., \$428.81; slates, \$3.60.....		5,322 41
Crowfoot: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,377; cement, 130 sacks, \$162.50; sand and gravel, 37 loads, \$92.50; lumber, hardware and building material, \$433.11; building engine house, 1,261 h., \$406.55; supplying and placing eavestrough, \$275; making ventilator and drain, \$60; installing laundry plant, Gorman, Clancy & Grindley, \$1,970; small items, \$13.70....		7,790 86
Ermineskin's, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		6,175 93
Fort Chipewyan, grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$4,342.50, advance for March quarter, \$1,200.....		5,542 50
Lesser Slave Lake, Church of England: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,483.75; clock, \$11.50.....		1,495 25
Lesser Slave Lake, Roman Catholic, grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		2,154 06
Old Sun's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,806; sundry repairs, etc., labour, \$147.82, hardware and building material, \$185.96; livery and cartage, \$20.50; small items, \$28.63.....		4,188 91
Peigan, Church of England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,960; flour, 120 sacks, \$247.20, to be deducted from grant in 1916-17; desks, 8, \$46.80; small items, \$16.80.....		3,270 80
Peigan, Roman Catholic: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,585; range, \$150; school supplies, \$18.90; sundry repairs and building, labour, \$75.55, material, \$112.02; drayage, etc., \$15.....		2,956 47
St. Albert: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$10,000; slates, \$15.15.....		10,015 15
St. Bruao: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,423.09; slates, \$5.63.....		5,428 72
Sarcee: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,465, arrears, 1914-15, \$106.50; bath and fixtures, \$50; water heater, \$40; tents, 3, \$64.50; lumber, \$82.76; repairs, etc., material and labour, \$100.55; small items, \$8.54.....		3,917 85
Sturgeon Lake: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,984.06; slates, \$21.....		5,005 06
Vermilion: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,723.12; beds, 15, \$108.75; blankets, 15 pr., \$97.50; range, \$159; heaters and tank, \$40.70; desks, 15, \$80; freight, \$127.86; small items, \$24.70.....		3,361 63
Wabiskaw Lake, Church of England, grant, 6 m. to Sept. 30, 3 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,120 62
Wabiskaw Lake, Roman Catholic, grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		3,531 25
Whitefish Lake, grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,093 91
<i>Boarding Schools: British Columbia.</i>		
Ahousaht: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,449; desks, 19, \$135.90; small items, \$19.14.....		3,604 04
Alberni: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,969; hospital care and treatment, \$39; drugs and medical supplies, \$211.39; small items, \$7.95.....		6,227 34
Alert Bay: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,737.25; desks, 14, \$71.30; sundry labour and material, \$139.56; small items, \$11.35.....		2,959 46
All Hallows: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,194; drugs and medical supplies, \$114.90; small items, \$18.87.....		2,327 77
Kitamat: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,562.50; drugs, medical supplies, etc., \$116.05.....		4,678 55
Port Simpson: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,156.75; slates, \$4.75.....		3,161 50
St. Mary's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,500; drugs and medical supplies, \$67.85; desks, 31, \$185.85; travelling expenses, \$39.80; small items, \$19.54.....		7,813 04
Seechelt: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,562; lumber and shingles, \$87.20; drugs and medical supplies, \$58.74; freight, cartage, etc., \$24.21; small items, \$28.97.....		4,761 12
Squamish: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,000; flag, \$3.62.....		5,003 62
<i>Boarding Schools: Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory.</i>		
Carcross, Y.T.: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,956.50; drugs and medical supplies, \$55.45; dentist's services, \$30; desks, \$11.50; hardware, building material, etc., \$113.45; freight, \$30.77; building fence, 65½ d., \$488.25.....		8,685 92
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$6,206.87, advance for March quarter, \$1,500.....		7,706 87
Hay River, N.W.T.: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$3,125, advance for March quarter, \$700.....		3,825 00
Providence Mission, N.W.T.: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$7,187.50, advance for March quarter, \$2,000; fare and meals, \$5.50.....		9,193 00
<i>Day Schools: Nova Scotia.</i>		
Afton: teacher, Wm. J. Rogers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$7.50; janitor and truant officer, \$56.25; provisions and supplies, \$215.66; coal, 16-01 ton, \$80.50; small items, \$44.90		804 81
Bear River: teacher, Agathe McGinty, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$7.75; janitor, \$15; wood, cut and delivered, \$25.87; small items, \$4.25.....		452 87
Eskasoni: teacher, James MacNeil, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$22.20; truant officer, 2 y., \$50; janitor, \$14.50; provisions and supplies, \$36.65; wood, 8½ cords, \$25.50; clearing land and making road, \$60; material and labour building fence, \$62.60; small items, \$14.40		735 85
Carried forward.....		681,582 00

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	681,532 00
<i>Day Schools, Nova Scotia—Concluded.</i>	
Indian Cove: teacher, Gertrude McGirr, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; inspection, \$11; janitor, \$35; small items, \$5.08.....	411 08
Malagawatch: teacher, Mrs. Annie MacNeil, 6½ m. to Dec. 31, \$195; inspection, \$5.50; janitor, \$4.17; stove and pipe, \$22.70; sundry material and labour, \$34.87.....	262 24
Middle River: teacher, John A. Macrae, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$9; janitor, \$10.50; coal and storage, \$31.50; sundry labour, \$25.50; small items, \$19.30.....	595 80
Millbrook: teacher, Jessie Scott, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$10; caretaking and scrubbing school-house, \$21; wood, 12 cords, \$53; small items, \$10.81.....	494 81
New Germany: teachers, Miss E. B. Julian, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300, Miss R. L. Ford, 3 m. to Jan. 31, \$100; inspection, \$14; janitor, \$25; wood, \$20; small items, \$11.05.....	470 05
Salmon River: teacher, Ernest L. McNeil, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; inspection, \$13.25; truant officer, \$18.75; janitor, 18 m., \$55; provisions and supplies, \$55.96; sundry material and labour, \$42.87.....	535 83
Shubenacadie: teacher, Mary A. Shortt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; caretaking and supplying fuel, 15 m., \$87.50; small items, \$4.....	491 50
Sydney teacher, Eileen Boyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$13.45; janitress, \$43; coal, 6½ ton, \$24.05; sundry labour, \$73.20; small items, \$8.57.....	567 27
Tuft's Cove: teacher, Geo. F. Richardson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; rent of school house, 10 m. to Dec. 31, \$100; coal and bagging, 3 ton, \$26.20; stove and fittings, \$28.10; small items, \$23.15.....	577 45
Whycocomagh: teacher, John A. Gillis, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$6; truant officer, \$20; janitor, \$12.50; coal and hauling, \$30.25; paint, etc., and painting teacher's residence, \$136; sundry material and labour, \$38.05; small items, \$18.61.....	761 41
<i>Day Schools: New Brunswick.</i>	
Big Cove: teacher, Alice McLaughlin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$50; janitor, \$34; fuel, delivered at school, \$56.33; small items, \$29.41.....	569 74
Burat Church: teacher, Harriet E. Keating, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$437.50, arrears, \$58; truant officer, \$50; janitor, 19 m., \$79.17; coal and wood, \$111.12; supplies, etc., \$43.92.....	781 71
Edmundston: teacher, Annie Michaud, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; janitor, \$32; wood, \$31.50; fence posts, labour, etc., \$38.05; small items, \$18.15.....	569 70
Eel Ground: teacher, Margaret Isaacs, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$50; janitor, 15 m., \$75; coal and hauling, \$31.25; desks, 12, \$72; furniture and household requisites, \$124.20; sundry labour, \$21; small items, \$18.35; advertising for tenders for building teacher's residence, \$37.60; building teacher's residence, Alexander Fitzgerald, contract, \$952; inspecting building, 8 visits at \$5; livery and meals, \$14.....	1,835 40
Eel River: teacher, Marie LeBlanc, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; janitor, \$20; coal, \$14; small items, \$10.53.....	444 53
Kingsclear: teacher, Florence O'Brien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; janitor, \$50; wood, 8 cords, \$47; small items, \$5.70.....	502 70
Oromocto: teacher, Mrs. B. J. McCaffrey, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$25; janitor, \$42; wood, 10 cords, \$55; small items, \$9.89.....	531 89
Red Bank: teacher, Ena A. Cormier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$58; truant officer, 13 m., \$32.50; janitor, \$25; rent of school-house, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$72; fuel, \$21; small items, \$11.45.....	619 95
St. Mary's: teacher, Mary T. Hughes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$25; janitor, \$50; coal, 13.825 ton, \$114; water rates, 12 m., \$12; work on road and fence, \$75; sundry labour and material, \$47.50; small items, \$17.55.....	741 05
Tobique: teacher, Ethel F. McGrand, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$462.50; domestic science classes, 8 m., \$96; truant officer, \$50; wood, sawing, piling, etc., \$75.75; paint, 26 gal., \$34.95; sundry labour, \$16.50; small items, \$18.90.....	754 60
Woodstock: teacher, Genevieve Brophy, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$25; janitor, \$50; wood, 18½ cords, \$106.50; installing hot air furnace, \$95; painting interior of school house, \$63; small items, \$18.60.....	758 10
<i>Day Schools: Prince Edward Island.</i>	
Lennox Island: teacher, Jacob Sark, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$58; inspection, \$7; truant officer, \$25; janitor, \$50; wood, 5 cords, \$20; small items, \$16.29.....	576 29
Rocky Point: teacher, Peter Scully, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; janitress, \$10; boots, 20 pr., \$44.85; small items, \$35.71.....	210 56
<i>Day Schools: Quebec.</i>	
Bersimis: teachers, Sr. St. Francois Xavier, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$275, Sr. St. Eugène, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$275; rent of school-house, 12 m., \$100; coal, 10 tons, \$80, bagging, transportation, etc., \$51.18; wood, \$20; small items, \$46.65.....	847 83
Carried forward.....	696,493 49



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		696,493 49
<i>Day Schools: Quebec—Concluded.</i>		
Caughnawaga, Boys': teachers, Sr. M. Edward and assistants, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,520; inspection, \$6.60; truant officer \$30; janitor, \$150; coal, 32 ton, \$240.50; dumb-bells, clubs and wands, \$76.40; prizes and school supplies, \$23.54; gravel, 264 loads, \$132; cement and sand, \$30.13; hardware and building material, \$141.05; painting, 65½ d., \$172.30; fencing, 247 h., \$69.70; sundry labour, \$73.35; small items, \$34.59.....	2,700	16
Caughnawaga, Bush: teacher, Mrs. A. Beauvais, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$6.60; truant officer, \$30; janitor, 13 m., \$35.50; coal, 8 ton, \$68; paint, oil, etc., \$35.45; lumber, etc., \$49.74; painting school-house and teacher's residence, 510 h., \$136.50; labour, 300 h., \$81; express and cartage, \$10.85; small items, \$52.09.....	1,005	73
Caughnawaga, Girls': principal, Mary E. Burke, 3 m. to June 30, \$125; assistants, Sadie Burke, 3 m. to June 30, \$112.50, Sr. M. Francis, 6 m. to June 30, \$150; Sr. M. Edward and assistants, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; inspection, \$6.60; truant officer, \$30; janitor, \$179.15; land for extension of school grounds, \$25; coal, 26½ ton, \$199.40; prizes and school supplies, \$23.54; dumb-bells, clubs and wands, \$76.40; piano, \$75; paint, oil, etc., \$108.80; painting, 97½ d., \$261.40; building fence, 824 h., \$213.40, material, \$165.08; hardware, repairs, etc., \$56.85; sundry labour, \$66.60; small items, \$46.87.....	2,821	59
Caughnawaga, Mission: teacher, Miss M. Matthews, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$6.60; truant officer, \$30; janitor, \$45; coal, 11 tons, \$82.75; furnace and casings, \$36.10; sundry labour, material, etc., \$107.76; small items, \$23.02.....	831	23
Chenail: teachers, Mrs. S. Back, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Catherine McCaffrey, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$267; inspection, \$6.25; truant officer, \$17.50; janitor, \$18.50; coal, 4 ton, \$31; digging well, 34 ft. at \$2.23; small items, \$28.50.....	545	25
Chetlain: teacher, Mrs. P. McDonald, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$487.50; inspection, \$6.25; truant officer, \$32.50; janitor, \$25; coal and cartage, 5-96 ton, \$48.72; pump, etc., \$14.50; advance on account of building fence, \$25; small items, \$43.45.....	682	92
Congo Bridge: teacher, Helen J. White, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$412.50; janitor, 13 m., \$16.25; provisions, supplies, etc., \$42; wood, 5 cord, \$10.....	480	75
Corawall Island: teachers, Minnie Roundpoint, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Miss M. O'Hare, 6 m. 20 d. to Mar. 31, \$270; inspection, \$21.65; truant officer, \$25; janitor, \$18.50; transporting pupils, 11 w., \$27.50; coal and cartage, \$32.40; small items, \$23.36.....	518	41
Fort George, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	300	00
Long Point: teacher, Jane Wabie, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$150; rent of school-house, 3 m., \$15.....	165	00
Lorette: teachers, Sr. Ste. Agathe, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250, Sr. Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, 3 m. to June 30, \$62.50, Sr. St. J. Berchmans, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$187.50; inspection, \$10; cleaning school-house, \$49.50; electric light, 11 m. \$20.90; water supply, 1 y., \$9; coal, 16-02 ton, \$137.23; wood, 6½ cords, \$37.75; hardware, etc., \$25.23; sundry labour, \$36.50; small items, \$32.27.....	858	38
Maniwaki: janitress, \$16; supplies and provisions, \$35.98.....	51	98
Maria: teacher, Josephine Audet, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$24.05; truant officer, \$22.50; janitor, \$25; wood, 18 cord, \$36; stove, \$12; sundry labour, \$37.45; small items, \$10.30.....	567	30
Oka Country: teacher, Miss L. E. Dickenson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$10; truant officer, \$25.83; janitor, \$35; transporting pupils, 9 m., \$315; small items, \$9.09.....	894	92
Pointe Bleue: teachers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Sr. M. Antoinette, \$300, Sr. St. Louis, \$250; inspection, \$10; prizes, \$19.80; wood, 16 cord, \$32; lighting fires and cleaning school, \$30.10.....	641	90
Restigouche: teachers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Sr. Mary of the Holy Rosary, \$400, Sr. Mary of St. Joseph, \$300; inspection, \$59.50; sewing material, etc., \$46.59; wood, 20 cord, \$90; sundry labour, \$59.37; small items, \$24.31.....	979	77
Rupert's House, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	300	00
St. Francis, Protestant: teacher, Henry L. Masta, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$10; janitor, \$25; wood, 22½ cord, \$54.30; building closets, \$75; repairing school, etc., labour, \$56.25, material, \$70.11; small items, \$11.47.....	802	13
St. Francis, Roman Catholic: teachers, Sr. Ste. Blandine, 3 m. to June 30, \$300, Sr. St. Ildelfonse, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; inspection, \$10; janitor, \$65; land for school grounds, \$144; insurance premium, \$20.25; coal, 31½ ton, \$224.78; wood, 23½ cord, \$72.12; hardware, building material, etc., \$237.06; installing heating system and plumbing, \$2,697.94; sundry labour, \$57.93; small items, \$50.98.....	4,780	11
St. Isidore Road: teacher, Mrs. J. Smith Twoaxe, 6 m. 77 d. to Mar. 31, \$354; inspection, \$6.60; truant officer, \$30; janitor, \$45; coal, 8 ton, \$68; supplying water, \$16; small items, \$32.37.....	552	17
St. Regis Island: teachers, Paul Mitchell, 3 m. to June 30, \$75, Lilian McGoey, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; inspection, \$6.25; truant officer, \$12.50; janitor, \$25; coal and cartage, \$20.33; laying floor, \$68; small items, \$15.51.....	572	59
St. Regis Village: teacher, Nellie Keon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$537.50; inspection, \$6.25; truant officer, \$12.50; janitor, \$30; fuel and cartage, \$26.53; building fence per contract, \$122.27; small items, \$30.71.....	765	76
Timiskaming: teacher, Sr. Monica, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; repairing school, 14½ d., \$21.75, material, \$35.39; small items, \$12.40.....	469	54
Waswanipi: teacher, Harry Cartlidge, 4 m. to Sept. 30, \$200; small items, \$9.....	209	00
Wolfe Lake: teacher, Agnes Robinson, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$150; rent of school-house, 3 m., \$15..	165	00
Carried forward.....		719,155 08

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	719,155 08
<i>Day Schools: Ontario.</i>	
Abitibi: teacher, Mary A. McDonald, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$175; rent of school-house, 3 m., \$15	190 00
Albany Mission: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; wood, \$15; care of school, repairs, etc., \$31.75	346 75
Alnwick: inspection, \$12; fencing, \$72.50; small items, \$27.70	112 20
Back Settlement: teacher, Lyman W. Fisher, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; inspection, \$14; small items, \$12.78	176 78
Batchawana: rent of school-house, 12 m., \$30; janitor, \$12.50; wood, \$8	50 50
Bear Creek: teacher, Annie McDougall, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; inspection, \$7; small items, \$20.05	227 05
Buzwah: teacher, Lila A. Dodd, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$11.32; janitor, \$30; wood, 7 cord, \$21; small items, \$34.78	547 10
Cape Croker: inspection, \$16.27; hardware, building material, etc., \$75.07; sundry labour, \$151.01; small items, \$37.82	280 17
Christian Island: teachers, Jas. Oliver, 3 m. to June 30, \$25, Geo. Wight, 3 m. 13 d. to Mar. 31, \$31.50; small items, \$18.79	75 29
Cockburn Island: teachers, Rachel Mallen, May, \$40; Susie A. Fex, 6 m. to Nov. 30, \$300; cleaning school-house, \$10; wood, 12 cord, \$23; sundry supplies, \$18.49; repairing school buildings, 176½ d., \$309.37	700 86
Fort Hope: teacher, Rev. E. Richards, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$300, arrears, \$75	375 00
French Bay: inspection, \$16.45; fencing, gardening, etc., \$45.20	61 65
French Post, teacher, Fred. Marks, 15 m. to Mar. 31	375 00
Garden River, Church of England: inspection, \$18; wood, 14 cord, \$56; supplies, hardware, etc., \$65.40	139 40
Garden River, Roman Catholic: teachers, Catherine Tackney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$237.50, arrears, \$29, Jeannie McDermott, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; inspection, \$42.97; janitor, \$23.75; repairs to outbuildings, \$58.60; digging well, pump, fixtures, etc., \$43.81; sundry supplies, provisions and labour, \$90.39	826 02
Garden Village: inspection, \$27.15; sewing material, \$5	32 15
Georgina Island: teachers, Geo. Cork, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$262.50, Mrs. A. J. Taylor, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$68.25	330 75
Gibson: teacher, Sarah Stephenson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$20; janitor, \$25; express, 30c	495 30
Golden Lake: teacher, Catherine Goulet, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$525; inspection, \$19; truant officer, \$30; janitor, \$35; coal, 24-752 ton, \$175.24; small items, \$47.01	831 25
Goulais Bay: teachers, Annie O'Connor, 9 m., 38 d. to Mar. 31, \$470, Annie Kehoe, retirement allowance on account of ill health, \$125; janitor, etc., \$100.82; sundry services, \$25.25	733 32
Gull Bay: teacher, Dominick Ducharme, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; desks, 12, \$24; range and heater, \$30.50; wood, cut and delivered, 10 cord, \$50; supplies, etc., \$66.90; hardware, building material, etc., \$77.95; Indian labour on school buildings, \$121.35; freight and freighting, \$50.08	720 78
Henvey Inlet: teacher, Joseph Partridge, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; building material, \$63.10; cutting and delivering wood, 27 cord, \$40.50; labour on well, \$54; boat hire, \$17	474 60
Kaboni, advertising for tenders for building combined school and teacher's residence	82 50
Kettle Point: inspection, \$16.07; small items, \$3.40	19 47
Lake Helen: teacher, Miss C. Harrison, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; wood, 12 cord, \$45; sundry supplies and labour, \$19.95	464 95
Manitou Rapids: teacher, Mrs. A. Spencer, 15 d. to Mar. 31, \$30; wood, 36 cord, \$54; advertising for tenders for building combined school and teacher's residence, \$70.40; progress payment on contract (\$4,485) for building combined school and teacher's residence, W. J. Russell, \$4,074; site for school house, \$105; small items, \$9.75	4,343 15
Mattawa: teacher, Sr. St. Peter, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; inspection, \$24.50; supplies, \$5	279 50
Michipicoten, board of teacher during measles epidemic, Mar. 30 to May 3	25 00
Mission Bay: teacher, Rose Chaput, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$11.75; wood, \$16; decorating, \$40; sundry material and labour, \$33.85; small items, \$10.20	561 80
Mississagi: teachers, Lillian McGoey, 3 m. to June 30, \$112.50, Margaret Tolley, 6 m., 20 d. to Mar. 31, \$240; inspection, \$25.52; wood, 20 cord, \$30; sundry labour and material, \$62.87; small items, \$10.05	480 94
Mobert: teachers, Miss M. I. Mercier, 8 m. to Feb. 29, \$266.66, Mrs. E. McGillis, Mar., \$33.34; desks, 9, \$18; wood, 13 cord, \$65; sundry supplies and hardware, \$34.45; lighting fires and cleaning school, \$24.80; sundry labour, \$23; freight, \$16.74	531 99
Moose Fort, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31	350 00
Moraviantown: teacher, Geo. Gillard, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$125, balance for Dec. quarter, 1914, \$32.50; inspection, \$16; small items, \$26.17	199 67
Mountain Village: teacher, Annie O'Brien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450, arrears, \$65.25; inspection, \$8; janitor, \$20; two-thirds cost of fire hose, \$108.83; decorating, repairs, etc., \$57; small items, \$17.05	726 13
Mud Lake: teachers, H. C. Buffam, 3 m. 21 d. to Sept. 30, \$106.50, Mrs. W. J. Haines, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; rent of teacher's residence, 1 y., \$50; paint, etc., and painting, \$46.45; small items, \$17.65	370 60
Carried forward.....	735,692 70

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		735,692 70
<i>Day Schools: Ontario—Concluded.</i>		
Oneida, No. 2: teachers, H. C. Jamieson, 9 m., 26 d. to Feb. 8, \$352, Levi Doxtator, 38 d. to Mar. 31, \$76; inspection, \$15; truant officer, \$12.50; janitor, \$25; prizes, \$12.50; wood, 10 cord, \$30; additional land for school site, \$20; small items, \$26.47.....		569 47
Oneida, No. 3: teachers, Levi Williams, 3 m. to June 30, \$87.50, Isabell McTurk, 14 d. to Sept. 24, \$38.50, Levi Doxtator, 21 d. to Oct. 31, \$42, Viola Sims, 3 m. 38 d. to Mar. 31, \$242; inspection, \$15; truant officer, \$12.50; janitor, \$50; prizes, \$12.50; coal, 8 ton, \$56; additional land for school, \$15; sundry labour, \$36; small items, \$11.73.....		618 73
Osnaburg, teacher, S. N. Dixon, 6 m. to Sept. 30.....		150 00
Pays Plat: teacher, Mrs. X. McLaren, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; rent of school-house, 3 m., \$15; desks, 9, \$18; wood, cut and delivered, 10 cord, \$50; sundry supplies, hardware, etc., \$77.05; freight and cartage, \$12.98.....		273 63
Pic River: teacher, Julia Larche, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$64; coal, 3-87 ton, \$42.57; wood, 10 cord, \$45; stove and desks, \$24; building material, hardware, etc., \$42.03; sundry labour, \$84; small items, \$27.75.....		729 35
Port Elgin: inspection, \$16.26; desk, \$11; Gilpin Bros., extras on contract for building school and teacher's residence, excavation, \$25, cistern, sink, pump, etc., \$130, eavestroughing, \$55, drains, alterations, etc., \$198, contract for building closets, \$250; building inspection, 40 visits and expenses, \$304; small items, \$41.40.....		1,030 66
Rama: teachers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Eva. M. McBain, \$325, Ruth Waite, \$500; inspection, \$27; small items, \$36.45.....		888 45
River Settlement: teacher, Mary E. Vining, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; inspection, \$14; janitor, \$25; small items, \$20.30.....		309 30
Ryerson: teacher, Miss F. E. Munt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; inspection, \$16; desks and chair, \$95; range and pipes, \$17.05; sundry labour, \$28; advertising for tenders for building school, \$148.50; small items, \$19.50.....		524 05
St. Clair: inspection, \$14; garden tools, \$2.05.....		16 05
Saugeen: inspection, \$16.46; supplies, \$9.55.....		26 01
Scotch Settlement: inspection, \$16.44; slates, \$2.61.....		19 08
Shawanaga: teacher, Alberta Creasor, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$509; inspection, \$14.90; desks, 16, \$66.60; wood, 10 cord, \$15; small items, \$13.71.....		610 21
Sheguiandah: teachers, R. S. Ferguson, 190 d. to June 30, \$67, W. D. Murray, 6 m., 21 d. \$85.50; inspection, \$14.82; truant officer, \$2; janitor, \$20.50; wood, 19 cord, \$57; small items, \$31.45.....		278 27
Sheshegwaning, Church of England: teachers, Wm. C. Dunn, 3 m. to June 30, \$125, Edwin Weeks, 6 m. 20 d. to Mar. 31, \$300; inspection, \$15.07; janitor, \$6; wood, 12 cord, \$23; sundry supplies, building material, etc., \$85.03; drilling well, 197 ft., at \$3.25; sundry labour, \$77.75.....		1,272 10
Sheshegwaning, Roman Catholic: teacher, Elizabeth A. Iensch, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; inspection, \$30.82; janitor, \$50; prizes, \$20.03; wood, 33 cord, \$99.50; building material, etc., \$35.97; drilling well, 91 ft., at \$3.25; sundry labour, \$64.20; small items, \$46.07.....		842 34
Sidney Bay: inspection, \$16.27; small items, \$15.70.....		31 97
Six Nations: prizes for agricultural exhibits, \$30; supplies, cartage, etc., \$41.92.....		71 92
South Bay: teacher, Rose Fagan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; inspection, \$15.82; carttaking, \$22; sundry supplies, labour, etc., \$61.44.....		399 26
Spanish River: teacher, Rev. T. H. Young, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$17.38; janitress, \$10.....		477 88
Stony Point: inspection, \$16.08; grant to rural fair, \$10; small items, \$3.50.....		29 58
Sucker Creek: teacher, Miss M. E. Schultz, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$13.58; truant officer, \$7; janitor, \$19; wood, 7 cord, \$23.75; small items, \$28.55.....		541 88
Thessalon: teacher, Lorhena Shaddean, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$229.16; inspection, \$10.47; small items, \$3.90.....		243 53
Timagami: teacher, Mary G. Honan, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$250; janitor, \$10; lumber, \$80.10; paint, etc., \$30.28; repairing school, \$95.25; small items, \$15.67.....		481 30
Tyendinaga, 4 schools: teacher, Western, Ethel M. Picard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; inspection, \$62; prizes for school fair, \$25; desks and chair, \$40; supplies, etc., \$36.43.....		263 43
Walpole Island, No. 1: teacher, Olive Stewart, 56 d. to June 30, \$91, arrears, \$13, Miss S. E. Wilson, 6 m. 22 d. to Mar. 31, \$244; inspection, \$15.88; small items, \$15.08.....		378 96
Walpole Island, No. 2: teachers, Joseph Sampson, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Mayno Warnock, 6 m. 12 d. to Mar. 31, \$364; inspection, \$15.87; janitor, \$30; lumber and shingles, \$35.21; supplies, hardware, etc., \$54.50; sundry labour and board of men, \$38.....		637 58
West Bay: teacher, Clotilde Laterriere, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$125; inspection, \$15.57; janitress, \$20; poultry netting, \$21.06; small items, \$21.50.....		203 13
Whitefish Lake: teachers, Mrs. J. Jalbert, jr., 3 m. to June 30, 81 d. to Dec. 31, \$65.50, Tillie Fitzpatrick, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$25; inspection, \$31.20; small items, \$15.65.....		137 35
Wikwemikong: teachers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Adele Duhamel, \$500, Agnes Kelly, \$475, arrears, \$54; inspection, \$21.82; janitor, \$60; desks, 20, \$71; wood, 57 cord, \$70.25; lighting, \$10; shingling school-house, 39½ d., \$79.80; shingles, 50½ M, \$151.50; supplies, hardware, etc., \$89.98; sundry labour, cartage, etc., \$23.10.....		1,606 45
York Factory: teacher, Ida E. Collins, 6 m. to June 30, \$250; shipbread, \$17.10; yarn, \$10.69.....		277 79
Carried forward.....		749,632 41

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		749,632 41
<i>Day Schools: Manitoba.</i>		
Berens River: teacher, Mrs. J. H. Lowes, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$600; janitor, \$27.50; provisions, \$49.80; sundry supplies, labour, etc., \$55.11.....		732 41
Big Eddy: teacher, R. J. Thomas, 6 m. 22 d. to Mar. 31, \$244; small items, \$13.12.....		257 12
Black River: teacher, George Slater, jr., \$500; labour and material shingling school, \$39.50; small items, \$5.01.....		544 51
Bloodvein River: teacher, Joseph A. Everett, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$250; supplies, \$2.33.....		252 33
Brokenhead: teacher, John Sinclair, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; small items, \$11.51.....		311 51
Chemawawin: teacher, R. G. V. Cooper, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; small items, \$3.62.....		628 62
Cross Lake, Protestant: teachers, Rev. T. H. Wright, 6 m. to June 30, \$300, arrears, \$50, Johnson Hargreaves, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$300, Irene Gaudin, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; field matron, Anna J. Gaudin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$499.92; rent of school-house, 9 m., \$45; small items, \$3.86.....		1,348 78
Cross Lake, Roman Catholic: teacher, Sister Marguerite Marie, 6 m. to June 30, \$200; small items, \$14.36.....		214 36
Cumberland: teacher, Joseph Chamberlain, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; small items, \$2.67.....		502 67
Deer Lake: teacher, Elijah Sinclair, 60 d. to Aug. 24.....		180 00
Ebb and Flow Lake: teacher, Miss B. A. Adams, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$225; desks, supplies, etc., \$26.65; cartage and freight, \$11.62.....		263 27
Fairford Schools (\$9,372.16)—		
Fairford, Lower: teacher, Colin Sanderson, 9 m. 17 d. to Jan. 31, \$334; supplies, \$4.35....		338 35
Fairford, Upper: teacher, Rupert Bruce, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; small items, \$5.55.....		305 55
Fairford, Improved School: teacher, Augustus Hyson, 34 d. to Mar. 31, \$102; care of building, \$54; range, etc., \$48.08; furniture, household supplies, etc., \$215.60; sundry labour, \$44.60; freight and cartage, \$20.83; advertising for tenders for building school and teacher's residence, \$32.08; building school and teacher's residence, J. H. Simmons, contract, \$6,650, extras, rock excavations, \$567.50, stable, etc., \$300.85, pump house, \$82.81; galv. tank, \$85, sundry extras, \$26.25; total, \$8,279.60, less \$100 retained until completion of grounds, and \$48 paid for stone.....		8,131 60
General expenses: harness, 1 set, \$43.75; road repairs, \$245.28; drilling well, 51 ft., \$127.50; pump and casing, \$35; board and fares, \$27; sundry labour, supplies and provisions, \$71.03; freight, \$47.10.....		596 66
Fisher River (\$11,493.15)—		
Teachers: Emily N. Royan, 3 m. to June 30, \$137.50; William Stevens, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; Miss M. N. Carter, 3 m. 25 d. to Mar. 31, \$187.50.....		700 00
Field matrons: Miss C. MacDonell, 6 m. 19 d. to Oct. 19, \$265.35; board, April 1-Oct. 19, \$109.76, travelling expenses, etc., \$135.75; Mrs. McCormick, Nov. 4-Dec. 31, \$76, board and travelling expenses, \$47.75.....		634 61
Janitor, \$32.75; wood, 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords, \$168; desks, 56, \$264.90; stove, \$51.....		516 65
Compensation for loss of barley crop, \$22.50; gravel, 24 yd., \$29.95.....		52 45
Transportation of well drilling outfit, \$40.80; freight and cartage, \$28.30; sundry labour, \$27.....		96 10
Advertising for tenders for building school and teacher's residence, \$91.16; small items, \$52.18.....		143 34
S. G. Fox: building school and teacher's residence, contract, \$8,980; digging drain and placing pipe, 176 ft., \$352; additional grading, \$18.....		9,350 00
Fort Alexander, Upper: teacher, Rev. C. H. Fryer, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; small items, \$20.36.....		645 36
Grand Rapids: teacher, Nathan Settee, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; desks, 6, \$29.10; small items, \$13.98.....		543 08
Hollowwater River: teacher, Rev. G. C. Smith, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; small items, \$14.03.....		639 03
Island Lake: teacher, John Moar, 3 m. 22 d. to Dec. 31, \$216; supplies, \$1.....		217 00
Jack River: teacher, Mrs. Mabel Marshall, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; sundry supplies, \$3.86....		623 86
Lake Manitoba: teachers, Ralph A. Martel, 6 m. 22 d. to Oct. 30, \$305, R. P. Martel, 3 m. 43 d. to Mar. 31, \$232.50; making well, \$44.96; small items, \$11.25.....		593 71
Lake St. Martin: teacher, John E. Favell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; supplies, \$4.35.....		454 35
Little Saskatchewan: teachers, Augustus Hyson, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375, Colin Sanderson, 23 d. to Mar. 31, \$46; small items, \$17.20.....		438 20
Moose Lake: teacher, J. G. Kennedy, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; rent of school-house, 12 m., \$40; small items, \$2.67.....		542 67
Nelson House: teacher, W. E. W. Hutton, 6 m. to June 30, 13 d. to Mar. 31, \$339, arrears, \$50; small items, \$3.86.....		392 86
Oak River: teacher, Rowena Havard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Florence Blake, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$325; coal, 10-938 ton, \$118.55; meat, \$16.30; small items, \$15.05.....		1,074 90
Oxford House: teachers, John W. Niddrie, 6 m. to June 30, \$300, W. G. Brisley, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; small items, \$5.61.....		755 61
Pas: teacher, Maude Chambers, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; rent of school-house, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; small items, \$2.32.....		562 32
Peguis, North: teachers, H. J. A. Ayres, 22 d. to April 30, \$55, A. H. Packer, 3 m. 42 d. to Mar. 31, \$230; sundry supplies and labour, \$29.65.....		314 65
Carried forward.....		783,535 90

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 783,535 90

*Day Schools: Manitoba—Concluded.*

Peguis, South: teacher, H. J. Francis, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; sundry supplies and labour, \$31.40	531 40
Pine Creek, teacher, Rev. G. Leonard, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	180 00
Poplar River: teacher, William Lee, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; small items, \$6.41.....	456 41
Red Earth: teacher, Francis Daniels, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; rent of school-house, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$16.65; labour on school-house, 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., \$185; small items, \$20.87.....	622 52
Roseau Rapids: teacher, Olive Leslie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; janitor, \$20; small items, \$15.90.....	435 90
Roseau River, Lower: teacher, Emma Godon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$475, arrears, \$36; stove, \$10; small items, 70c.....	521 70
Rossville: teachers, Anna M. de Wolf, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$250, arrears, \$75, Emily N. Royan, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; small items, \$3.61.....	578 61
St. Peter's, North: teacher, Peter Harper, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; small items, \$17.41.....	367 41
Shoal Lake: teacher, Louis Young, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; rent of school-house, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$16.66; supplies, etc., \$11.78; labour on school-house, 102 d., \$170.....	698 44
Shoal River: teacher, T. D. Conlin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; supplies, etc., \$16.52.....	516 52
Swan Lake: teacher, Jessie Bruce, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; supplies for mid-day meal, 10 m., \$59.30.....	559 30
Waterhen: teacher, Joseph Inglott, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; sundry labour, \$18; small items, \$7	525 00

*Day Schools: Saskatchewan.*

Ahtahkakoops: teacher, H. Hutchinson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. H. Hutchinson, 10 m., \$300; assistant matrons, 10 m., \$100; bacon and beef, 726 lb., \$65.75; provisions, \$100.95; wood, 25 cord, \$75; lumber, door and sashes, \$39.26; transporting pupils, 10 m., \$752; scrubbing school-house, \$20; sundry supplies, labour, etc., \$53.50....	2,106 46
Assiniboine: teacher, Gertrude Lawrence, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$720; bacon and beef, 836 lb., \$106.45; coal, 4-98 ton, \$64.70; transporting pupils, 10 m., \$428.25; care of furnace, 6 m., \$30; sundry supplies, provisions, labour, etc., \$61.35.....	1,410 75
Big River: teacher, Louis Ahenakew, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; bacon and beef, 411 lb., \$42.12; Garry range, \$56; wood, 10 cord, \$20; provisions and supplies, \$36.63; preparing mid-day meal, 10 m., \$100; transporting pupils, 10 m., \$375.50; scrubbing school-house, \$10.....	1,090 25
Crowstand: teacher, Miss A. E. Walker, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$112.50; matron, Miss Sarah Dunbar, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; digging well, cribbing, etc., \$161.50; board of well diggers, \$15.05; advertising for tenders for building school and teacher's residence, \$89.64; progress payment on contract (\$6,600) for building school and teacher's residence, Wolver Construction Co., Ltd., \$2,500; expenses, inspecting building, \$53.45.....	3,057 14
Day Star's: teacher, W. H. Brookfield-Sharpe, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; digging well, \$11; small items, \$5.17.....	516 77
Fort à la Corne, North: teacher, H. W. Shaw, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; field matron, Mrs. H. W. Shaw, 12 m., \$300; assisting matron, 189 d., \$47.25; bacon, 733 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., \$96.80; beef, 400 lb., \$32; flour, 20 sacks, \$48; sundry provisions and supplies, \$67.80; wood, 25 cord, \$74; paint, hardware, etc., \$74.70; small items, \$15.75.....	1,256 30
Fort à la Corne, South: teacher, J. L. Lowe, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; field matron, Mrs. J. L. Lowe, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ m., \$287.50; assisting matron, 123 d., \$30.75; bacon, 733 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., \$96.80; beef, 400 lb., \$32; flour, 15 sacks, \$36; sundry provisions and supplies, \$72.10; wood, cut and delivered, \$47.25; building stable, 25 d., \$100, material \$246.77; freighting, etc., \$42; small items, \$6.50.....	1,497 67
Frog Lake: teacher, Charles Quinney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; rent of school-house, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ m., \$47.50; sundry labour, \$30; small items, \$27.25.....	404 75
John Smith's: teacher, P. H. Gentleman, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. P. H. Gentleman, 12 m. \$300; assistant matrons, 10 m., \$50; bacon, 833 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., \$110; beef, 500 lb., \$40; flour, 20 sacks, \$48; sundry provisions and supplies, \$44.75; lumber, shingles etc., \$129.09; paint, etc., \$96.80; painting school-house, 163 h., \$81.50; sundry labour, \$26; small items, \$30.35.....	1,556 49
Keeseekouse: teacher, Rev. Jos. Poulet, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$660; rent of school-house, 12 m., \$180; desks, 26, \$97.80; wood, \$37; small items, \$13.64.....	988 44
Key Reserve: teacher, A. J. Lawes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; pump, \$30; labour and material making well, \$93.60; painting school-house, 209 h., \$83.60; paint, etc., \$66.52; sundry material and labour, \$55.50; small items, \$21.55.....	850 77
Little Pines: teacher, Rev. W. H. English, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. Annie English, 12 m., \$300; provisions, etc., \$105.38; coal, 10-475 tons, \$81.15; wood, 79 cords, \$276.50; pump, \$27; supplying water, 95 brl., \$23.75; cleaning school-house and cutting wood, \$51; sundry labour, cartage, etc., \$30.94.....	1,495 72
Long Lake: stove and pipes, \$9.15; supplies, etc., \$25.05.....	34 20
Meadow Lake: teacher, Eliza Chatelain, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; wood, \$15; whitewashing and banking school-house, \$6.....	396 00
Mistawasis: teacher, Rev. J. E. Smith, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$56; field matron, Mrs. J. E. Smith, 10 m., \$300; assistant matron, 10 m., \$50; bacon and beef, 666 lb., \$61.25; flour, 13 sacks, \$32.50; provisions and supplies, \$77.05; hardware, etc., \$33.95; screen doors and windows, 20, \$55.50; wood, 23 cords, \$46; transporting pupils, 10 m., \$741.50; sundry labour, freighting, etc., \$38.30.....	1,892 05

Carried forward..... 808,082 87

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		803,082 87
<i>Day Schools: Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>		
Montreal Lake: teacher, John R. Settee, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; bacon, 200 lb., \$26.30; biscuits, 600 lb., \$90; flour and tea, \$67.50; desks, 20, \$76.50; yarn and slates, \$28.60; range and pipes, \$38.70; lime, \$15; labour on teacher's residence, \$45; freighting and freight, \$45.30.....		932 90
Moosomin: teachers, Rose A. L'Hereux, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$250, R. Landreville, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; field matron, Mrs. B. A. Maple, 6 m., 13 d., \$160.50; rent of school, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$390; milk, 187 quarts, \$18.70; provisions and supplies, \$65.40; wood, 20 cords, \$78.75; preparing lunch, 10 m., \$100; sundry labour, \$24.....		1,247 35
Poundmaker's: teacher and field matron, Mrs. A. Tierney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$699.96; rent of school-house, 17 m. to Mar. 31, \$425; desks, 8, \$50; milk, 193 quarts, \$19.30; provisions and supplies, \$89.66; supplying water, 94 brl., \$23.50; preparing lunch, 10 m., \$100; sundry labour, \$48.50.....		1,455 92
Red Pheasant: teacher, Jesse M. Marshall, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$525; teaching night school, 68 h., \$34; field matron, Mrs. J. M. Marshall, 12 m., \$300; extra help, \$118; milk, 357 quarts, \$35.70; provisions and supplies, \$70.40; wood, 82½ cords at \$3.50, 13 loads \$32; transporting pupils, 11 m., \$506.50; sundry labour, material, etc., \$62.50.....		1,972 85
Stanley: teacher, Miss M. E. Coates, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; rubberoid, 11½ rolls, \$69; sundry building material, \$26.11; labour, \$32.25; provisions, etc., for labourers, \$78.54; freight, \$44.10.....		350 00
Sturgeon Lake: teacher, George Swift, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600, arrears \$87; field matron, Miss C. Swift, 13 m., \$390; assistant matron, 10 m., \$100; bacon and beef, 615 lb., \$57.45; flour, \$32.90; provisions, supplies, etc., \$160.90; wood, 50 cords, \$150; transporting pupils, 11 m., \$323.50; scrubbing school-house, \$22; sundry labour, and repairs, \$3.40.....		2,482 13
Valley River: teachers, Gladys Haines, 21 d. to May 9, \$52.50, Clair Rattlesnake, 34 d. to June 30, \$68, Phoebe J. Stanton, 20 d. to Dec. 31, \$40, Peter Rattlesnake, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; pump, \$30; boring and cribbing well, \$55.50; small items, \$2.45.....		348 45
White Bear: teacher, Mrs. E. M. A. Fernie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matrons, Mrs. B. S. Boddy, 2 m., \$40, Miss K. S. Ball, 9 m., \$180; bacon, 200 lb., \$27; flour, 7 sacks, \$19.60; lumber, etc., \$52.25; wood, 10 cords, \$25; sundry labour, supplies, etc., \$39.45.....		983 30
White Cap Sioux: teachers, R. H. Sanderson, 9 m. to Sept. 30, \$450; Charles Hawk, 2 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; rent of teacher's residence, 8 m. to Nov. 30, \$30; desks and table, \$24.63; tent, etc., \$37.55; lumber, \$17; provisions and supplies, \$67.60; preparing lunch, 7½ m., \$75; small items, \$18.88.....		890 66
<i>Day Schools: Alberta.</i>		
Fort Smith: desks and seats, \$156.60; blackboard moulding, \$10.15; small items, \$8.08...		174 83
Goodfish Lake: teachers, Mrs. H. H. Howard, 3 m. to June 30, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$450, assistant, H. H. Howard, 10 m., \$200; janitor, \$18.75; beef, 306 lb., \$27.54; provisions and supplies, \$33.12; wood, 30 cords, \$105; stove and pipes, \$17; paint, oil, etc., \$66.85; lumber, hardware, etc., \$220.40; labour on school-house and teacher's residence, \$365.47; freighting, \$84.28.....		1,588 41
Saddle Lake: teachers, Mrs. J. A. Seller, 6 m. to June 30, \$150, Miss W. J. McKittrick, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; small items, \$5.43.....		530 43
Samson's: teacher, Abbie Aylwin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; provisions and supplies, \$47.43; wood, 10½ cords, \$26.25; transporting pupils, 10 m., \$285.....		858 68
<i>Day Schools: N.W.T. and Yukon Territory.</i>		
Fort McPherson, N.W.T., teacher, Rev. G. E. Merritt, 6 m. to June 30.....		100 00
Fort Norman, N.W.T., teacher, Rev. W. S. Tremain, 1 y. to June 30.....		200 00
Fort Selkirk, Y.T.: teacher, Arthur C. Field, 176 d. to Dec. 31, \$633.60; rent of school-building, 176 d., \$176.....		809 60
Kittigagjuit, N.W.T., teacher, Rev. Herbert Girling, 9 m. to June 30.....		150 00
Little Salmon, Y.T.: teacher, Rev. E. M. Swanson, 25 d. to Sept. 30, \$90; rent of school-building, 25 d., \$25; supplies, \$9.95.....		124 95
Mooshide, Y.T.: teacher, Rev. Benj. Totty, 262 d. to Mar. 31, \$943.20; rent of school-building, 262 d., \$262.....		1,205 20
St. David's Mission, N.W.T., teacher, Rev. George Bowring, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....		200 00
Teslin Lake, Y.T.: teacher, Rev. C. C. Brett, 21 d. to June 30, \$75.60; rent of school-building, 21 d., \$21.....		96 60
Whitehorse, Y.T.: teacher, Mrs. G. Blackwell, 85 d. to June 30, \$306; rent of school-building, 85 d., \$85, less \$23 overpaid in 1914-15.....		368 00
<i>Day Schools: British Columbia.</i>		
Aiyansh: teacher, Vera A. Chastaney, 4½ m. to Mar. 31, \$337.50; field matron, Florence E. Roysd, 4½ m., \$165; teacher's and field matron's travelling expenses, \$104.08; rent of school-house, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$40; wood, 10 cords, \$57.50; stove and pipes, \$27.15; supplies, etc., \$71.39; storage of school material, 53 m., \$116.50; making desks, benches, etc., \$41.50; freight and freighting, \$139.....		1,149 62
Carried forward.....		826,252 75

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		826,252 75
<i>Day Schools: British Columbia—Continued.</i>		
Alert Bay: teacher, Miss E. W. Ferryman, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; wood, 5 cords, \$22.50; small items, \$2.....		524 50
Andimaul: teachers, Miss Signe Hed, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$200, Miss Vernon Leake, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; field matron, Jennie Halpenny, 13 m., \$325; rent of school, 19 m. to Mar. 31, \$152; grant for maintenance of six children, 5 m., \$150; janitor, \$30; wood, \$28; small items, \$28.14.....		1,113 14
Bella Bella: teacher, Kate Tranter, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$750, services as field matron, 10 m., \$100; desks, 42, \$215.40; lumber, paint, etc., \$80.45; labour on school, \$60; small items, \$9.95.....		1,215 80
Bella Coola: teacher, Miss M. A. Gibson, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; janitor, \$20.25; supplies, \$11.30.....		656 55
Boothroyd: teacher, Lily Blachford, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$540; desks and chairs, \$20; stove and pipes, \$17.50; sundry supplies, building material and labour, \$50.07; freight and cartage, \$18.15.....		645 72
Cape Mudge: teacher, Rev. J. E. Rendle, 6 m. to June 30, 40 d. to Dec. 31, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$570, arrears, \$25; janitor, \$36; small items, \$7.60.....		638 60
China Hat: teacher, Rev. G. Read, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$600, arrears \$50, Miss Hattie Read, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; field matrons, Miss H. Read, 3, m. \$75, Mrs. Harriet Read, 12 m., \$300.....		1,175 00
Clayoquot: teacher, Rev. J. Schindler, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; supplies, prizes, etc., \$26.15..		426 15
Fort Babine: teacher, Joseph F. Morrissey, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$750; rent of school-house, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$207; wood, 9 cords, \$54; cleaning school-house, \$45; small items, \$9.88..		1,065 88
Gitladamiiks: teacher, Olive C. Bowen, 4½ m. to Mar. 31, \$337.50; field matron, Florence E. Royds, 4½ m., \$165; teacher's and field matron's travelling expenses, \$104.09; rent of school-house, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$40; storage of school material, \$117; wood, 4¼ cords, \$28; sundry supplies, labour, etc., \$70.45.....		862 04
Glen Vowell: teacher, Pearl Jackson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitress \$45; desks, 6, \$36; wood cut and delivered, \$41.25; sundry supplies and labour, \$54.68; freight, \$7.48.....		784 41
Gwinoha: teacher, Helen Freeman, 4½ m. to Mar. 31, \$337.50; field matron, Louise Cleveland, 4½ m., \$220; teacher's and field matron's travelling expenses, \$138.78; rent of school-house, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$28; wood, 7 cords, \$42; stove and pipes, \$27.15; sundry supplies, \$62.24; freighting and freight, \$153.55.....		1,009 22
Hartley Bay: teacher, Rev. J. H. Matthews, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$750, arrears \$50; small items, \$21.56.....		821 56
Hazelton: teacher, Miss E. J. Soal, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitor, \$45; supplies, \$9.59; material and labour repairing school, \$38.97.....		693 56
Homalko: teacher, J. J. Maroney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. K. T. Maroney, 12 m., \$300; supplies, \$31.15; freight, \$2.30.....		933 75
Katzie: teachers, J. J. Murphy, 3 m. to June 30, \$150, arrears \$37, John F. Wilson, 3 m., 39 d. Mar. 28, \$348, P. B. McGarrigh, 4 d. to Mar. 31, \$12; small items, \$9.92.....		606 92
Kincolith: teacher, Alice M. Collison, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; wood, 3 cords, \$18; making ladders, \$12.....		655 00
Kisgegas: teacher, Jonathan Mercer, 6 m., 17 d. to Mar. 31, \$234; janitor, \$30; wood and cutting, 8 cords, \$62; supplies, \$2.24.....		328 24
Kispiax: teacher, Gertrude Martin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600, arrears \$75; field matron, Eva Martin, 7 m., \$116.62; janitor, \$45; desks, 12, \$72; wood and cutting, \$30; small items, \$14.50.....		653 12
Kitamaat: teacher, Isabella Clark, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625, arrears \$50; field matron, Miss S. E. Alton, 15½ m., \$645.78; wood, 5 cords, \$25; paint, etc., and painting, \$47.75; small items, \$12.65.....		1,406 18
Kitkatla: teachers: Henry Haldane, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$180; George Oliver, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$525; janitor, \$27.50; chairs, 4, \$14; stove and pipes, \$15.80; wood and cutting, \$28; lumber and shingles, \$23.47; freight, \$12.75; small items, \$41.37.....		867 89
Kitsegucla: teachers, Mrs. Susan J. Preston, 3 m. to June 30, \$150, arrears \$75, Miss Hannah Edgar, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; maintenance of six pupils, 15 m., \$540; wood, cut and delivered, \$26; small items, \$17.24.....		1,258 24
Kitselas: teacher, Franklin Van Gorder, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$750; desks and chair, \$52.50; wood, cut and delivered, \$27; apple trees, \$21; small items, \$26.04.....		876 54
Kitwanga: teacher, Florence B. Kemp, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitor, \$45; desks, 10, \$100; wood, cut and delivered, \$40; material and labour building toilets, \$122.16; freight, freighting, etc., \$27.84; small items, \$16.08.....		951 08
Koksilah: teacher, C. A. Dockstader, \$600, arrears \$150; desks, 9, \$33.85; hyloplate, 72 ft., \$18; wood, 8 cords, \$12; remodelling school-building, \$1,165.85; preparing plans of building and supervising, \$185; improving grounds, \$192.50; building bridge to connect school with grounds, \$192.60; sundry labour and material, \$113.80; sundries, \$22.04.....		2,735 64
Lakalsap: teacher, Silvea Sturges, 15-45 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,181 25; field matron, P. Capper, 15½ m. to Mar. 31, \$787 50; travel of teacher and matron, \$52; coal oil, 12 cans, \$35; wood, 20½ cords, \$108; school desks, 12, \$78; repairs to school-house and residence, \$39.20; school requisites, \$14.19; cleaning, \$7; freight, \$17.30.....		2,370 44
Carried forward.....		851,827 92

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		851,827 92
<i>Day Schools: British Columbia—Concluded.</i>		
Lytton: teacher, Miss B. Hobden, \$500; coal, 2 ton, \$20; repairs and supplies, \$5.30.....		525 30
Massett: teacher, Frank Trainor, \$900; assistant, Mrs. A. E. Trainor, April and Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, 5 m., \$125; field matron and nurse, \$300; repairing and painting school-house, \$215.80; repairing fence, \$17.20; wood, 10 cord, \$50; cleaning, \$11.50.....		1,619 50
Meanskinisht: teacher, Miss S. Z. Richardson, \$600; janitress, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$30; school desks, 16, \$101; teacher's desk, \$15; freight, \$6.52; wood, 4 cords, \$27; sundries, \$6.64.....		786 16
Metlakatla: teacher, Miss E. S. Klippert, \$900; labour and material for 2 closets, \$62.25; cleaning, \$6.50; stove pipe and school requisites, \$9.02.....		977 77
Nanaimo: teachers, W. J. Knott, 3 m. to June 30, \$150, arrears, \$150, P. R. Kelly, 3 m. to Sept. 30, \$150, Adelaide Boal, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; wood, 5 cords, \$25; sundries, \$8.20.....		783 20
Nitinat teacher, A. C. Brown, 20 d. in June at \$600.....		63 00
Ohiaht, slates, ½ doz.....		1 00
Osoyoos, teacher, John J. Norwood, 9 m. to Dec. 31 at \$500.....		375 00
Port Essington: teacher, Fanny J. Noble, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$625; stove, \$16.70; wood, 4 cords, \$23; cleaning, \$6; flag and school supplies, \$7.86.....		683 56
Port Simpson: teachers, G. H. Hamilton, 3 m. to June 30, \$240, E. S. Grant, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$560, assistant, Elsie Potter, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; truant officer, \$50; janitor services, \$61.50; repairs, \$35.30; sundry school supplies, \$20.50.....		1,092 30
Quamichan: teachers, Miss C. Ordano, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300, Miss M. A. Freemento, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$100; wood, 5 cords, \$8.75; small items, \$14.82.....		423 57
Rivers Inlet, teacher, D. M. Hazelwood, 28 d. in March quarter, 1915 at \$600.....		84 00
Rocher Deboulé: teacher, Sidney Brown, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$750, arrears for 1913-14, \$87.50; janitor, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$15; rent of school premises, \$213; biscuit, etc., for midday meal, \$59.30; wood, cut and delivered, 6 cords, \$54; school requisites, \$21.04.....		1,199 84
Shulus: teacher, J. W. Harwood, \$600; labour and material for 2 toilets, \$75.94; stove, \$15.85; saw, \$6.50; coal oil for night school, \$5; small items, \$18.83.....		722 12
Skidegate: teacher, J. H. Young, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$875; field matron and nurse, Mrs. W. H. Russ, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; wood, 5 cords, \$25; small items, \$23.82.....		1,173 82
Skwah: teacher, W. H. Grimshaw, \$600; window blinds and repairs, \$8.21.....		608 21
Sliammon: teacher, Basil Nicholson, \$600; caretaker, \$49.50; school requisites, \$17.30.....		666 80
Songhees: teacher, Rose A. Quigley, \$500; fencing, \$50.80; preparing garden plot, \$27.50; hose, 75 ft. and nozzle, \$16.25; lumber and painting, \$35.90; wood, 6 cords, \$31.50; cleaning, \$7.50; tools, \$3.95; plants, \$1.65.....		675 05
Stuart Lake: teacher, A. K. J. M. Ockoni Ockoniy, \$800, arrears, \$66.68; field matron and cook, Mrs. Ockoniy, \$217.50; rent of school-house, \$225; provisions for midday meal, \$384.23; wood, 45 cords, \$135.....		1,828 41
Tahlton: teacher, T. P. Thorman, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; rent of school-house, \$62.50.....		187 50
Telegraph Creek, teacher, Wm. T. Pake, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		625 00
Tsarlip: teacher, Laura H. Hagan, 3 m. to June 30, \$100; biscuit, \$2.75.....		102 75
Ucluelet, teacher, H. W. Vander Vien, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		400 00
Wyah: F. G. Plumb, 6 m. to June 30, \$300; sundries, \$2.75.....		302 75
<i>General Expenditure.</i>		
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H-5)		1,999 92
Assistance to expupils (\$7,023.01)—		
Beds, mattresses, etc., \$87.25; furniture, \$166.05; stove, \$25; sundry furnishings, \$45.03...		323 33
Sewing machines, 14, \$406; harrows, \$61; ploughs, 5, \$170; wagons and box, \$209.....		846 00
Harness, 7 sets, \$92; harness parts, \$17.60; carpenters' tools, \$72.50; barb wire, 10 rolls, \$42.....		224 10
Oxen, 23, \$1,895; horses, 4, \$850, less \$239.80 paid by Indians.....		2,505 20
Seed grain, 6,495½ bush., \$3,168.55, less \$554.31 paid by Indians.....		2,614 24
Lumber, 18,736 ft., \$528.85; shingles, 20½ M, \$85.88; sundry building material, \$170.45.....		785 18
Travel of ex-pupil and farm instructor, \$8.73; freight and cartage, \$58.52.....		67 25
Services and travel (\$2,695.83)—		
R. H. Abraham, Chatham, Ont., gardening instructor: salary, 5 m., 11 d. to Oct. 5, \$399.59; board and lodging, \$305.20; fares, \$318.70; livery, \$163.20; photographic supplies, \$16.40; telephone, telegrams and postage, \$21.39; small items, \$23.65.....		1,248 13
D. Chéné, architect: board and lodging, \$318.30; fares, \$144.10; cabs and baggage, \$38.25; small items, \$11.05.....		511 70
Mrs. C. G. Fox, Split Lake, Man., field matron, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		375 00
Rev. J. J. Ryan, superintendent of schools, N.B.: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; travelling expenses, \$101.....		501 00
Mrs. H. Viger, Doncaster, Que., teacher, 5 m.....		60 00
Tuition (\$10,823.07)—		
Maintenance and tuition fees.....		7,524 57
Grants and fees to white schools and colleges.....		2,186 33
Grants to students and nurses in training.....		1,112 17
Carried forward.....		890,618 65



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		890,618 65
<i>General Expenditure—Concluded.</i>		
Miscellaneous (\$21,649.53)—		
Books and stationery: Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, \$11,749.58; local firms, \$15.26.....		11,764 84
Supplies to pupils attending school: boots and clothing, \$675.51; sundry provisions, \$171.25		846 76
Supplies for midday meal in day schools: biscuits, 25,800 lb., \$1,496.40; cheese, 147½ lb., \$32.33; pilot bread, 383 lb., \$38.30; rice, 1,370 lb., \$58.23; tea, 339 lb., \$77.97; small items, \$7.03.....		1,710 26
Teacher, Miss M. Kelly, balance due, 1907-08, \$30; inspection of school, \$6.....		36 00
Nurse Marie Mentuck: books, \$9; uniform, \$43.74; travel, \$12.91.....		65 65
Expenditure re nuns' residence at Caughnawaga: rent, 12 m., \$264; caretaker, 15 m., \$187.50; bedding, \$66; refrigerator, \$80; sundry furnishings, \$27.07; coal, 18 ton, \$137.75; wood, 5 cords, \$14.35; oil, \$4.63.....		781 30
Transportation expenses: teachers, \$27.95; pupils, guardians, etc., \$288.62; well diggers, \$56.20.....		372 77
Maintenance of children, 6 m., 5½ d., \$172.41; medical services, \$46.....		218 41
Flags, 26, \$106.58; soap, 1,260 lb., \$72.45; towelling, 358 yd., \$55.49; yarn, 453 lb., \$226.50.....		461 02
Knitting needles, \$6.45; Christmas gifts, \$13; dumpy level, \$65; levelling rod, \$11.....		100 45
Horse, \$150 less \$50 paid by Indians, \$100; seed potatoes and corn, \$23.90; small items, \$16.65.....		140 55
Freight, expenses, cartage, etc.....		5,151 52
		912,268 18
Less:—Wheat sold, Industrial schools, \$548; collections from ex-pupils on account of advances, \$342.29.....		890 29
		911,377 89
<b>General.</b>		
<i>Payments to Indians on Surrender of Lands (\$5,660).</i>		
Fort Frances Agency, 243 Indians at \$20.....		4,860 00
Sarcee Indians, refunded to Trust Account 154, Sarcee.....		800 00
<i>Relief to Destitute Indians in Remote Districts (\$75,242.72).</i>		
Hudson's Bay Co., provisions supplied at the following posts: Abitibi, \$225.75; Albany, \$2,591.29		
Arctic Red River, \$12.88; Attawapiskat, \$2,145.06; Barriere, \$133.96; Bell River, \$13.50;		
Bersimis, \$121.32; Biscotasing, \$140.35; Bisco, \$68.60; Brunswick, \$109.94; Cartwright, \$55.55;		
Cat Lake, \$594.20; Davis Inlet, \$393.57; Dorset, \$69.45; Eastmain, \$261.92; English River, \$139.13;		
Fort Chimo, \$1,183.06; Fort Churchill, \$572.85; Fort George, \$4,192.34; Fort Hope, \$1,132.77;		
Fort Laird, \$48.34; Fort Norman, \$475.44; Ghost River, \$37.09; Good Hope, \$605.31;		
Grand Lac, \$189.51; Great Whale River, \$1,317.36; Lake Harbour, \$287.25; Lake Savant, \$563.74;		
Long Lake, \$933.85; Manowan, \$1,175.69; Martin's Falls, \$135.17; Matogami, \$2.25;		
Mingan, \$4,310.93; Missinaibi, \$332.27; Misstassinni, \$355.73; Montizambert, \$381.95;		
Moose Factory, \$1,599.50; North West River, \$205.78; Nipigon House, \$207.81;		
New Post, \$80.65; Nitchequon, \$112.73; Obijuan, \$536.70; Opnaga, \$288.70; Osnaburg, \$1,273.06;		
Parent, \$35; Port Nelson, \$622.22; Red Rock, \$39.60; Romaine, \$619.85;		
Rupert's House, \$1,691.93; Severn, \$834.95; Stupart's Bay, \$20.34; St. Augustine, \$2,382.24;		
Trout Lake, \$586.53; Weensk, \$386.81; Weymont, \$204.94; Wolstenholme, \$66.50;		
Woswonaby, \$353.61; York Factory, \$155.75.....		37,819 57
Revillon Bros., relief supplied at the following posts: Albany River, \$222.86; Attawapiskat, \$139.73;		
East Main, \$161.77; Fort George, \$3,321.56; Fort Chimo, \$472.29; Fort Hope, \$1,746.91;		
Fort MacPherson, \$1,690.19; Long Lake, \$97.15; Missanaibi, \$29.60; Moose River, \$1,015.98;		
Nemiska, \$110.90; Nipigon, \$91.80; Northwest River, \$84.55; Port Harrison, \$208; Wakeham Bay, \$182.80.....		9,576 09
Albany Fort, James Bay: expenses bringing wounded man to hospital, and care, board and lodging, \$82.55;		
provisions, \$55.30; canoe hire, \$10; wages of 2 men, \$78; bedding, etc., \$31.15;		
provisions, \$9.92; care of sick, \$41.25; small items, \$13.45.....		321 62
Bersimis Agency: provisions, \$981.38; farm implements, \$64.05; seed grain, \$88.01; blacksmith shop and equipment, \$100;		
freight, \$14.34; small items, \$10.....		1,257 78
Chapleau Agency: expenses taking insane Indian to hospital, board and lodging, \$90; transportation, \$51.30;		
attendant, 3½ d., \$84; care in hospital, \$14; small items, \$5.30; medical attendance, \$34;		
board and care of blind, 6 m., \$60; burial expenses, \$15.....		353 60
Fort Churchill Indians, food supplies.....		256 62
Fort Macpherson Indians: medical officer, Dr. P. E. Doyle, 1 m., \$112.77; medical supplies, \$197.90;		
medical dispensary rent, 3 m., \$20.....		330 67
Fort Providence Indians, provisions supplied.....		144 00
Carried forward.....		55,719 95

General—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		55,719 95
<i>Relief to Destitute Indians in Remote Districts—Concluded.</i>		
Gaspé Agency: provisions, \$77.43; seed oats, 53 bush., \$38.10; seed potatoes, 68 bush., \$37.40; storage, \$2.75.....		155 68
Lake Superior, Eastern Division—		
Batchawana and Garden River bands: flour, 111 sacks, \$352.95; seed oats, 359 bush., \$397.70; seed potatoes, 314 bags, \$196.70; sundry seeds, \$304.43; plowing, 112½ d., \$640.11; cartage, \$23.50; refund to Trust Fund Account No. 1, for relief in 1913-14, \$30; small items, \$10.90.....		1,956 29
Michipicoten Band: provisions, \$274.65; wood, ½ cord, \$2.75.....		277 40
Lake Superior, Western Division—		
Nipigon Band: provisions, \$177.64; farm implements, \$94.70; seed potatoes, 26 bags, \$26; gasoline, 1 brl., \$14.26; ambulance, \$6; freight, \$33.36.....		351 96
Pays Plat Band: provisions, \$83.95; seed potatoes, 51 bags, \$51; plowing, 29½ d., \$29.70; freight, \$13.24; fare, \$7.23.....		185 12
Pic Band: provisions, \$158.35; seed potatoes, 55½ bags, \$66.80; expenses taking sick to hospital, \$15.60; freight, \$6.53.....		247 28
Red Rock Band: provisions, \$123.65; burial expenses, \$25; seed potatoes, 55 bags, \$55; plowing, 27½ d., \$29.50; small items, \$6.46.....		239 61
Sundry bands: medical services, \$27.50; freighting, \$20; small items, \$7.50.....		55 00
Maria Agency: provisions, \$721.48; clothing, \$20; seed oats, 149 bush., \$104.30; seed potatoes, 147 bush., \$51.45; burial expenses, \$6.....		903 23
Mingan Indians: relief, \$606.94; medical attendance, \$41.25.....		648 19
North Timiskaming Agency: Hunter's Point, board, \$52; clothing, \$6; Long Point Band, provisions, \$539.45; Timiskaming Band, provisions, \$316.65; wood, 25 cords, \$40; seed oats, 33 bags, \$111.50; expenses taking sick to hospital, \$23.65; freight, \$4.20; Wolf Lake Band, provisions, \$327.50; Dr. Beausejour, travel, \$41.97.....		1,462 92
Parry Sound Indians: provisions, \$19.20; seed oats, 85 bush., \$68; sundry seed, \$130.57.....		217 77
Pierreville Agency: provisions, \$616.60; clothing, \$20; seed oats, 98 bush., \$68.60; seed potatoes, 187 bush., \$93.50; sundry seed, \$33.22; small items, \$26.50.....		858 42
Restigouche Reserve: provisions, \$1,001.06; seed grain, \$85.16; board and care of sick, 9 m., \$78; small items, \$26.84.....		1,191 06
St. Augustine Agency: Musquaro River Band, provisions, \$2,013.74; tents, 3, \$67.80; telegrams, \$7.61; Natashquan Band, provisions, \$1,074; rent of fish net, \$25; guide and boat, 4 m., \$212.25; storage, \$5.....		3,405 40
Seven Islands Agency: relief, \$9,015.30; burial expenses, \$43; building material, \$78.86; wood, 183 loads, \$327; carpenter work, 40 d., \$110; lumber, 10,469 ft., \$294.17; freight, \$68.01; small items, \$27.18.....		9,963 52
General: relief, \$358.65; blankets, 153, \$504.90; board and lodging, \$15; care in hospitals, 293 d., \$273; drugs, etc., \$245.04; medical attendance, \$451.50; transportation, \$84.29; freight, etc., \$2,803.78.....		4,736 16
<i>Prevention of the Spread of Tuberculosis (\$11,331.62).</i>		
Nova Scotia—		
Antigonish and Guysboro Co.'s: provisions, \$108; clothing, \$21.05; burial expenses, \$3; medical attendance, \$8.10.....		140 15
Cape Breton Co., provisions supplied.....		7 91
Colchester Co.: provisions, \$165.33; care in hospital, 7½ w., \$22.28.....		187 61
Cumberland Co.: provisions, \$82.64; medical attendance, \$42.....		124 64
Digby Co.: provisions, \$178.17; building material, \$82.18.....		260 35
Halifax Co.: provisions, \$159.30; blankets, 2 pr., \$8; small items, \$7.38.....		174 68
Hants Co., provisions, \$174; Kings Co., provisions, \$5.83.....		179 83
Inverness Co.: provisions, \$258.11; clothing, \$21.06; burial expenses, \$41.54; tent, \$13.65.....		334 36
Lunenburg Co., provisions, \$70; Pictou Co.: provisions, \$12; clothing, \$49.....		131 00
Richmond Co.: provisions, \$158.74; disinfecting houses, \$15.....		173 74
New Brunswick—		
Northern Division: provisions, \$333.05; building material, \$22.94; cutting and hauling wood, \$25.75.....		381 74
Northeastern Division, provisions and clothing.....		1,192 06
Southwestern Division: provisions, \$353.01; clothing, \$33.56; tent, \$12.25; wood, 7 cords, \$11.50; small items, \$9.65.....		419 97
Prince Edward Island—		
Provisions, \$89.47; building house, \$100; care in hospital, 69 d., \$33.50; tent, \$35; small items, \$14.....		271 97
Quebec—		
Bersimis Agency, milk, \$5.55; Caughnawaga Agency, drugs, \$229.50.....		235 05
Seven Islands Agency: provisions, \$47.64; transport of sick, \$13.....		60 64
Carried forward.....		86,850 66

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>General—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		86,850 66
<i>Prevention of the Spread of Tuberculosis—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Ontario—</b>		
Cape Croker Agency: medical attendance, \$2.50; care in St. Mary's hospital, 47 w., \$141.....		143 50
Caradoc Agency: maintenance in hospitals, King Edward Sanatorium, 85 d., \$129.93, London Health Association, 433 d., \$486.38, Victoria Hospital 161 d., \$163; tent, \$15.15; small items, \$2.95.....		797 41
Chapleau Agency: maintenance in hospitals, Hospital for Sick Children, 23 d., \$23, King Edward Sanatorium, 666d., \$1,016.55, Lady Minto Hospital, 256 d., \$444, St. Joseph's Hospital, 6 d., \$6; burial expenses, \$40; expenses taking sick to hospitals, \$95.85; tent, \$21.....		1,646 40
Georgina and Snake Island Reserves: treatment in London Health Association Hospital, 366 d., \$419.69; medical attendance, \$7.75.....		427 44
Golden Lake Agency: maintenance in hospitals, King Edward Sanatorium, 425 d., \$649.67, Muskoka Free Hospital, 8 d., \$10.70; board and lodging, 9 m., \$108; burial expenses, \$18.40; expenses taking sick to hospitals, \$45.35.....		832 12
Manitowaning Agency, maintenance in St. Joseph's Hospital, 119 d.....		119 00
Parry Sound Agency, maintenance in hospitals, Muskoka Free Hospital, 122 d., \$192.50, St. Joseph's Hospital, 114 d., \$114; provisions, \$48.01.....		354 51
Sarnia Agency: maintenance in hospitals, King Edward Sanatorium, 30 d., \$50.44, London Health Association, 167 d., \$169.16, Victoria Hospital, 2 d., \$2.....		221 60
Saugeen Agency: maintenance in London Health Association Hospital, 222 d., \$253.70; small items, \$2.....		255 70
Six Nations Agency: maintenance in hospitals, King Edward Sanatorium, 204 d., \$311.86, Muskoka Free Hospital, 37 d., \$71.85, St. Catharines Consumptive Sanatorium, 51 d., \$51.....		434 71
Sturgeon Falls Agency: maintenance in hospitals, Mattawa General Hospital, 657 d., \$657, Muskoka Free Hospital, 153 d., \$233.89; expenses taking sick to hospitals, \$60.92.....		951 81
Walpole Island Agency: maintenance in Chatham General Hospital, 51 d., \$55; medical attendance, \$117; 1 tent, \$28.50; small items, \$16.87.....		217 37
General: maintenance in hospitals, Hospital du Sacre Coeur, 20 d., \$38.50, King Edward Sanatorium, 7 d., \$10.70, Manitoba Sanatorium, 23 d., \$34.50, Muskoka Free Hospital, 65 d., \$99.37, Lady Minto Hospital, 46 d., \$59, Royal Ottawa Sanatorium, 108 d., \$108; medical services, \$150; expenses taking sick to hospitals, \$113.70; small items, \$40.58.....		654 35
<i>Epidemic of Smallpox and other Diseases (\$7,199.39.)</i>		
Bersimis Indians, drugs.....		68 64
Gore Bay: medical services, Dr. R. W. Davis, \$54; travel, \$15; vaccine, 546 points, \$43.69; small items, \$2.....		114 69
Lake Superior, Eastern Division: medical services, Dr. M. H. Limbert, \$145.95; travel, \$13.35; vaccine, 700 points, \$56; maintenance in hospital, 60 d., \$60.....		275 30
Lake Superior, Western Division: medical services, Dr. D. M. Smith, \$44.25; Dr. W. W. Smith, \$193.25; quarantine officers, 109½ d., \$150.25; vaccine points, 1,400, \$107; drugs, \$20.50.....		515 25
<b>Lake Winnipeg Indians—</b>		
Medical services: Dr. Atkinson, \$42; Dr. Hassard, travel, \$39.60, board and lodging, \$3.75; Dr. H. B. MacLean, 94 d., \$940, board and lodging, and horse feed, \$18.45, travel, \$25.05, rubber coat, etc., \$54, small items, \$6; Dr. R. D. Orok, vaccinating 312 persons, \$156; Dr. Palsson, 5 d., \$50, board and lodging, \$10.50, travel, \$30; Dr. E. W. Rose, \$23; Dr. Robertson, \$35, travel, \$47.50.....		1,485 85
Quarantine officers: R.N.W.M. Police, 472 d., \$236; special constable, 50 d., \$102.50; driver and guide, 29 d., \$101.50; travel, \$10.65; small items, \$5.60.....		456 25
Drugs, etc., \$187.80; nursing, 68 d., \$198.80; nurse's travel, \$40.....		426 60
Board and provisions, \$156.45; compensation for house destroyed, \$100.....		256 45
Printing, \$3; sundry labour, \$36.90; cartage, \$26.25; use of house, \$5.....		71 15
Oka Indians: medical services, Dr. J. W. Ouimet, \$25.85; quarantine officers, \$78; board, \$14; travel, \$18.10; provisions, \$60.84.....		196 79
Onion Lake Agency: medical services, Dr. J. B. Charlebois, \$720; clothing, \$112.80; drugs, \$70.40; provisions, \$44.55.....		947 75
Pelly Agency: antitoxin, 45,000 units, \$94.50; disinfecting house, \$10.....		104 50
Six Nations Agency: quarantine officers, 824½ d., \$1,224.05; provisions, \$346.38; burial expenses, \$26; drugs, \$15.93; fumigating 37 houses, \$55.50; small items, \$16.....		1,683 86
Miscellaneous: medical services, Dr. C. H. Amys, \$15.10, Dr. L. Bladgon, \$32, Dr. M. James, \$75, Dr. H. Wigle, \$33.25, Dr. W. H. Woods, \$3; quarantine officers, \$10.90; nursing, 94 d., \$144.55; maintenance in hospital, 21 d., \$35; drugs, \$100.05; provisions, \$64.91; travel, \$78.55; small items, \$4.....		596 31
Carried forward.....		101,105 97

<b>General—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		101,105 97
<i>Surveys in Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces (\$8,014.80.)</i>		
Caughnawaga Reserve: J. A. P. Descarries, Surveyor, services, 8 d. at \$10; assistant, 47 d. at \$4, 7 d. at \$3; draughtsman, 5 d. at \$5; labourers, 25 d. at \$2; travel, \$26.55; rations, 82 at 25 cts.; small items, \$6.45; total, \$417.50 less paid in 1912-13, \$25.70.....		391 80
Lake of the Woods Islands: D. J. Dillon, O.L.S., services, 39 d. at \$3; assistant, 16 d. at \$3; chainmen, 17 d., \$40; board, lodging and horse feed, \$37.95; livery, 17½ d., \$125; fares, \$39.60; provisions, \$24.19; rent outfit, \$12.60; small items, \$10.....		649 34
Lorette Reserve: L. Stein, Q.L.S., services, 10½ d. at \$10; assistants, 11 d., \$28; board and horse feed, \$4.40; travel, \$11.50; iron posts, 11, \$9.35.....		158 25
Wild Land in Long Sault, Little Forks and Manitou Reserves: D. J. Dillon, O.L.S., services, 263 d. at \$8; assistant, 159 d. at \$3; axemen, 618 d. at \$2; chainmen, 198 d. at \$2.50, 154 at \$2; cook, 149 d. at \$2.50; allowance for camp outfit, 163 d. at 60c.; board, \$58.60; hardware, \$47.70; iron posts, 133, \$111; provisions, \$933.33; transport, \$211.96; small items, \$33.90.....		6,491 79
Whycocomagh Reserve: K. McIntosh, Surveyor, services, 5 d. at \$4; chainman, 2 d. at \$1.75; labour, \$4; iron posts, 17, \$14.25; board, \$8; small items, \$2.70.....		52 45
General: W. R. Chisholm, advance on account of survey at Afton, N.S., \$125; surveyors, 5 d., \$37.50; assistant, 5 d., \$15; chainmen, 6 d., \$9; labour, \$17.50; board, \$15.50; travel, \$14.10; hardware, \$12.19; small items, \$25.38.....		271 17
<i>Suppression of the Liquor Traffic (\$3,000.)</i>		
Grant to assist Trust Fund, Account No. 310.....		3,000 00
<i>Registration Fees re Births, Deaths and Marriages (\$138.)</i>		
Fees for registration of births, marriages and deaths during the year 1915-16, 37 certificates..		138 00
<i>Printing, Stationery, etc., Outside Service (\$6,870.76.)</i>		
L'Événement, Quebec: printing, Case Supreme Court, 200, \$310; Appellant's Factum, 23 pages, \$46.....		356 00
Public Printing and Stationery Dept., printing, binding, lithographing, etc.....		3,729 76
Public Printing and Stationery Dept., stationery supplied to agents, inspectors, etc.: Nova Scotia, \$13.34; New Brunswick, \$25.32; Quebec, \$96.35; Ontario, \$617.53; Manitoba, \$149.02; Saskatchewan, \$327.17; Alberta, \$643.05; British Columbia, \$237.38; sundry stationery supplies, \$277.40; express and postage, \$398.44.....		2,785 00
		119,129 53
Less—deductions from Relief in Remote Districts as below.....		1,672 24
		<u>117,457 29</u>
<i>Deductions.</i>		
Sales: at Seven Islands, furs, \$1,105.25, outfits, \$279.73; at Bersimis, outfits, \$154.91.....		1,539 89
Paid on account of seed grain advances.....		132 35
		<u>1,672 24</u>
<b>Miscellaneous: Gratuities paid under Statute.</b>		
Gratuities of two months' salary paid to families of the following deceased officials—		
George L. Chitty, clerk, 2A Division, Ottawa.....		316 67
Dr. O. C. Edwards, medical officer, Blood Reserve.....		250 00
Wm. McLeod, agent, Manitowaning Agency.....		200 00
Hugh Richardson, clerk, Winnipeg Office.....		250 00
N. J. Smith, agent, Fredericton, N.B.....		83 33
		<u>1,100 00</u>

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Balances.</b>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, as shown by A. G's Report, 1914-15, Page H-32 and 1915-16, Page H-80.....			7,738,145 97
Interest accrued during year on \$1,089,844.37 at 6%.....	65,390 65		
"          "          620,400.10 at 5%.....	31,020 01		
"          "          6,027,901.50 at 3%.....	180,837 04		
	7,738,145.97		
Grant to aid in suppression of liquor traffic.....	277,247 70		
	3,000 00		
Total interest and Government grants..... (Page H-80)		280,247 70	
Collections during the year..... (Page H-80)		390,366 84	
Refunds and transfers credited..... (Page H-80)		83,029 98	
		753,644 52	
Expenditure during the year..... (Page H-80)	646,559 18		
Refunds and transfers debited..... (Page H-80)	103,507 08		
		750,066 26	
Excess of credits over debits.....			3,578 26
Balance, March 31, 1916.....			7,741,724 23



294 77	294 77		123a	Gibson Burnt Timber Account.....	159	286 19	8 58			294 77
145 85	145 85		43	Golden Lake Indians, Capital.....	98	135 85		10 00		145 85
147 13	93 83			Interest.....	98	11 70	4 43	131 00		147 13
14,580 09	14,580 09	53 30	13	Henvey Inlet Indians, Capital.....	87	14,580 09				14,580 09
571 01	297 00			Interest.....	87	129 72	441 29			571 01
1,210 70		274 01	131	Hungry Hall Band, No. 1 Capital.....	115	1,210 70				1,210 70
63 05				No. 1, Interest.....	115	25 95	37 10			63 05
198 62		198 62	240	" No. 2.....	160	192 84	5 78			198 62
42 12	30 87		174	Islington Band.....	123	40 89	1 23			42 12
583 42	583 42	11 25	273	Lac Seul Band, Capital.....	139	257 05		326 37		583 42
7 71	7 71			Interest.....	139		7 71			7 71
113,477 24	112,888 54	588 70	14	Lake Nipissing Band, Capital.....	87	112,393 48		1,083 76		113,477 24
4,984 71	1,608 45	3,376 26		Interest.....	87	1,505 84	3,416 98	61 89		4,984 71
793 57		793 57	61	Little Forks Band, Capital.....	103	789 24		4 33		793 57
111 39		111 39		Interest.....	103	85 16	26 23			111 39
646 40		646 40	221	Long Sault Band No. 30 B., Capital.....	131	646 40				646 40
45 69		45 69		Interest.....	131	25 53	20 16			45 69
2,031 88	2,031 88		16	Maganatawan Indians, Capital.....	88	2,031 88				2,031 88
983 02	959 98	23 04		Interest.....	88	895 21	87 81			983 02
3,968 82		585 92	208	Manitou Rapids, Reserve No. 1, Capital.....	128	3,594 03		374 79		3,968 82
388 08		265 53		Interest.....	128	2 16	107 88	278 04		388 08
72,039 45	71,329 18	710 27	15	Manitoulin Island Indians (unceded), Capital.....	87	69,019 93		1,774 08	1,245 44	72,039 45
5,824 99	3,957 41	1,867 58		Interest.....	87	3,645 04	2,179 95			5,824 99
99,383 75	98,237 85	1,145 90	17	Mississaguas of Alnwick, Capital.....	88	98,905 55		478 20		99,383 75
13,750 25	4,453 35	9,296 90		Interest.....	88	4,884 27	3,829 91	2,466 07	2,570 00	13,750 25
58,018 13	57,831 03	187 10	18	Mississaguas of Credit, Capital.....	88	56,626 68		584 35	807 10	58,018 13
10,935 52	2,707 00	7,447 52		Interest.....	89	1,566 77	3,490 67	3,788 08	2,090 00	10,935 52
2,304 68	2,304 68	1,752 60	20	Mississaguas of Mud Lake, Capital.....	89	2,304 68				2,304 68
2,159 08	406 48	25 00		Interest.....	89	381 93	80 60	90 20	1,606 35	2,159 08
7,127 14	7,102 14	1,764 20	19	Mississaguas of Rice Lake, Capital.....	89	7,030 14		97 00		7,127 14
2,207 20	443 00			Interest.....	83	587 41	228 53	429 50	961 76	2,207 20
4,197 64	4,197 64	1,252 41	21	Mississaguas of Scugog, Capital.....	90	4,197 64				4,197 64
3,423 71	2,171 30	3,394 00		Interest.....	90	2,538 72	202 09	291 00	391 90	3,423 71
90,333 74	86,939 74	3,394 00	22	Mohawks of Bay of Quinte, Capital.....	90	90,163 77			169 97	90,333 74
15,662 23	*367 95	16,030 18		Interest.....	90	1,850 41	4,167 36	7,829 46	1,815 00	15,662 23
111,467 12	110,968 34	498 78	23	Moravians of Thames, Capital.....	91	111,435 92			31 20	111,467 12
5,614 20	*46 61	5,660 81		Interest.....	91	638 52	4,012 22	67 00	896 46	5,614 20
12,091 34	11,370 54	424 34	23a	" Loan Account.....	91	9,647 23	296 46	2,147 65		12,091 34
7,192 85	7,192 85			Interest.....	104	1,158 11	34 74	6,000 00		7,192 85
1,262 40	1,249 40	13 00	24	Munceys of Thames, Capital.....	91	1,262 40				1,262 40
1,359 72	*60 23	1,419 95		Interest.....	91	*83 17	35 38	1,407 51		1,359 72
46,204 61	46,204 61	1,215 55	285	Nickickousemenecaning Indians, Capital.....	140	37,030 91		9,173 70		46,204 61
2,908 90	1,693 35			Interest.....	140	1,745 60	1,163 30			2,908 90
3,743 95	3,743 95	154 92	245	Obidgewong Indians, Capital.....	134	3,721 50			22 45	3,743 95
229 47	74 55			Interest.....	134	104 30	114 77		10 40	229 47
111,818 18	111,818 18	5,791 00	26	Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Capital.....	92	111,818 18				111,818 18
11,602 70	5,811 70			Interest.....	92	5,677 82	3,524 88		2,400 00	11,602 70
93,181 82	93,181 82	1,521 00	27	Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Capital.....	92	93,181 82				93,181 82
47,721 29	46,200 29			Interest.....	92	41,675 57	4,045 72		2,000 00	47,721 29
3,388,348 60	3,189,550 06	5,004 22	193,794 32	.....Carried forward.....		3,168,060 72	106,426 34	75,712 20	33,149 34	3,388,348 60

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance. March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers.	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3,388,348 60	3,189,550 06	5,004 22	193,794 32		Brought forward		3,168,060 72	106,426 34	75,712 20	38,149 34	3,388,348 60
<i>Indians of Ontario—Concluded.</i>											
8,294 65	8,294 65			28	Ojibbewas of Mississagi River, Capital	93	8,294 65				8,294 65
484 03	239 03		245 00		Interest	93	179 80	254 23	50 00		484 03
4,005 87		3,855 87	150 00	25	Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin, Capital	92			4,005 87		4,005 87
1,966 19		1,786 19	180 00		Interest	92			1,966 19		1,966 19
182 27	152 27		10 00	29	Oneidas of Thames, Capital	93	162 27				162 27
1,001 73	176 23		825 50		Interest	93	170 25	9 98	821 50		1,001 73
95,479 02	92,374 02		3,105 00	30	Parry Island Band, Capital	93	95,415 42		63 60		95,479 02
5,372 07	2,373 77		2,998 30		Interest	93	2,303 59	3,062 48	6 00		5,372 07
130 91	130 91			236	Pays Plat Band, Capital	159	130 91				130 91
18 59	18 59				Interest	159	14 24	4 35			18 59
16,413 86	16,413 86			80	Pointe Grondine Band, Capital	105	16,413 86				16,413 86
1,320 22	814 16		506 06		Interest	105	755 15	515 07	50 00		1,320 22
2,247 53	2,228 59		18 94	31	Pottawatamies of Walpole Island, Capital	94	2,221 40		26 13		2,247 53
1,137 72	444 58		693 14		Interest	94	603 15	84 74	397 75	52 08	1,137 72
5,748 41	5,748 41			328	Rainy Lake Reserve, No. 17A, Capital	144	5,748 41				5,748 41
323 85	132 07		191 78		Interest	144	146 99	176 86			323 85
241 00	241 00			72	Red Rock Band, Capital	159	241 00				241 00
35 22	35 22				Interest	159	27 18	8 04			35 22
12,879 80	12,625 95		253 85	102	Reserve 38A Treaty 3, Capital	109	2,700 98		10,178 82		12,879 80
1,598 61	943 63		654 98		Interest	109	1,251 32	118 57	228 72		1,598 61
218 96	218 96			337	Seine River Band, Reserves 23A and 23B,						
					Capital	146	125 76		93 20		218 96
					Interest	146	37 96	4 91			42 87
27,562 74	27,562 74			32	Serpent River Band, Capital	94	22,233 90		5,328 84		27,562 74
2,479 04	2,140 04		339 00		Interest	94	1,550 41	713 53	215 10		2,479 04
19,742 28	18,136 48		1,605 80	34	Shawanaga Band, Capital	95	16,633 78		3,058 50		19,742 28
937 59	454 09		483 50		Interest	95	424 35	513 24			937 59
47,795 10	47,545 10		250 00	246	Sheguiandah Band, Capital	135	47,301 34			493 76	47,795 10
2,700 82	930 42		1,770 40		Interest	135	1,022 38	1,449 71		228 73	2,700 82
63,591 66	63,008 66		583 00	247	Sheshegwaning Band, Capital	135	62,604 29		165 92	821 45	63,591 66
4,037 89	1,342 91		2,694 98		Interest	135	1,727 41	1,929 95		380 53	4,037 89
16 05	16 05			222	Shoal Lake Indians, Reserve 39, Capital	159	16 05				16 05
22 73	22 73				Interest	159	21 60	1 13			22 73
847,918 34	835,082 90		12,835 44	33	Six Nations, Capital	94	844,398 97		3,519 37		847,918 34



65,925 85	4,027 55	848 83	61,049 47	95	13,657 19	45,300 33	6,936 98	31 35	65,925 85
32,229 26	32,229 26			135	31,901 58			327 68	32,229 26
2,246 40	1,142 99		1,103 41	136	1,104 43	990 18		151 79	2,246 40
6,073 78	5,725 78		348 00	96	5,668 81		404 97		6,073 78
448 23	195 53		252 70	96	151 62	174 61	122 00		448 23
307 08	307 08			130	307 08				307 08
27 86	13 38		14 50	130	18 10	9 76			27 86
36,428 75	36,428 75			136	35,609 85		275 76	543 14	36,428 75
2,492 13	974 23		1,517 90	136	1,091 11	1,149 41		251 61	2,492 13
5,854 76	5,854 76			136	5,805 38			49 38	5,854 76
401 53	231 01		170 52	136	198 54	180 12		22 87	401 53
36,054 75	36,054 75			96	35,921 98		132 77		36,054 75
1,947 17	270 60		1,676 57	96	826 08	1,102 44	18 65		1,947 17
3,661 09	3,661 09			96	3,661 09				3,661 09
470 15	439 81		30 34	95	337 64	132 51			470 15
15,154 17	15,154 17			108	14,180 62			973 55	15,154 17
1,771 86	1,741 86		30 00	108	1,186 84	461 02	124 00		1,771 86
20,549 59	19,304 15	1,245 44		132	20,549 59				20,549 59
1,424 89	833 66		591 23	132	709 77	637 78	77 34		1,424 89
101,763 01	100,589 51		1,173 50	137	100,416 37			1,346 64	101,763 01
5,670 28	2,057 03		3,613 25	137	1,800 86	3,245 61		623 81	5,670 28
6,389 80	6,389 80			105	4,555 24		1,834 56		6,389 80
1,465 74	1,134 55		331 19	105	1,261 24	174 50	30 00		1,465 74
60,337 69	60,337 69			105	60,184 24		153 45		60,337 69
3,804 74	1,950 69		1,854 05	105	1,740 01	1,857 73	207 00		3,804 74
41,449 15	41,449 15			97	41,388 61		60 54		41,449 15
3,994 84	2,876 34		1,118 50	97	2,636 10	1,320 74	38 00		3,994 84
6,767 28	2,881 31		3,885 97	128	3,207 10		323 59	3,236 59	6,767 28
1,817 07	858 06		959 01	128	1,006 39	126 40		684 28	1,817 07
36 36		1 06	35 30	97	35 30	1 06			36 36
<i>Indians of Quebec.</i>									
6,369 92	6,369 92			97	6,369 92				6,369 92
1,418 41	1,381 41		37 00	97	1,191 57	226 84			1,418 41
5,857 72	5,857 72			97	5,857 72				5,857 72
725 27	298 86		426 41	97	159 13	210 03	356 11		725 27
190 34	190 34			159	190 34				190 34
27 77	27 77			159	21 42	6 35			27 77
8,606 30	8,606 30			98	8,606 30				8,606 30
742 74	511 50		231 24	98	470 44	272 30			742 74
4,296 76	4,296 76			116	4,034 46		262 30		4,296 76
1,599 68	1,563 68		36 00	116	658 88	140 80	800 00		1,599 68
20,545 20	20,545 20			149	10,545 20		10,000 00		20,545 20
429 33	42 33		387 00	149	100 68	319 65			429 33
15,813 18	15,724 68		88 50	98	15,813 18				15,813 18
875 54	558 30		317 24	98	389 46	486 08			875 54
38,851 70	37,111 43		1,740 27	98	35,817 27		3,034 43		38,851 70
2,959 55	*4,011 50		6,971 05	99	*4,646 43	1,014 58	6,591 40		2,959 55
5,140,550 89	4,813,672 67	12,741 61	314,136 61		4,779,696 79	174,813 96	138,595 11	47,445 03	5,140,550 89

Carried forward

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers.	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
5,140,550 89	4,813 672 67	12,741 61	314,136 61		Brought forward.....		4,779 696 79	174,813 96	138,595 11	47,445 03	5,140 550 89
					<i>Indians of Quebec—Concluded.</i>						
56,862 83	56,862 83			46	Iroquois of St. Regis, Capital.....	99	56,726 74		136 09		56,862 83
3,023 40	243 80	281 35	2,498 25		“ Interest.....	99	1 69	2,555 47	466 24		3,023 40
500 00	500 00			46a	Iroquois of St. Regis, Land Fund, Capital.....	99	250 00			250 00	500 00
514 46	514 46				“ Interest.....	99	492 19	22 27			514 46
6,443 82	6,443 82			47	Lake St. John Indians, Capital.....	100	6,443 82				6,443 82
3,084 33	3,084 33				“ Interest.....	100	2,660 21	273 12	151 00		3,084 33
10,134 50	10,134 50			48	Lake of Two Mountains Indians, Capital.....	100	9,282 16		852 34		10,134 50
1,381 42	898 36		483 06		“ Interest.....	100	1,014 48	319 27	47 67		1,381 42
1,305 85	1,305 85			92	Restigouche Indians, Capital.....	107	853 45		452 40		1,305 85
216 57	70 57		146 00		“ Interest.....	107	64 05	27 52	125 00		216 57
49,483 21	49,483 21			50	River Desert Band, Capital.....	101	48,185 98		1,297 23		49,483 21
4,313 55	1,470 91		2,842 64		“ Interest.....	101	811 16	1,563 97	1,938 42		4,313 55
36,898 56	35,470 11		1,428 45	49	Timiskaming Band, Capital.....	100	30,553 28		6,345 28		36,898 56
1,460 01	34 68		1,425 33		“ Interest.....	100	137 64	974 51	332 86	15 00	1,460 01
					<i>Indians of New Brunswick.</i>						
279 89	263 89		16 00	179	Big Cove Indians, Capital.....	124	79 89		200 00		279 89
*7 88	*9 88		2 00		“ Interest.....	124	*11 92	2 04	2 00		*7 88
48 29	48 29			114	The Brothers Reserve.....	111	37 17	1 12	10 00		48 29
144 58	144 58			239	Buctouche Indians, Capital.....	160	144 58				144 58
205 46	205 46				“ Interest.....	160	195 26	10 20			205 46
613 84	565 84		48 00	116	Burnt Church Indians, Capital.....	112	613 84				613 84
79 43	59 93		19 50		“ Interest.....	112	59 24	20 19			79 43
167 07	167 07			175	Edmunston Reserve, Capital.....	124	139 97		27 10		167 07
30 96	30 96				“ Interest.....	124	25 98	4 98			30 96
1,517 47	517 47		1,000 00	103	Eel Ground Indians, Capital.....	109	1,517 47				1,517 47
203 24	183 29		19 95		“ Interest.....	109	128 85	49 39	25 00		203 24
28 83	16 83		12 00	290	Fort Folly Indians.....	141	27 99		84		28 83
37 20	37 20			399	Kingsclear Reserve, Capital.....	160	37 20				37 20
22 03	22 03				“ Interest.....	160	20 30	1 73			22 03
33 99	33 99			67	Oromocto Reserve, Capital.....	159	33 99				33 99
13 30	13 30				“ Interest.....	159	11 92	1 38			13 30
564 40	564 40			272	Pabineau Reserve, Capital.....	139	564 40				564 40
402 78	402 78				“ Interest.....	139	350 19	27 44	25 15		402 78
102 20	102 20			122	Pokemouche Reserve, Capital.....	159	102 20				102 20
103 40	103 40				“ Interest.....	159	97 41	5 99			103 40
6,223 46	6,223 46			115	Red Bank Indians, Capital.....	111	6,100 96		122 50		6,223 46



Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	Name of Account.	Page in Part II.	Balance April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections	Refunds and Transfers.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
5,384,306 07	5,045,103 79	13,036 46	326,165 82	Brought forward.....		4,998,890 62	182,401 63	155,299 29	47,714 53	5,384,306 07
<i>Indians of Manitoba—Concluded.</i>										
695 34	695 34			63 Fort Alexander Band, Capital.....	103	695 34				695 34
100 75	28 69		72 06	“ Interest.....	103	77 56	23 19			100 75
1,354 16	1,354 16			335 Hollow Water River Band, Capital.....	146	1,354 16				1,354 16
100 07	4 34		95 73	“ Interest.....	146	57 71	42 36			100 07
291 00		291 00		109 Keeseckoweenins Band, Capital.....	110	291 00				291 00
73 42		73 42		“ Interest.....	110	62 81	10 61			73 42
7,295 77	1,620 77	5,675 00		227 Key's Reserve, Capital.....	132	6,219 87		1,075 90		7,295 77
1,449 53	611 57		837 96	“ Interest.....	132	546 65	203 00	426 78	273 10	1,449 53
46 16	46 16			219 Oak Lake Sioux, Capital.....	159	46 16				46 16
20 33	20 33			“ Interest.....	159	18 39	1 94			20 33
60,283 72	57,842 32		2,441 40	233 Pas Band, Capital.....	133	56,849 12		3,434 60		60,283 72
3,182 48	377 48		2,805 00	“ Interest.....	133	1,149 52	1,739 96	293 00		3,182 48
892 91	892 91			85 Pagonakeshicks Band, Capital.....	106	819 03		73 88		892 91
1,978 40	1,978 40			“ Interest.....	106	1,896 92	81 48			1,978 40
58,696 59	53,803 83		4,892 76	62 Roseau River Band, Capital.....	103	56,958 12		1,738 47		58,696 59
5,047 85	522 10		4,525 75	“ Interest.....	103	1,181 48	1,744 19	1,061 53	1,060 65	5,047 85
2,142 80	2,142 80			178 Rolling River Band, Reserve 80A, Treaty 4, Capital.....	159	2,142 80				2,142 80
345 25	345 25			“ Interest.....	159	272 78	72 47			345 25
369 33	369 33			338 Sandy Bay Indians, Capital.....	146	369 33				369 33
104 73	*5 52		110 25	“ Interest.....	146	90 92	13 81			104 73
34,689 16	34,557 84		131 32	59 St. Peter's Band, Capital.....	102	34,689 16				34,689 16
1,051 27	656 19		395 08	“ Interest.....	102	*127 58	1,036 85	142 00		1,051 27
2,641 95	2,631 15		10 80	223 Shoal Lake Band.....	131	2,565 00	76 95			2,641 95
25,912 10	19,117 37		6,794 73	106 Swan Lake Band, Capital.....	110	19,728 13		6,183 97		25,912 10
7,654 30	2,766 65		4,887 65	“ Interest.....	110	4,412 94	724 23	1,798 63	718 50	7,654 30
603 20	603 20			185 Turtle Mountain Sioux, Capital.....	125	207 20		396 00		603 20
128 04	128 04			“ Interest.....	125	2 94	6 30	118 80		128 04
1,993 01	1,993 01			325 Valley River Reserve, Capital.....	144	1,408 61		584 40		1,993 01
105 95			105 95	“ Interest.....	144	37 97	43 40	24 58		105 95
36,639 73	36,639 73			132 Way-way-see Cappo's Band, Capital.....	115	36,639 73				36,639 73
1,159 89	19 94		1,139 95	“ Interest.....	115	56 99	1,100 90	2 00		1,159 89
3 04	3 04			299 Water Hen River Band.....	160	2 95	0 09			3 04

Indians of Saskatchewan, Alberta and N.W.T.

32,609 12	32,609 12		139	Alexander's Band, Capital.....	117	32,609 12				32,609 12
3,597 08	1,476 21	2,120 87		Interest.....	117	2,156 61	1,042 97		397 50	3,597 08
1,337 42	1,337 42		391	Ambrose Tête Noire's Band, Capital.....	161	1,337 42				1,337 42
81 45	81 45			Interest.....	161	40 12	41 33			81 45
2,853 95	2,853 95		190	Amos Charles Band, Capital.....	126	2,853 95				2,853 95
496 48	458 48	38 00		Interest.....	126	382 26	97 09	17 13		496 48
28,515 60	28,515 60		145	Assiniboine Reserve, Capital.....	118	28,515 60				28,515 60
847 24	*77 06	924 30		Interest.....	118	*41 77	854 21	34 80		847 24
1,414 19	550 70	863 49	191	Beardy's Band.....	126	596 30	17 89	800 00		1,414 19
4 00	4 00		403	Beaver's Band, No. 152, Capital.....	161	4 00				4 00
0 12	0 12			Interest.....	161		0 12			0 12
95,739 37	90,400 28	5,339 09	138	Blackfoot Indians, Capital.....	116	66,406 65		24,822 94	4,559 78	95,739 37
36,385 48	13,250 46	549 60		Interest.....	116	9,480 73	2,276 62	24,628 13		36,385 48
3,967 78	3,967 78		138a	Blackfoot Sinking Fund.....	117	1,653 53	49 60	2,264 65		3,967 78
3,921 40	3,921 40		173	Blood Indians, Capital.....	123	3,921 40				3,921 40
22,967 06	*3,714 96	5,006 64		Interest.....	123	10,114 46	421 08	12,289 38	142 14	22,967 06
4,616 98	4,616 98		173a	Blood Sinking Fund.....	159	4,482 50	134 48			4,616 98
107,903 68	71,723 68	36,180 00	142	Côté's Band, No. 64, Capital.....	118	101,581 96		6,321 72		107,903 68
7,078 75	1,069 14	6,009 61		Interest.....	118	1,791 41	3,101 20	2,186 14		7,078 75
73,913 41	73,913 41		184	Cowessess Band, No. 73, Capital.....	125	69,857 08		4,056 33		73,913 41
12,639 46	2,279 86	10,359 60		Interest.....	125	5,399 84	2,257 71	4,981 91		12,639 46
62,403 28	62,403 28		293	Cumberland Reserve (James Smith's), Capital.....	141	62,399 28			4 00	62,403 28
6,731 44	3,738 09	2,993 35		Interest.....	141	4,651 22	2,011 52	52 00	16 70	6,731 44
19 78	19 78		375	Day Star's Reserve, Capital.....	161	19 78				19 78
2 42	2 42			Interest.....	161	1 77	65 00			2 42
1,086 75	1,086 75		418	Drift Pile Indians.....	156			1,086 75		1,086 75
213,993 79	213,993 79		120	Enoch's Band, Capital.....	112	212,248 48		1,745 31		213,993 79
21,680 04	9,004 85	12,675 19		Interest.....	112	12,484 17	6,741 98	1,241 39	1,212 50	21,680 04
4,491 90	4,491 90		167	Ermineskin's Band, Capital.....	122	2,607 11		1,884 79		4,491 90
727 71	121 71	606 00		Interest.....	122	*145 83	73 84	799 70		727 71
4,848 27	4,848 27		271	Fishing Lake Band, Capital.....	139	4,783 27		65 00		4,848 27
2,013 09	*6 91	2,020 00		Interest.....	139	1,815 14	197 95			2,013 09
515 90	515 90		86	Gordon's Band, Capital.....	106	515 90				515 90
210 30	165 55	44 75		Interest.....	106	189 15	21 15			210 30
3,825 50	3,825 50		189	James Robert's Band, Capital.....	126	3,825 50				3,825 50
665 47	665 47			Interest.....	126	512 38	130 14	22 95		665 47
352 73	352 73		135	John Smith's Band, Capital.....	116	352 73				352 73
48 67	0 20	48 47		Interest.....	116	36 98	11 69			48 67
72,419 73	72,419 73		188	Kakawistahaw's Band, Capital.....	126	66,803 22		5,616 51		72,419 73
24,997 82	19,962 37	5,035 45		Interest.....	126	18,721 74	2,565 75	3,710 33		24,997 82
16,043 00	5,128 00	6,915 00	216	Keeseekoose Band, Capital.....	130	13,719 00		2,324 00		16,043 00
2,319 19	966 88	1,352 31		Interest.....	130	863 24	437 47	906 18	112 30	2,319 19
5,146 90	5,146 90		268	Kinistino Band, Capital.....	138	4,966 65		180 25		5,146 90
849 68	837 68	12 00		Interest.....	139	680 27	169 41			849 68
6,324 60	6,324 60		376	Kinnasayas Reserve, Capital.....	161	6,324 60				6,324 60
385 52	385 52			Interest.....	161	190 08	195 44			385 52
12,240 52	10,540 52	1,700 00	146	Louis Bull's Band, Capital.....	118	7,351 81		4,888 71		12,240 52
6,546,642 32	6,023,049 71	31,547 12	492,045 49	..... Carried forward.....	5,998,675 14	212,174 65	279,880 83	56,211 70	6,546,642 32	

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
6,546,642 32	6,023,049 71	31,547 12	492,045 49	Brought forward.....		5,998,675 14	212,174 65	279,580 83	56,211 70	6,546,642 32
<i>Indians of Sask., Alta. and N.W.T.—Concluded.</i>										
3,450 52	1,750 52		1,700 00	Louis Bull's Band Interest.....	118	2,301 42	289 60	859 50		3,450 52
15 45	15 45			181 Little Black Bear's Band.....	159	15 00	0 45			15 45
48,972 46	48,972 46			260 Michel's Band, Capital.....	138	48,972 46				48,972 46
9,224 12	6,149 42	193 00	2,881 70	Interest.....	138	7,447 62	1,692 60		83 90	9,224 12
616 87	616 87			304 Mistawasis Band, Capital.....	142	616 87				616 87
1,616 17	639 35		976 82	Interest.....	142	1,066 56	50 50	102 30	396 81	1,616 17
1,335 89	1,335 89			226 Montreal Lake Band, Capital.....	131	1,335 89				1,335 89
40 08	40 08			Interest.....	131		40 08			40 08
3,699 01	3,699 01			319 Moosomin Band, Capital.....	143	2,541 01		1,158 00		3,699 01
182 82	179 87		2 95	Interest.....	143	100 57	79 25	3 00		182 82
5,464 76	5,464 76			281 Muscowequan's Band, Capital.....	132	5,343 66		121 10		5,464 76
1,447 03	909 03		538 00	Interest.....	132	1,214 15	196 73	36 15		1,447 03
23,696 29	8,665 59		15,030 70	214 Muscowpetung Band, Capital.....	129	21,388 10		2,308 19		23,696 29
21,617 13	19,258 43		2,358 70	Interest.....	130	16,354 19	1,132 27	3,936 42	194 25	21,617 13
3 00	3 00			225 Ochapowace's Band, Capital.....	131	3 00				3 00
384 28	61 93		322 35	Interest.....	131	232 22	7 06	145 00		384 28
3 95	3 95			100 One Arrow's Band, Capital.....	108	3 95				3 95
155 02	138 62		16 40	Interest.....	108	115 44	3 58	36 00		155 02
215 65	25 49		190 16	230 Onion Lake Band.....	132	185 10	5 55	25 00		215 65
130,308 42	130,308 42			87 Pasquah's Band, Capital.....	106	124,890 41		5,418 01		130,308 42
7,622 00	2,419 30		5,202 70	Interest.....	106	1,329 12	3,786 59	2,506 29		7,622 00
25,316 85	23,881 85		1,435 00	210 Peigan Indians, Capital.....	128	18,987 67		4,307 01	2,022 17	25,316 85
10,659 03	2,527 08	691 43	12,494 68	Interest.....	128	1,127 44	603 45	8,928 14		10,659 03
102 85	102 85			294 Petaquakay's Band, Capital.....	160	102 85				102 85
9 58	9 58			Interest.....	160	6 31	3 27			9 58
55 35	55 35			183 Piapot's Band, Capital.....	159	55 35				55 35
13 71	13 71			Interest.....	159	11 70	2 01			13 71
29 03	29 03			187 Poor Man's Band, Capital.....	159	29 03				29 03
3 55	3 55			Interest.....	159	2 60	0 95			3 55
705 60	705 60			361 Reserve No. 150E, Capital.....	160	705 60				705 60
170 21	170 21			Interest.....	160	144 70	25 51			170 21
12,062 76	12,062 76			199 Sakimay's Band, Capital.....	127	10,742 95		1,319 81		12,062 76
1,784 95	353 30		1,431 65	Interest.....	127	230 11	329 19	613 93	611 72	1,784 95
13,767 26	11,510 26		2,257 00	155 Samson's Band, Capital.....	120	12,212 01		1,555 25		13,767 26
1,829 35	153 35		1,676 00	Interest.....	120	56 80	368 06	1,404 49		1,829 35

1,248 35	9 35	1,239 00	154	Sarcee Indians, Capital.....	120	47 78		400 57	800 00	1,248 35	
6,261 86	2,065 82	4,196 04		“ Interest.....	120	999 04	31 40	5,213 42	18 00	6,261 86	
634 80	634 80		413	Sawridge Band, Capital.....	154			634 80		634 80	
10 00	10 00			“ Interest.....	154			10 00		10 00	
4,372 48	4,372 48		171	Stony Indians, Capital.....	122	4,372 48				4,372 48	
4,610 44	1,464 33	60 83	3,085 28	“ Interest.....	122	1,572 56	178 35	2,859 53		4,610 44	
46,157 02	46,157 02		332	Stony Reserves No. 110 and 111, Capital.....	145	46,157 02				46,157 02	
2,603 25	77 25		2,526 00	“ Interest.....	145	1,183 05	1,420 20			2,603 25	
28,776 51	28,776 51		166	Sturgeon Lake Band, Capital.....	122	28,776 51				28,776 51	
3,147 19	1,028 62		2,118 67	“ Interest.....	122	2,197 96	929 23	20 00		3,147 19	
3,315 45	3,315 45		419	Sucker Creek Indians.....	155			3,315 45		3,315 45	
580 80	580 80		417	Swan River Indians.....	155			580 80		580 80	
1,680 30	1,680 30		265	Sweet Grass Band, Capital.....	138	1,680 30				1,680 30	
720 33	651 30		69 03	“ Interest.....	138	650 41	69 92			720 33	
14,019 89	14,019 89		305	Thunderchild's Band, Capital.....	142	10,584 26		3,435 63		14,019 89	
8,513 41	6,698 51	10 25	1,804 65	“ Interest.....	142	7,956 20	556 21	1 00		8,513 41	
69,537 15	69,537 15		202	Wabamun Band, Capital.....	127	69,160 85		376 30		69,537 15	
2,674 43	465 44		3,139 87	“ Interest.....	127	24 96	2,075 57	573 90		2,674 43	
49,716 64	48,716 64		1,000 00	121	White Bear's Band, Capital.....	113	49,716 64			49,716 64	
3,052 04	1,908 64		1,143 40	“ Interest.....	113	1,483 92	1,536 02		32 10	3,052 04	
80 00	80 00		194	Yukon Indians, Capital.....	159	80 00				80 00	
9 78	9 78		193	“ Interest.....	159	7 17	2 61			9 78	
15 56	15 56			Wood Mountain Sioux.....	127	5 40	0 16	10 00		15 56	
				<i>Indians of British Columbia.</i>							
497 30	497 30		286	Adam's Lake Indians, Capital.....	141	497 30				497 30	
67 51	55 51	12 00		“ Interest.....	141	51 06	16 45			67 51	
101 00	101 00		357	Aitchelitch Reserve, Capital.....	160	101 00				101 00	
14 18	14 18			“ Interest.....	160	10 83	3 35			14 18	
23 18	23 18		356	Alberni Indians, Capital.....	160	23 18				23 18	
3 54	3 54			“ Interest.....	160	2 76	0 78			3 54	
221 50	221 50		420	Alexandria Reserve, No. 1.....	156			221 50		221 50	
636 00	636 00		169	Alexis Reserve, Capital.....	159	636 00				636 00	
90 29	90 29			“ Interest.....	159	69 14	21 15			90 29	
125 60	125 60		408	Anderson Lake Nos. 1, 2 and 4, Capital.....	161	125 60				125 60	
3 77	3 77			“ Interest.....	161		3 77			3 77	
996 30	996 30		363	Ashcroft, No. 2, Capital.....	150	996 30				996 30	
45 24	5 74	39 50		“ Interest.....	150	14 90	30 34			45 24	
126 24		126 24	411	Bella Bella Indians.....	154	122 56	3 68			126 24	
110 00	110 00		200	Bella Coola Band, Capital.....	127	110 00				110 00	
693 62	227 43	466 19		“ Interest.....	127	670 21	23 41			693 62	
1,546 90	1,546 90		147	Boothroyd Band, Capital.....	119	1,546 90				1,546 90	
255 50	198 00	57 50		“ Interest.....	119	203 00	52 50			255 50	
584 21	584 21		161	Boston Bar Band, Capital.....	121	584 21				584 21	
574 24	94 99	479 25		“ Interest.....	121	540 50	33 74			574 24	
1,982 00	1,982 00		409	Burn's Lake Reserve, No. 1, Capital.....	161	1,982 00				1,982 00	
59 46	59 46			“ Interest.....	161		59 46			59 46	
1,709 66	1,709 66		334	Burrard Inlet Band, No. 3.....	145	1,368 60	41 06	300 00		1,709 66	
7,135,428 24	6,540,822 61	32,542 71	562,062 92	..... Carried forward.....	6,514,859 56	227,880 71	332,317 32	60,370 65	7,135,428 24		

\*Debit items.

**Indian Trust Funds.—Summary of Accounts—Continued.**

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	Name of Account.	Page in Part II.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,135,428 24	6,540,822 61	32,542 71	562,062 92	Brought forward.....		6,514,859 56	227,880 71	332,317 32	60,370 65	7,135,428 24
<i>Indians of British Columbia—Continued.</i>										
199 36	199 36			236 Campbell River Reserve, Capital.....	137	199 36				199 36
494 71	494 71			"    Interest.....	137	323 86	15 85	150 00		494 71
9,003 82	9,003 82			241 Capilano Creek Band, Capital.....	134	9,003 82				9,003 82
1,801 99	1,801 99			"    Interest.....	134	1,316 00	309 59	176 40		1,801 99
42 63	42 63			243 Chaicclisset Band.....	160	41 39	1 24			42 63
2,429 51	2,429 51			289 Cheam Indians, Capital.....	141	2,429 51				2,429 51
72 88	5 88		67 00	"    Interest.....	141		72 88			72 88
5,799 33	5,799 33			97 Chelais Band, Capital.....	108	5,799 33				5,799 33
373 84	386 69		7 15	"    Interest.....	108	184 17	179 50	10 17		373 84
355 54	355 54			57 Chemainus Band, Capital.....	102	355 54				355 54
526 02	153 92		372 10	"    Interest.....	102	480 93	25 09	20 00		526 02
2 14	2 14			58 Chillaheetsa Band, Capital.....	159	2 14				2 14
3 32	3 32			"    Interest.....	159	3 16	0 16			3 32
493 57	493 57			374 Chindimash Reserve No. 2, Capital.....	161	493 57				493 57
60 33	60 33			"    Interest.....	161	44 20	16 13			60 33
960 58	914 13		46 45	394 Chuchuwayha Band.....	153	932 60	27 98			960 58
316 25	316 25			177 Chuk-chu-Kualk Band, Capital.....	159	316 25				316 25
157 32	157 32			"    Interest.....	159	143 53	13 79			157 32
172 63	172 63			288 Clayoquot Band, Capital.....	160	172 63				172 63
16 01	16 01			"    Interest.....	160	10 52	5 49			16 01
406 00	203 00		203 00	406 Clinton Reserves Nos. 1 and 2, Capital.....	154	279 65		126 35		406 00
156 45	12 70		143 75	"    Interest.....	134	143 75	12 70			156 45
812 30	812 30			354 Coldwater Reserve, Capital.....	160	812 30				812 30
127 60	127 60			"    Interest.....	160	100 22	27 38			127 60
568 65	310 08		258 57	342 Comox Reserve, Capital.....	147	51 50		517 15		568 65
1,276 92	338 12		938 80	"    Interest.....	148	381 09	12 98	882 85		1,276 92
588 57	377 44		211 13	152 Cooks Ferry Indians, Capital.....	119	588 57				588 57
72 65	0 45		72 20	"    Interest.....	119	53 39	19 26			72 65
297 10	297 10			382 Coryatsaqua, No. 2, Capital.....	161	297 10				297 10
123 57	123 57			"    Interest.....	161	111 32	12 25			123 57
156 19	156 19			52 Cowichan Band, Capital.....	159	156 19				156 19
690 14	690 14			"    Interest.....	159	665 49	24 65			690 14
1,116 25	1,116 25			401 Cowichan Lake Band, Capital.....	161	1,116 25				1,116 25
330 59	330 59			"    Interest.....	161	288 45	42 14			330 59
425 00	425 00			330 Deadman's Creek Reserve, Capital.....	145	425 00				425 00



140 74	113 74	27 00	Interest.....	145	124 26	16 48			140 74
256 87	256 87		343 Drew Harbour Indians, Capital.....	148	256 87				256 87
301 51	99 07	202 44	Interest.....	148	188 16	13 35	100 00		301 51
1,021 90	1,021 90		380 Duck Lake Reserve, Capital.....	161	1,021 90				1,021 90
127 29	127 29		Interest.....	161	93 82	33 47			127 29
316 41	316 41		322 Esquimalt Indians, Capital.....	143	316 41				316 41
2,274 68	967 73	1,306 95	Interest.....	143	1,214 50	45 93	1,014 25		2,274 68
7,640 06	7,640 06		118 False Creek Reserve.....	112	7,223 36	216 70	200 00		7,640 06
40,441 45	40,441 45		360 Fort George Indians, Capital.....	149	40,441 45				40,441 45
1,792 20	1,404 65	387 53	Interest.....	149	562 10	1,230 10			1,792 20
231 50	231 50		404 Fountain Reserve, No. 23, Capital.....	161	231 50				231 50
6 94	6 94		Interest.....	161		6 94			6 94
6 55	6 55		291 Green Point Indians.....	160	6 36	0 19			6 55
891 37	891 37		141 Halalt Indians, Capital.....	117	891 37				891 37
162 01	151 51	10 50	Interest.....	117	131 33	30 68			162 01
126 02	126 02		347 Homais Reserve.....	148	107 79	3 23	15 00		126 02
842 77	839 77	3 00	341 Homalko Indians.....	147	721 14	21 63	100 00		842 77
5,721 01	5,721 01		84 Hope Band, Capital.....	106	5,721 01				5,721 01
1,325 54	385 75	939 79	Interest.....	106	1,120 30	205 24			1,325 54
8,219 96	8,219 96		385 Kamloops Reserve No. 1, Capital.....	153	8,219 96				8,219 96
2,685 71	440 96	2,244 75	Interest.....	153	207 39	252 82	2,225 00	0 50	2,685 71
352 59	352 50		149 Kanaka Band, Capital.....	159	352 50				352 50
162 04	162 04		Interest.....	159	147 05	14 99			162 04
225 00	225 00		405 Kayoosh Reserve, No. 1, Capital.....	161	225 00				225 00
6 75	6 75		Interest.....	161		6 75			6 75
189 75		189 75	371 Khyex Reserve No. 8, Capital.....	151	189 75				189 75
23 19		23 19	Interest.....	151	16 99	6 20			23 19
1,247 88	1,247 88		352 Kitseguella Reserve, Capital.....	160	1,247 88				1,247 88
155 53	155 53		Interest.....	160	114 65	40 88			155 53
283 20	283 20		367 Kitseguella Reserve No. 2, Capital.....	160	283 20				283 20
34 63	34 63		Interest.....	160	25 37	9 26			34 63
82 55	82 55		355 Kitselas Reserve, Capital.....	160	82 55				82 55
685 31	685 31		Interest.....	160	662 95	22 36			685 31
2,004 94	2,004 94		350 Kitsumkaylum Indians, Capital.....	148	1,755 44		249 50		2,004 94
280 95	280 95		Interest.....	148	221 64	59 31			280 95
1,502 39	1,502 39		351 Kitwanga Band, Capital.....	149	1,502 39				1,502 39
650 14	495 14	155 00	Interest.....	149	587 44	62 70			650 14
493 26	493 26		407 Klahoose Reserve, Nos. 7 and 8, Capital.....	161	493 26				493 26
14 81	14 81		Interest.....	161		14 81			14 81
989 25	989 25		368 Kshish Reserve No. 4, Capital.....	160	989 25				989 25
120 91	120 91		Interest.....	160	88 58	32 33			120 91
21,500 00	21,500 00		392 Ktsinet Reserve No. 23, Capital.....	153	21,500 00				21,500 00
645 00	645 00		Interest.....	153		645 00			645 00
284 10	284 10		364 Kuthlath Yale No. 3, Capital.....	160	284 10				284 10
38 52	38 52		Interest.....	160	29 12	9 40			38 52
202 33	143 83	58 50	83 Kyuquot Actese Band.....	105	196 44	5 89			202 33
219 91	219 91		258 Laichkwiltack Indians (Cape Mudge).....	137	164 96	4 95	50 00		219 91
1,117 96	1,117 96		378 Langley Reserve, Capital.....	151	1,117 96				1,117 96
250 51	240 51	10 00	Interest.....	151	118 42	37 09	95 00		250 51
7,274,153 80	6,649,524 60	54,900 65	569,728 55	Carried forward.....	6,643,785 21	231,748 45	338,248 99	60,371 15	7,274,153 80

\*Debit items.

**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.**

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,274,153 80	6,649,524 60	54,900 65	569,728 55	.....Brought forward.....		6,643,785 21	231,748 45	338,248 99	60,371 15	7,274,153 80
				<i>Indians of British Columbia—Continued.</i>						
346 01	346 01			292 Little Lake Band, Capital.....	159	346 01				346 01
127 01	127 01			....."..... Interest.....	159	113 23	13 78			127 01
296 05	296 05			393 Long Lake Reserve No. 77, Capital.....	161	296 05				296 05
15 29	15 29			....."..... Interest.....	161	6 22	9 07			15 29
750 47	750 47			111 Lower Kootenay Indians, Capital.....	111	750 47				750 47
68 78	33 03		35 75	....."..... Interest.....	111	44 92	23 86			68 78
584 25	584 25			329 Lower Similkameen Reserve No. 3, 5, 7, 8, Cap.	144	584 25				584 25
181 10	105 00		76 10	....."..... Inter.....	144	158 81	22 29			181 10
606 25	606 25			331 Lower Similkameen Reserve, 10 and 10 B, Cap	160	606 25				606 25
120 92	120 92			....."..... Inter.....	160	99 74	21 18			120 92
192 85	192 85			266 Lyacksun Band (Portier Pass, Galiano) Capital	159	192 85				192 85
45 04	45 04			....."..... Interest.....	159	38 11	6 93			45 04
1,162 40	1,162 40			151 Lytton Band, Capital.....	119	1,162 40				1,162 40
45 87	3 62		42 25	....."..... Interest.....	119	10 68	35 19			45 87
752 15	752 15			274 Mameet Band, Capital.....	140	752 15				752 15
421 59	405 59		16 00	....."..... Interest.....	140	387 40	34 19			421 59
157 09	153 09		4 00	242 Marktosis Reserve, No 15.....	134	128 24	3 85	25 00		157 09
19 10	0 62		18 48	336 Massett Band.....	153	18 54	0 56			19 10
3,254 40	3,254 40			129 Matsqui-sah-hoh-com Band, Capital.....	114	3,254 40				3,254 40
387 93	334 18		53 75	....."..... Interest.....	114	216 79	104 14	67 00		387 93
21 00	21 00			400 Mauvais (Bonaparte) Band, Capital.....	161	21 00				21 00
1 28	1 28			....."..... Interest.....	161	0 63	0 65			1 28
66 40		66 40		370 Meanlaw Reserve, No. 4.....	151	64 47	1 93			66 40
59,453 04	59,453 04			340 Metlakatla Indians, Capital.....	147	59,375 13		77 91		59,453 04
5,769 91	4,672 81		1,097 10	....."..... Interest.....	147	3,793 48	1,895 06	58 45	22 92	5,769 91
11 24	11 24			284 Miyuke Band.....	160	10 91	33			11 24
210 05	210 05			53 Musqueam Indians, Capital.....	101	210 05				210 05
12 79	3 99		8 80	....."..... Interest.....	101	6 30	6 49			12 79
5,950 00	5,950 00			395 Mission Reserve No. 1, Capital.....	161	5,950 00				5,950 00
363 90	363 90			....."..... Interest.....	161	180 00	183 90			363 90
28,555 40	28,555 40			176 Nanaimo River Band, Capital.....	124	17,230 40		11,325 00		28,555 40
3,095 99	460 14	160 85	2,475 00	....."..... Interest.....	124	377 75	528 24	2,190 00		3,095 99
539 50	539 50			344 Nanoose Reserve, Capital.....	160	539 50				539 50
103 67	103 67			....."..... Interest.....	160	84 94	18 73			103 67
3,943 94	3,943 94			134 New Westminster, Capital.....	115	3,943 94				3,943 94

216 77	190 52	26 25	"	Interest.....	115	95 58	121 19			216 77
1,059 45	1,059 45		126	Nicoamen Band, Capital.....	114	1,059 45				1,059 45
41 26	31 56	9 70	"	Interest.....	114	9 20	32 06			41 26
1,378 90	1,378 90		217	Niskainlith Band, Capital.....	159	1,378 90				1,378 90
935 34	935 34		"	Interest.....	159	867 94	67 40			935 34
1,069 03	1,069 03		320	Niskat Band.....	160	1,037 89	31 14			1,069 03
21 66	21 66		276	Niskeet Band.....	160	21 03	63			21 66
200 00	200 00		412	Nitinat Band, Capital.....	161	200 00				200 00
6 00	6 00		"	Interest.....	161		6 00			6 00
2,779 32	2,779 32		387	North Thompson Reserve, Capital.....	153	2,779 32				2,779 32
379 30	205 96	173 34	"	Interest.....	153	287 30	92 00			379 30
498 29	498 29		157	Ohamil Band, Capital.....	120	498 29				498 29
33 95	12 20	21 75	"	Interest.....	120	18 45	15 50			33 95
544 77	544 77		172	Ohiat Band, Capital.....	123	500 52		44 25		544 77
342 99	325 34	17 65	"	Interest.....	123	265 02	22 97	55 00		342 99
1,090 26	1,090 26		94	Okanagan Band, Capital.....	107	1,090 26				1,090 26
1,944 19	1,365 96	1,578 23	"	Interest.....	107	265 32	40 67	1,638 20		1,944 19
1,227 50	1,227 50		366	Oregon Jack Creek Nos. 3, 4, 5, Capital.....	150	1,124 50		103 00		1,227 50
130 01	130 01		366	Oregon Jack Creek Nos. 3, 4, 5, Interest.....	150	93 47	36 54			130 01
4,648 80	4,648 80		324	Patcheena Reserve, Capital.....	144	4,648 80				4,648 80
218 01	82 56	135 45	"	Interest.....	144	76 26	141 75			218 01
170 75	170 75		323	Pavilion (Williams Lake) Indians, Capital.....	160	170 75				170 75
*03	*03		"	Interest.....	160	*5 00	4 97			*03
699 60	699 60		383	Panquachin Reserve, Capital.....	152	699 60				699 60
88 70	70 70	18 00	"	Interest.....	152	48 26	22 44	18 00		88 70
8,671 90	4,083 47	4,588 43	349	Penticton Reserve, Capital.....	148	8,671 90				8,671 90
1,074 09	874 63	199 46	"	Interest.....	148	790 23	283 86			1,074 09
457 00	457 00		416	Pibbets (Burn's Lake No. 2) Capital.....	155			457 00		457 00
150 00		150 00	"	Interest.....	155			150 00		150 00
48 86	48 86		348	Poquiosen Skamain Indians.....	160	47 44	1 42			48 86
938 05	938 05		162	Popkum Band, Capital.....	159	938 05				938 05
171 34	171 34		"	Interest.....	159	139 03	32 31			171 34
355 47	355 47		339	Port Simpson Indians, Capital.....	147				355 47	355 47
379 63	268 35	47 13	"	Interest.....	147	280 52	8 42		90 69	379 63
16 61	16 61	64 15	345	Quesnel Reserve, Capital.....	160	16 61				16 61
3 58	3 58		"	Interest.....	160	2 99	59			3 58
2,657 75	2,606 65	51 10	88	Saanich Band, Capital.....	107	2,657 75				2,657 75
148 58	145 68	2 90	"	Interest.....	107	66 84	81 74			148 58
476 15	476 15		153	Salmon Arm Reserve, Capital.....	119	476 15				476 15
20 48	20 48		"	Interest.....	119	*5 04	14 44	1 00		20 48
422 00	422 00		397	Seaspunkut Band, Capital.....	161	422 00				422 00
25 62	25 62		"	Interest.....	161	12 58	13 04			25 62
1,281 72	1,281 72		336	Semiahmoo Band, Capital.....	146	1,281 72				1,281 72
213 68	198 23	15 45	"	Interest.....	146	158 47	43 21		12 00	213 68
2,600 00	2,600 00		389	Seshart Reserve, Capital.....	161	2,600 00				2,600 00
314 66	314 66		"	Interest.....	161	229 77	84 89			314 66
457 09	343 04	114 05	215	Seton Lake Indians, Capital.....	130	387 65		69 44		457 09
11 63	63	11 00	"	Interest.....	130					11 63
664 25	664 25		203	Seymour Creek Band, Capital.....	159	664 25				664 25
7,433,071 42	6,797,163 70	55,175 03	580,732 69	..... Carried forward.....	6,781,821 32	235,869 63	354,528 24	60,852 23	7,433,071 42	

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers.	Expendi- ture.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1915.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers.	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,433,071 42	6,797,163 70	55,175 03	580,732 60	Brought forward .....		6,781,821 32	235,869 63	354,528 24	60,852 23	7,433,071 42
<i>Indians of British Columbia—Concluded.</i>										
79 43	79 43			Seymour Creek Band, Interest.....	159	57 77	21 66			79 43
563 66	563 66			384 Shuswap Reserve, Capital.....	152	563 66				563 66
403 04	349 19		54 75	Interest.....	152	375 76	28 18			403 94
224 65	89 00		135 65	365 Siska Flat Reserve No. 3, Capital.....	150	224 65				224 65
42 03	42 03			Interest.....	150	34 26	7 77			42 03
89 60	89 60			148 Siska Flat Band, Capital.....	159	89 60				89 60
38 80	38 80			Interest.....	159	35 06	3 74			38 80
8 21	1 71		6 50	158 Skawahlook Band.....	121	7 97	24			8 21
670 00	3 20	462 50	204 30	415 Shuswap Band (Kootenay), Capital.....	155	670 00				670 00
41 42	41 42			Interest.....	155	20 70	20 72			41 42
857 47	743 92		113 55	381 Skidegate Reserve.....	152	813 08	24 39		20 00	857 47
80 00	26 68		53 32	422 Skulkayn Indians.....	156			80 00		80 00
84 50	84 50			150 Skuppa Band, Capital.....	159	84 50				84 50
77 40	77 40			Interest.....	159	72 68	4 72			77 40
423 00	423 00			388 Skutz Reserve, Capital.....	161	423 00				423 00
39 22	39 22			Interest.....	161	25 76	13 46			39 22
138 80	138 80			110 Skwah Reserve, Capital.....	110	138 80				138 80
8 81	3 41		5 40	Interest.....	111	4 51	4 30			8 81
119 70	119 70			348 Skwulwailum (Squamish) Band.....	160	116 21	3 49			119 70
1,320 04	1,207 59		112 45	297 Siammon Band.....	142	1,160 23	34 81	125 00		1,320 04
333 65	168 90	164 75		277 Soda Creek Reserve, Capital.....	140	333 65				333 65
10 01	10 01			Interest.....	140		10 01			10 01
319 19	14 19		305 00	253 Somenos Band (Cowichan).....	137	71 06	2 13	246 00		319 19
8,721 54	8,721 54			51 Songhees Band, Capital.....	101	8,721 54				8,721 54
2,453 99	2,192 99		261 00	Interest.....	101	2,128 49	325 50			2,453 99
14 25		15	14 10	107 Spillimacheen Indians, Capital.....	110	14 25				14 25
24 32			24 32	Interest.....	110	23 05	1 12		15	24 32
177 86	177 86			160 Spuzzum Band, Capital.....	159	177 86				177 86
8 38	8 38			Interest.....	159	2 96	5 42			8 38
84,985 77	84,985 77			54 Squamish Band, Capital.....	101	84,365 33		620 44		84,985 77
7,034 90	5,740 90		1,294 00	Interest.....	102	4,367 90	2,663 00	5 00		7,034 90
4,650 45	3,150 45		1,500 00	379 Squamish Reserve No. 3, Capital.....	152	4,650 00		45		4,650 45
977 54	474 44		503 10	Interest.....	152	813 63	163 91			977 54
666 02	666 02			163 Squawtits Band, Capital.....	121	666 02				666 02
32 13	4 63		27 50	Interest.....	121	11 80	20 33			32 13

359 00	359 00		358 Squiala Reserve, Capital.....	160	359 00			359 00
37 02	37 02		"    Interest.....	160	25 49	11 53		37 02
734 50	734 50		396 Stellaquo Reserve, Capital.....	154	734 50			734 50
44 68	41 68	23 00	"    Interest.....	154	21 99	22 69		44 68
387 00	387 00		398 Stony Creek Band, Capital.....	161	387 00			387 00
35 53	35 53		"    Interest.....	161	23 22	12 31		35 53
448 83	448 83		186 Stryen Reserve No. 9.....	159	435 76	13 07		448 83
4,483 15	4,483 15		112 SumasLake Band, Capital.....	111	4,483 15			4,483 15
395 84	391 69	4 15	"    Interest.....	111	168 49	139 55	87 80	395 84
440 17	440 17		124 Texas Lake Band, Capital.....	113	440 17			440 17
434 37	423 94	10 43	"    Interest.....	113	408 90	25 47		434 37
20 00	20 00		314 Towinock Band, Capital.....	160	20 00			20 00
6 92	6 92		"    Interest.....	160	6 14	0 78		6 92
57 50	57 50		359 Tsawwassen Reserve, Capital.....	160	57 50			57 50
5 33	5 33		"    Interest.....	160	3 50	1 83		5 33
3,200 65	3,200 65		133 Tsooahdie, Secchelt, Capital.....	115	3,200 65			3,200 65
1,520 31	311 86	1,208 45	"    Interest.....	115	1,382 81	137 50		1,520 31
9 97	4 97	5 00	235 Ucluelo Band, .....	133	9 68	29		9 97
1,321 66	1,321 66		159 Union Bar Band, Capital.....	121	1,321 66			1,321 66
132 64	44 09	88 55	"    Interest.....	121	90 28	42 36		132 64
1,272 30	1,272 30		204 Unpukpumatum Band.....	159	1,235 24	37 06		1,272 30
966 80	966 80		333 Upper Similkameen Indians, Capital.....	145	966 80			966 80
798 05	798 05		"    Interest.....	145	709 75	50 30	38 00	798 05
54 63	54 63		390 Wewayakum Reserve.....	161	53 04	1 59		54 63
1,008 75	1,008 75		313 Whonock Band Capital.....	143	1,008 75			1,008 75
53 98	29 48	24 50	"    Interest.....	143	23 03	30 95		53 98
196 50	196 50		369 Willaclough Reserve No. 6, Capital.....	150	196 50			196 50
24 02	240 02		"    Interest.....	150	17 60	6 42		24 02
43 70	43 70		410 Williams Lake Reserve, No. 1, Capital.....	161	43 70			43 70
1 31	1 31		"    Interest.....	161		1 31		1 31
21,630 00	5,165 88	16,464 12	414 Witzamagon Band, Capital.....	155		130 00	21,500 00	21,630 00
645 00	175 00	470 00	"    Interest.....	155			645 00	645 00
871 89	871 89		125 Yale Indians (Ruby Creek), Capital.....	114	871 89			871 89
26 16	0 16	26 00	"    Interest.....	114		26 16		26 16
188 37	74 32	114 05	119 Yuquot Indians.....	112	158 61	4 76	25 00	188 37
159 43	159 43		372 Zimagord Reserve, Capital.....	151	137 25		22 18	159 43
56 17	56 17		"    Interest.....	151	50 54	5 63		56 17
<i>Individual Accounts.</i>								
1,053 11	1,023 11	30 00	96 Marion Tenesco Comondo.....	108	1,022 44	30 67		1,053 11
3,432 74	3,333 74	99 00	237 John Bull Makateneni.....	133	3,332 76	99 98		3,432 74
1,573 08	1,527 28	45 80	238 Mary Ann Makateneni.....	133	1,527 26	45 82		1,573 08
185 66	185 66		252 Joeko McDougall.....	160	180 25	5 41		185 66
1,558 00	1,515 00	42 00	224 Gabriel Tenesco.....	131	1,512 62	45 38		1,558 00
1,423 46	1,277 46	146 00	99 Peter Tenesco and C. T. Dube.....	108	1,382 00	41 46		1,423 46
7,600,090 28	6,939,918 65	72,487 07	587,684 56		6,921,096 98	98,240,067 81	355,908 11	83,017 38
				Carried forward.....				7,600,090 28

\*Debit items.

**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Concluded.**

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1916.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.		Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Grants.	Collections.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,600,090 28	6,939,918 65	72,487 07	587,684 56		Brought forward.....		6,921,096 98	240,067 81	355,908 11	83,017 38	7,600,090 28
					<i>General Accounts.</i>						
651,420 11	620,400 10	31,020 01		11	Five per cent Annuities Account.....	156	620,400 10	31,020 01			651,420 11
99,121 23	56,743 14		42,378 09	201	Indian Savings Account.....	157	68,679 90	2,060 40	28,380 93		99,121 23
107,846 30	107,846 30			74	Province of Quebec Indian Fund, Capital.....	156	107,846 30				107,846 30
13,259 72	11,660 80		1,598 92		“ “ Interest.....	157	9,479 54	3,780 18			13,259 72
19,927 85	5,155 24		14,772 61	310	Prevention of Liquor Traffic.....	158	10,643 15	3,319 30	5,952 80	12 60	19,927 85
125.00			125 00	76	Suspense Account.....	157			125 00		125 00
8,491,790 49	7,741,724 23	103,507 08	646,559 18				7,738,145 97	280,247 70	390,366 84	83,029 98	8,491,790 49

\*Debit items.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

1—BATCHAWANA BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			89,471 39
Collections: land sales, \$35.26; timber dues, \$153.20.....			188 46
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	89,659 85		
	89,659 85	89,659 85	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,134.55; interest 6 p.c. on \$3,739.16, 3 p.c. on \$87,866.78.....			4,994 90
Collections: rents, \$178; interest on deferred land payments, \$116.20.....			294 20
Refund on account of relief, \$30, 1913-14; assignment fee, \$1.....			31 00
Interest distributed, \$1,510.90; rent, \$20; chief, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$100.....	1,630 90		
Medical officer, Dr. A. S. McCaig, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	500 00		
Chief of police, part salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; part cost of uniform, \$5.....	65 00		
Maintenance in hospital, 123 d., \$123; relief, \$320.12.....	443 12		
Maintenance in asylum for insane, \$39.86; burial expenses, \$55.40.....	95 26		
Half cost of threshing machine, \$175; wood, 4½ cords, \$15.75.....	190 75		
Batchawana School: teacher, Mary F. Mercier, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	450 00		
Garden River School: teacher, Catherine Tackney, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$343.50; wood, 15½ cord, \$69.75.....	413 25		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,531 82		
	5,320 10	5,320 10	

## 2.—CHIPPEWAS OF BEAUSOLEIL, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			40,649 89
Timber dues, \$1,081.20; sale of land, \$80.05; sale of gravel, \$123.....			1,284 25
J. M. Watson, D.L.S., surveying islands in Couchiching lake, detailed in Account No. 7.....	385 20		
Advertising for tenders for timber on Christian Island.....	118 80		
Scaling timber: labour, 51 d., \$204; fares, \$8.67; stationery, \$1.20.....	213 87		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	41,216 27		
	41,934 14	41,934 14	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,904 31
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$6,203.57, 3 p.c. on \$38,350.63.....			1,522 73
Transfer of interest from Account No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,716 74
Timber licenses, \$175.88; rents, \$38.18.....			214 06
Interest distributed, \$1,097.40; insurance, \$25; affidavit, \$1.....	1,123 40		
Chief, \$50; secretary, \$60; councillors, 4, \$30; bushranger, \$40; sextons, 2, \$30; messenger, \$25; janitor, \$25; pensioners, \$138.....	448 00		
Medical officer, Dr. P. A. Macdonald, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$325; medical attendance, \$122.25; burial expenses, \$95.....	542 25		
Maintenance in hospital, 84 d., \$34; board, 6 weeks, \$18.....	52 00		
Bull, \$125; transportation of same, \$22.10.....	147 10		
Potatoes, 111 bags, \$55.50; relief, \$30.98; fares, \$10.....	96 48		
Christian Island School: teachers, Jas. Oliver, 6 m. to June 30, \$200, Geo. Whight, Dec. 1-31, \$26; truant officer, \$50; lining walls and ceiling, \$230; wood, 7 cd., \$21	527 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,421 61		
	7,357 84	7,357 84	

3.—CHIPPEWAS OF NAWASH, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			361,083 18
Timber dues, Keenan Bros., \$2,669.77; pulpwood dues, \$402.....			3,071 77
Sale of lands.....			184 44
Loans to Indians, \$940; insurance, \$3.....	943 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	363,396 39		
	364,339 39	364,339 39	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			6,887 60
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$66,181.68, 3 p.c. on \$301,789.10.....			13,024 57
Transfer of interest from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,932 62
Land payments.....			188 44
Interest distributed, \$10,475.29; interest paid on account of debts, \$174.50.....	10,649 79		
Insurance premium, \$34; fishing license, \$25; prizes, \$20.....	79 00		
Shares of estate of late F. Lamorandiere.....	100 00		
Chief, \$125; councillors, 4, \$120; secretary, \$75; janitors, 4, \$50; sextons, 2, \$60; messenger, \$20; pensioners, \$525.....	975 00		
Medical officer, Dr. H. Wigle, \$500; medical attendance, \$136.25.....	636 25		
Maintenance of destitute, 15 m., \$90; maintenance of insane, 6 m., \$71.50.....	161 50		
Relief, \$139.08; burial expenses, \$95; band instruments, 13, \$436.40.....	670 48		
Work on road and shed, 107 d., \$182.30; materials for shed, \$47.10; wood, 8 cd., \$16.....	245 40		
Fencing, labour, 17 d., \$25; materials, \$86.81; painting, \$16.....	127 81		
Cape Croker School: teacher, May Moffitt, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$600; truant officer, \$25; caretaker, \$45; wood, 12 cd., \$30.....	700 00		
Port Elgin School: teacher, Thos. Jones, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$400; caretaker, \$25; repairs to grounds, \$75; fencing, \$36.42; desks, 9, \$35.33; blinds, etc., \$7; wood, 2 cd., \$5.....	583 75		
Sidney Bay School: teacher, Isabella McIvor, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$450; caretaker, \$25; repairs, \$23.30; labour, 4 d., \$8.....	506 30		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	7,597 95		
	23,033 23	23,033 23	

## 4.—CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			28,595 26
Collections: land sold, \$65.29; timber dues, \$27.19.....			92 48
J. W. Watson, D.L.S., survey of islands, Couchiching lake, detailed in Account No. 7.....	350 03		
Drainage: foreman at \$4, \$198; teamsters, at \$3.50, \$47.25, at \$3, \$3; labourers at \$1.75, \$84.44, at \$1.60, \$1,282.96, at \$1.50, \$59.31, at \$1, \$13; tiles, etc., \$71.86.....	1,759 82		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	26,577 89		
	28,687 74	28,687 74	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,924 91
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$8,023.82, 3 p.c. on \$23,496.35.....			1,186 33
Interest transferred from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent. Annuities.....			1,806 00
Rents, \$71.16; timber license, \$44.94; statute labour, \$23.25.....			139 35
Refunds, on account of seed grain, etc., \$105.47; shares of S. Sawyer's estate paid, 1914-15, \$75.....			180 47
Interest money distributed, \$1,305.47; rent, \$2.....	1,307 47		
Chief, \$75; councillors, 3, \$60; secretary, \$20; constable, \$40; caretaker, \$20; truant officer, \$20; bushranger, \$20; organist, \$15; pensioners, \$48.....	318 00		
Medical officer, Dr. W. Gilpin, \$400; relief supplies, \$215.22.....	615 22		
Burial expenses, \$76; maintenance, \$11.80; clearing land, 23 d., \$37.74.....	125 54		
Statute labour, 12 d., \$36; plowing, 5 d., \$17.50; shingles, 29 M, \$72.25.....	125 75		
Telephone rent, \$30.70; furniture, \$29.50; hardware, \$16.24; small items, \$33.66.....	110 10		
Rama School: teacher, Eva McBain, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$225; caretaker, \$40; coal, 18 ton, \$119.80; cartage, \$18; bell, \$11.20; labour, 3 d., \$9; small items, \$14.14.....	437 14		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,197 84		
	6,237 06	6,237 06	



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

5.—CHIPPWEAS OF SARNIA, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			153,461 12
Land sold, \$63; compensation for damages digging drain, \$150.....			213 00
Refunds on account of loans, \$441.09; rents, \$176.05.....			617 14
Moore Township, part cost of Telford Creek drain.....	1,379 00		
Loans to Indians.....	271 35		
Road work: labourers per d., \$2 to \$2.50, \$87.58; teams at \$4, \$373.87; gravel, \$38.55.....	500 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	152,140 91		
	154,291 26	154,291 26	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,069 23
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$45,941.25, 3 p.c. on \$109,589.10.....			6,044 15
Interest transferred from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,600 00
Collections: rents, \$1,325.95; interest on deferred land payments, \$15; on account of seed grain advances, \$297.75.....			1,638 70
Refunds: loans, \$150.44; band instruments, \$119; debts, \$163.22.....			432 66
Interest distributed, \$4,965.71; rents distributed, \$1,622; insurance, \$55.12.....	6,642 83		
Chief, \$100; councillors, 5, \$135; secretary, \$50; interpreter, \$50; messengers, 2, \$47; constable, 2, \$60; chapel stewards, 5, \$90; timber bailiff, 3 m., \$10; pensioners, \$220.25.....	762 25		
Medical officers: Dr. T. Bradley, 9 m., \$337.50; Dr. R. G. Macdonald, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$112.50; Dr. C. A. Patterson, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$250.....	700 00		
Relief supplies, \$494.05; burial expenses, \$226; seed, \$317.93.....	1,037 98		
Grant to Patriotic Fund, \$200; hospital treatment and medicines, \$412.60.....	612 60		
Grant to Sarnia Indian Show (unexpended balance, \$26.50, refunded in 1916-17)	100 00		
Attending council meetings, \$97.50; coal and supplies for Council hall and church, \$54.31.....	151 81		
Repairs to buildings, \$30.50; repairs to roads, fences, etc., \$306.63.....	337 13		
Compensation for improvements on land taken for road.....	15 00		
Kettle Point School: teacher, Mrs. A. George, \$500; caretaker, \$20; pump, \$10; wood, \$2.85.....	532 85		
St. Clair School: teacher, Miss A. Matthews, \$550; caretaker, \$24; coal, 3-925 tons, \$32.67; wood, 5 cords, \$12; repairs to building, \$27.18.....	645 85		
Stony Point School: teacher, Mrs. A. Weaver, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$450; caretaker, \$20; wood, 12 cords, \$18; requisites, \$4.40.....	492 40		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	754 04		
	12,784 74	12,784 74	

6.—CHIPPWEAS OF SAUGEEN, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			281,328 83
Land sales, \$184.44; timber dues, \$54.....			238 44
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	281,567 27		
	281,567 27	281,567 27	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,470 82
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$70,452.06; 3 p.c. on \$216,347.59.....			10,717 55
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, five per cent Annuities.....			2,500 00
Collections: rent, \$48; interest on deferred land payments, \$138.43; land improvements, \$204; statute labour, \$45; shares of Wm. Ahouoquot's estate, \$20; school wood, \$13.50; assignment fee, \$1.....			469 93
Refunds: on account of loans, \$382; band instruments, \$162.28.....			544 28
Interest distributed, \$8,951; rent money distributed, \$48; insurance, \$174.....	9,173 00		
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500; land improvements, \$89.....	589 00		
Chief, \$150; 4 councillors, \$120; interpreter, \$75; 4 sextons, \$143; caretaker, \$45; messenger, \$25; constable, \$100; pensioners, \$322.....	980 00		
Carried forward.....	10,742 00	19,702 58	

6.—CHIPPWEAS OF SAUGEEN, ONT.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>			
Brought forward.....		\$ 10,742 00	cts. 19,702 58
Medical officer, Dr. R. Scott, 12 m. to Feb. 28.....		400 00	
Relief supplies, \$263.80; burial expenses, \$137.50; loans, \$168.95.....		570 25	
Grants on account of losses by fire, \$144.97; wood, 12 cords, \$18.....		162 97	
Livery hire for forest bailiff, \$100; rent of telephone, \$15; oil, etc., for church, \$6.25.....		121 25	
Road work: labourers at \$1.50, \$133.95; teams at \$3, \$91.05; printing, \$2.50.....		227 50	
Pipes and handkerchiefs for recruits.....		32 50	
French Bay School: teacher, T. J. Wallace, \$700; truant officer, \$24; janitor, \$31; stove and fittings, \$30.35; repairs, \$24.65; cleaning, \$12.50.....		822 50	
Saugeen School: teacher, Isabella Ruxton, \$500; truant officer, \$24; janitor, \$50; cleaning, \$28; repairs, \$8.23.....		610 28	
Scotch Settlement School: teacher, Mrs. R. Robb, 9 m., \$375; truant officer, \$6; janitor, \$20; cleaning, \$28.50; repairs, \$11.68.....		441 18	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5,572 15	
		19,702 58	19,702 58

7.—CHIPPWEAS OF SNAKE ISLAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			14,231 74
Land sales, \$29.66; timber dues, \$119.99.....			149 65
Survey of islands in Couchiching lake, J. M. Watson, D.L.S.: time in field and office, 65 d. at \$10; assistants, \$202.75; rations, \$16.46; canoe hire, \$15; sundries, \$9.10; total \$893.31, less paid from Acct. 2, Chippewas of Beau-soleil, \$385.20, and Acct. 4, Chippewas of Rama, \$347.73.....		160 38	
Use of boat to inspect island.....		1 03	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		14,219 98	
		14,381 39	14,381 39
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,759 41
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$3,813.63; 3 p.c. on \$12,177.52.....			594 16
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			844 64
Rents collected, \$279.55; sundry collections, \$53.68.....			333 23
Interest distributed, \$940.90; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$50.....		990 90	
Refunds: overpayment on loan, 89c.; collection of debt, \$5.....		5 89	
Chief, \$80; 2 councillors, \$24; caretaker, \$50; organist, \$25; truant officer, \$6; pensioner, \$24.....		209 00	
Medical officer, Dr. H. H. Pringle, \$150; medical attendance, \$58.25.....		208 25	
Maintenance in hospitals, \$99; motor ambulance, \$19; burials, \$21.....		139 00	
Relief supplies, \$32; transport of cattle, \$10; wood, \$3.....		45 00	
Building woodshed and repairs to culvert and fence.....		19 48	
Georgina Island School: teacher, Geo. Cork, \$150; digging well, \$25.03; pump, \$11; cleaning, \$5.....		191 03	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,722 89	
		3,531 44	3,531 44

8.—CHIPPWEAS OF THAMES, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			22,967 72
Elijah Burch: contract, cleaning out and repairing Walker drain, \$1,090; grant for extras, \$150.....		1,240 00	
Building culvert, \$50; land money distributed, \$10.50.....		60 50	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		21,667 22	
		22,967 72	22,967 72

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

8.—CHIPPWEAS OF THAMES ONT.—Concluded.

DR.

CR.

<i>Interest.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		1,235 36
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$15,082.45; 3 p.c. on \$9,120.63.....		1,178 57
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,400 00
Collections: rents, \$4,234; on account of seed grain, \$2.50.....		4,236 50
Interest money distributed, \$1,146.55; rents distributed, \$4,766.54.....	5,913 09	
Share of J. T. Henry's estate, \$51.93; insurance, \$5.40.....	57 38	
Chief, \$20; 5 councillors, \$100; secretary, \$50; 3 trustees, \$24; truant officer, \$10; 2 messengers, \$75; janitor, \$12; 2 caretakers, \$14.....	305 00	
Medical officer, Dr. W. H. Wood, \$200; medical services, \$61.50.....	261 50	
Maintenance in hospitals: \$67.40; in asylum, \$315.46; ambulance, \$10.....	392 86	
Relief supplies, \$138.75; care and maintenance, \$12; burial expenses, \$165.50.....	316 25	
Building material for Indians, \$60; road work, \$17; wood, 16 cords, \$43.75.....	120 75	
Hauling coal, \$5.53; music lessons, \$3; sundry repairs, \$8.12.....	16 65	
Back Settlement School: teacher, L. W. Fisher, 12 m., \$200; janitor, \$7; coal, 3-685 tons, \$26.50; wood, 6½ cords, \$15.31; desks, 10, \$45.40.....	294 21	
Bear Creek School: teacher, Miss A. McDougall, 12 m., \$200; janitor, 15 m., \$31.25; wood, 10 cord, \$17.50; sundry repairs, \$25.50.....	274 25	
River Settlement School, teacher, Miss M. E. Vining, 12 m.....	300 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	798 49	
	9,050 43	9,050 43

9.—CHIPPWEAS OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		14,490 21
Timber dues and sales, \$83.33; on account of sale of school-house, \$4.50.....		87 88
Building approaches to ferry, \$56.06; hauling seized lumber, 75c.....	56 81	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	14,521 28	
	14,578 09	14,578 09
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		1,460 66
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$6,045.39; 3 p.c. on \$9,905.48.....		659 88
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		1,800 00
Collections: rents, \$1,162.50; timber and hay dues, \$30.75.....		1,193 25
Refund of overpayment to Dr. W. W. Hay in 1912-13.....		156 24
Interest for distribution, \$1,579.50; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$100.....	1,679 50	
Chief, \$40; 6 councillors, \$120; secretary, \$50; messenger, \$10; 2 sextons, \$20; constables, \$70.79; forest bailiffs, \$124.86; pathmasters, \$25; pensioners, \$112.....	572 65	
Medical officers: Dr. J. P. T. Cathcart, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$112.50; Dr. W. A. Cathcart, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$337.50.....	450 00	
Salary of late Dr. Geo. Mitchell, May 9, 1911, to Aug. 26, 1913.....	575 19	
Maintenance: in hospitals, \$62.30; in asylums, \$238.93; relief, \$30.43.....	331 66	
Burial expenses, \$307.50; care of sick Indian, \$6; hall rent, \$3.75.....	317 25	
Grant for repairs to houses, etc., \$53.19; material for wood shed, \$18.22.....	71 41	
Keep of stallions and shoeing, \$100.85; care of bulls, \$38.84.....	139 69	
Ferry cables, part cost, \$45.55; repairs to ferry approaches, \$18.94.....	64 49	
Fencing Council hall grounds, \$24.97; part cost of road grader, \$126.55.....	151 52	
Agent's travelling expenses, \$12.89; wood, 10 cord, \$7.50.....	20 39	
Walpole Island School, No. 1: teachers, Miss D. Stewart, \$64, Miss S. E. Wilson, \$72; janitor, \$30; repairs and cleaning, \$3.37.....	174 37	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	721 91	
	5,270 03	5,270 03

10.—FORT WILLIAM BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			124,538 66
Dues on timber, cordwood and stone.....			353 95
Land money distributed, \$89.20; detailed in 1914-15, \$3.56.....	97	76	
Road work: Fort William reserve, Wm. Johnson's contract, \$950; Mission Bay road, labourers at \$2, \$235.40, at \$2.25, \$78.08; teams at \$5, \$132.50; rent of tools, \$39.15.....	1,435	13	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	123,359	72	
	124,892	61	124,892 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,746.28; interest, 3 p.c. on \$126,284.94, \$3,788.55.....			5,534 83
Shares of Mrs. M. L. Deschamp's estate, \$43.23; transfer fee, \$1.....			44 23
Share of cost, repairing bridge, paid by municipality.....			20 00
Interest money distributed, \$1,102.02; insurance premiums, \$63.75.....	1,165	77	
Medical officer, Dr. J. C. Gillie, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$50, medical attendance, \$638.75; Dr. C. C. McCullough, medical services, \$75.....	763	75	
Medicines, \$123.89; maintenance in hospitals, \$396.50; ambulance, \$43.....	563	39	
Relief supplies, \$898.12; burial expenses, \$147.82; wood, \$7.50.....	1,053	44	
Constables, 2, \$430; constable's suit, \$25; constable's travel, \$4.05.....	509	05	
Seed potatoes, 197 sacks, \$182.23; fares for Indians for harvest fields, \$86.30.....	268	53	
Fire hose, 100 ft., \$54.42; lumber for fire shed, \$17.59; freight, 35c.....	72	36	
Road work: assisting surveyor, \$12; labour, \$120; 3 pr. rubber boots, \$7.50.....	139	50	
Erecting flag pole, \$15.55; erecting telephone poles at Squaw Bay, \$152.....	167	55	
Mission Bay and Mountain Schools: wood, 21 cords, \$105; ladders and hose reel, \$20.84; repairs, \$3.50; school requisites, \$4.89.....	134	23	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	761	49	
	5,599	06	5,599 06

## 12.—GARDEN RIVER INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			104,997 41
Collections: land sales, \$9,631.30; timber dues, \$308.11.....			9,939 41
Advertising sale of lands, \$220.80; loans to Indians, \$1,353.95.....	1,574	75	
Auctioneer's fees, sale of land, \$47.26; metal culverts, 5, \$176.40.....	223	66	
Bull, \$80; transportation of bull, \$16.40.....	96	40	
Survey and subdivision of reserve. Lang & Ross, surveyors: field work, 104 d., office work, 38 d., 142 d. at \$10; assistant, 73 d. at \$3; board and lodging, \$152.32; livery, \$58.50; axemen at \$2, \$543; iron posts, 466, \$314.70; cartage, etc., \$20.35, \$2,727.87; less paid in 1916-17, \$427.87.....	2,300	00	
Road work: foreman at \$2.25, \$175.50; men at \$1.75, \$853.80; teams at \$4.50, \$763.97; lumber, 500 ft., \$10; tools, etc., \$20.30.....	1,823	57	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	108,918	44	
	114,936	82	114,936 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			570 61
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$3,166.38; 3 p.c. on \$102,401.64.....			3,262 03
Collections: rents, \$368; on account of loans, \$22; transfer fee, \$1.....			391 00
Interest distributed, \$1,071.05; transferred from Acct. 80, ground rent, \$50.....	1,121	05	
Chief, \$100; constables, \$375; asst. constable, \$41.66; uniform, \$24.....	540	66	
Medical officer, Dr. A. S. McCaig, \$500; maintenance in hospital, \$14.....	514	00	
Relief supplies, \$691.26; burials, \$48; wood, 2 cords, \$8; storage, \$6.....	753	26	
Part cost of threshing outfit, \$58.33; harrows, 2, \$54; plough, \$15.....	127	33	
Hay, feed and transportation of bull, \$63.38; cleaning lock-up, etc., \$4.10.....	67	48	
Garden River School (Church of England): teacher, L. F. Hardyman, \$600; repairs to school-house, \$263.97; digging well, \$5; cleaning, \$13.50; cartage, \$6; school requisites, \$8.75.....	897	22	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	202	64	
	4,223	64	4,223 64

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

13.—HENVEY INLET BAND.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			14,580 09
Balance March 31, 1916.....		14,580 09	
		14,580 09	14,580 09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$129.72; interest, 3 per cent on \$14,709.81, \$441.29.....			571 01
Chief, \$30; councillor, \$16; secretary, \$16; constable, \$12; caretaker, \$20.01.....	94 01		
Medical attendance, \$27.50; burial expenses, \$52.50.....	80 00		
Henvey Inlet School, teacher, Jos. Partridge, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	100 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	297 00		
	571 01		571 01

14.—LAKE NIPISSING INDIANS, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			112,393 48
Timber dues: Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co., \$927.58; Harris Tie and Timber Co., \$156.18.....			1,083 76
Refund dues on firewood, \$7.20; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500.....	507 20		
Fighting bush fires: labour, \$70; shovels, \$4.50; livery, \$7.....	81 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	112,838 54		
	113,477 24		113,477 24
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,505.84; interest, 3 per cent on \$113,899.32, \$3,416.98.....			4,922 82
Compensation for right of way.....			61 89
Interest distributed, \$1,473.70; chief, \$50; sub-chief, \$20.....	1,543 70		
Relief supplies, \$57.02; burial expenses, \$51; maintenance, \$45.....	153 02		
Medical attendance, \$202.75; maintenance in hospital, \$174.....	376 75		
Fire ranging, 232 d., at \$2.50; transportation, \$13; cartage, etc., \$4.52.....	722 52		
Garden Village School: teachers, Mary I. Mercier, 6 m., \$250, arrears, \$72.50; Ellen Ratchford, 4 m., \$177.50; caretaker, \$30; wood, 20 cord, \$37.50; repairs, etc., \$12.77.....	580 27		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,608 45		
	4,984 71		4,984 71

15.—MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIANS (unceded), ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			69,019 93
Timber dues, Playfair and White.....			1,774 08
Transfer of capital from Acct. 228, Wahnapiatae, 8 shares.....			1,245 44
Advertising for tenders for ties and posts.....	140 40		
Roadwork: men, 236½ d., \$370.05; teams, 64 d., \$168.21; lumber, \$18.60; tools and repairs, \$13.01.....	569 87		
Balance, Mar 31, 1916.....	71,329 18		
	72,039 45		72,039 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$3,645.04; interest, 3 per cent on \$72,664.97, \$2,179.99.....			5,824 99
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500; medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, \$584.40.....	1,084 40		
Chief and secretary, \$75; 6 councillors, \$132; relief supplies, \$250.50.....	457 50		
Building material, \$120.60; taking statistics, \$24; shovels, \$10.....	154 60		
Bull, \$110; transportation of bull, \$29.58; veterinary's fee, \$11.50.....	151 08		
Land, 1 acre for school and residence.....	20 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,957 41		
	5,824 99		5,824 99

16.—MAGANATAWAN INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		2,031	88
		2,031	88
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$895.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,927.09, \$87.81.....			983 02
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw.....		23	04
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		959	98
		983	02
		983	02

## 17.—MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			98,905 55
Land sales, \$461.40; gravel sold, \$16.80.....			478 20
Share of band funds, Kathleen E. and Annie G. Chase, \$1,131.60; gravel, \$14.30.....		1,145	90
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		98,237	85
		99,383	75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,884 27
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$23,873.95; 3 per cent on \$79,915.87.....			3,829 91
Interest transferred from Account 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,570 00
Collections: rents, \$2,139.41; interest on loans, \$224.51; interest on deferred land payments, \$31.65; tile and gravel sold, \$20.50.....			2,466 07
Interest money distributed, \$5,386.21; rent money distributed, \$1,890.68.....		7,276	89
Grant to Red Cross Society, \$100; insurance premiums, \$43.....		143	00
Chief, \$30; 2 councillors, \$32; secretary, \$24; sexton, \$60; organist, \$25; caretaker, \$6; constable, \$3; pensioners, \$56.....		236	00
Medical officers: Dr. H. E. Brown, 8 m., \$300; Dr. J. J. Wade, 3 m., \$111.30.....		411	30
Relief supplies, \$67.06; burials, \$40; grants for repairs to houses, \$108.59.....		215	65
Wood lot, 2 acres, \$130; repairs to culvert, \$57; fencing, \$13.10.....		200	10
Roadwork and snow shovelling: teams, \$44.50; men, \$35.37; gravel, etc., \$13.60.....		93	97
Advertising for tenders for rebuilding teacher's residence.....		93	84
Alnwick School: teacher, F. J. Jobin, \$600; truant officer, \$12; cleaning, \$5; repairs, \$2.35; school requisites, \$6.80.....		626	15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		4,453	35
		13,750	25
		13,750	25

## 18.—MISSISSAGUAS OF CREDIT, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			56,626 68
Transferred to Interest Acct., legal expenses, A. G. Chisholm, 1913-14.....			750 00
Transferred to Interest Acct. on account of loan for wood, 1909.....			31 00
Collections: rents, \$192.45; land sold, \$12; on account of loans, \$379.90.....			584 35
Refund of unexpended balance of loan, 1914-15.....			26 10
Loans, \$183.35; insurance premium, \$3.75.....		187	10
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		57,831	03
		58,018	13
		58,018	13

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

18.—MISSISSAGUAS OF CREDIT, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,566 77
Interest: 6 per cent on \$58,162.24; 3 per cent on \$31.21.....			3,490 67
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,090 00
Collections: rents, \$3,353.22; interest on account of loans, \$255.40; interest on deferred land payments, \$37.50; roadwork, \$3; on account of seed grain, \$138.96.....			3,788 08
Interest distributed, \$1,858.80; rents distributed, \$3,279.98; insurance, \$6.50.....	5,145 28		
Transferred from Capital Acct., legal expenses, paid 1913-14.....	750 00		
Transferred from Capital Acct., on account of loan, 1909.....	31 00		
Chief, \$50; 4 councillors, \$67.50; missionary, \$96.25; caretaker, \$55; pensioners, \$125.....	393 75		
Medical officers: Dr. R. McDonald, 8 m., \$233.33; Dr. S. H. Quance, 4 m., \$116.67.....	350 00		
Medical attendance, \$56.75; maintenance in hospitals, \$71.55; drugs, \$10.....	138 30		
Relief supplies, \$74.38; maintenance at \$1 a w, \$52; burials, \$129.10.....	255 48		
Grant to rebuild barn destroyed by fire.....	166 66		
Seed: oats, 66 bush., \$49.85; potatoes, 78 bags, \$47.25; sundry seed, \$54.30.....	151 40		
Land for addition to cemetery, \$15; cleaning cemetery grounds, \$35.80.....	50 80		
Cemetery fence, \$40.40; repairs to bridges and culverts, \$72.38.....	112 78		
Reshingling Council hall, \$80; trough and general repairs to hall, \$27.20.....	107 20		
New Credit School: teachers: L. A. Walker, 6 m., \$250, arrears, \$72.50; K. B. Cragg, 4 m., \$182.50; coal, \$59.32; prizes, \$10; galv. sheeting, etc, \$1.55.....	575 87		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,707 00		
	10,935 52	10,935 52	

19.—MISSISSAGUAS OF RICE LAKE, ONT

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			7,030 14
Repayment on account of loan for fencing and rent.....			97 00
Land for school garden.....	25 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	7,102 14		
	7,127 14	7,127 14	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$587.41; interest, 3 per cent on \$7,617.55, \$228.53.....			815 94
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			961 76
Collections: rents, \$307; repayment on account of loans, \$122.50.....			429 50
Interest money distributed, \$592.60; rent money distributed, \$356.50.....	949 10		
Grant to Patriotic Fund, \$100; insurance, \$30.40; burial, \$12.....	142 40		
Chief, \$25; secretary, \$12; organist, \$20; constable, \$8; sexton, \$50.....	115 00		
Pensioners, \$50; medical services, Dr. C. H. Amys, \$200.....	250 00		
Medical officer, Dr. C. T. W. Ross, arrears of salary.....	7 70		
Hiawatha School, Miss M. E. Throop, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	300 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	443 00		
	2,207 20	2,207 20	

20.—MISSISSAGUAS OF MUD LAKE, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,304 68
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,304 68		
	2,304 68	2,304 68	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$381.93; interest, 3 per cent, on \$2,686.61, \$80.60.....			462 53
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,606 35
Collections: rent, \$50; on account of statute labour, \$40.20.....			90 20
Interest distributed, \$687.40; medical attendance, \$355; burials, \$46.....	1,088 40		
Chief, \$30; missionary, \$50; organist, \$20; sexton, \$70; secretary, \$25; constable, \$25; pensioners, \$26; wood ranger, \$10.....	256 00		
Repairs to Chemong ferry, \$112.70; labour repairing road, \$39.....	151 70		
Mud Lake School: teachers, H. C. Buffman, \$181.50; Mrs. W. J. Hanes, \$75.....	256 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	406 48		
	2,159 08	2,159 08	

21.—MISSISSAGUAS OF SCUGOG, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,197 64
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		4,197 64	
		4,197 64	4,197 64
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,538.72; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,736.36, \$202.09.....			2,740 81
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			391 90
Rents collected.....			291 00
Interest distributed, \$624; rents distributed, \$40.....	664 00		
Chief, \$19; secretary, \$6; medical officer, Dr. J. D. Berry, \$75.....	100 00		
Improvements on Fralick's barn: labour, \$150.45; material, \$325.26.....	475 71		
Public school, grant of 50c. per month on average attendance.....	12 70		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,171 30		
	3,423 71		3,423 71

## 22.—MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			90,163 77
Refunds on account of haying and fencing.....			169 97
Difference paid on exchange of property, \$45; fencing, \$62.50.....	107 50		
Shares of Joshua Brant's estate.....	851 69		
Grant for repairs to All Saint's Church, rectory and barn, \$2,233.39, less \$372 paid from Interest Acct.....	1,861 39		
Suveying grazing lots: surveyor, F. W. Wilkins, D. T. S., time, 26 d., \$260, recovering from injuries, 10 d., \$100; assistant, 15 d., \$45; labour, \$38.14; board and lodging, \$59.34; fares and livery, \$52.92; iron posts, \$18.02.....	573 42		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	86,939 74		
	90,333 74		90,333 74
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,850 41
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$46,897.87; 3 p.c. on \$45,116.31.....			4,167 36
Interest transferred from Acct 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,800 00
Collections: rents, \$7,439.12; statute labour, \$177.75.....			7,616 87
Shares of S. W. Hill's estate, \$212.59; refund of cheque, 1914-15, \$15.....			227 59
Interest distributed, \$2,721.14; rents distributed, \$7,186.77; insurance, \$6.75.....	9,914 66		
Shares of S. W. Hill's estate distributed.....	212 59		
Chiefs, 5, \$120; missionary, 13 m., \$758.37; secretary, \$16; organist, \$95; sexton, \$70; caretaker, \$26; road commissioner, \$26.....	1,111 37		
Relief supplies and grants, \$178.33; travel of chief, \$10.10.....	188 43		
Medical officers: Dr. J. Moore, \$335.23; Dr. E. D. Vandervoort, \$335.28.....	670 56		
Maintenance in asylums, \$411; taking insane to asylum, \$4.60.....	415 60		
Balance on furnace for Christ church, \$145, printing and books, \$4.....	149 00		
Coal for All Saint's and Christ churches, 7-88 tons.....	65 63		
Repairs to roads, bridges and culverts: labour, \$281.95; material, \$482.30.....	764 25		
Sundry labour and travel, \$18.95; supplies for council hall, \$1.51.....	20 46		
Part grant for repairs to All Saint's church.....	372 00		
Transfer from Acct. 201, Savings, share of Mrs. S. Loft.....	90 00		
Central School: teacher, Miss F. E. Fletcher, \$500; caretaker, \$25; truant officer, \$18.75; cleaning, \$2, coal, \$16.10; fire wood, \$5.25.....	567 10		
Eastern School: teacher, Miss F. Hall, \$475; caretaker, \$18; coal, 4-9 t., \$33.79; cleaning and school requisites, \$3.85.....	530 64		
Western School: teacher, Miss E. M. Picard, \$400; caretaker, \$19; truant officer, \$18.75; coal and wood, \$25.45; cleaning and repairs, \$7.66.....	470 86		
Mission School: teacher, Alex. Leween, \$450; caretaker, \$20; coal, etc., \$17.03.....	487 03		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			367 95
	16,030 18		16,030 18



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

23.—MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			111,435 92
Interest refunded on account of improvements on land.....			31 20
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$200; survey expenses, \$29.....	229 00		
Archibald Peters, construction of 2 culverts, \$140, less \$115 paid in 1914-15.....	25 00		
Stonefish & Huff, on account of contract, building No. 1 drain.....	150 00		
Repairs to sundry drains.....	94 78		
Balance, March, 31 1916.....	110,968 34		
	111,467 12	111,467 12	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			638 52
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$21,900.87; 3 p.c. on \$89,938.95.....			4,012 22
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			600 00
Rents collected, \$67; transfer of interest to Acct. 23A, \$296.46.....			363 46
Interest distributed, \$1,694.73; rents distributed, \$67.....	1,761 73		
Transfer from Moravian Loan Account, 23A.....	2,000 00		
Chief, \$60, 3 councillors, \$90; secretary, \$40; caretaker, \$29.....	219 00		
Medical officer, Dr. D. P. McPhail, \$300; medical attendance, \$60.....	360 00		
Relief supplies, \$66.57; maintenance, \$13; burial expenses, \$130.....	209 57		
Council hall: painting, \$55.63; cement steps, \$30; chairs, 72, \$57.60; wood, 20 cd., \$40; cartage, \$11.50; sundry supplies, \$9.50.....	204 23		
Cemetery expenses: wire fencing, posts, etc., \$87.05; 2 scrapers, \$15.....	102 05		
Material and labour building and repairing culverts.....	227 18		
Moravian School: teacher, A. B. Gardiner, 9 m., \$462.50; truant officer, \$16; caretaker, \$44; coal and wood, \$38.35; repairs, and requisites \$16.20.....	577 05		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			46 61
	5,660 81	5,660 81	

23A.—MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES LOAN ACCOUNT.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$9,647.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,881.85, \$296.46.....		9,943 69
Transferred from Acct. 23, interest retained for loans.....		2,000 00
Payments on account of loans, \$67.45, interest on account of loans, \$80.20.....		147 65
Loans to Indians, \$424.34; interest transferred to Acct. 23, \$296.46.....	720 80	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	11,370 54	
	12,091 34	12,091 34

24.—MUNCEYS OF THAMES, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		1,262 40
Share of cost of constructing culvert.....	13 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,249 40	
	1,262 40	1,262 40
<i>Interest.</i>		
Debit balance, April 1, 1915, \$83.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,179.23, \$35.38.....	83 17	35 38
Rents collected.....		1,407 51
Rent money distributed, \$1,323.39; window glass, etc., 56c.....	1,333 95	
Chief, \$4; 2 councillors, \$8; secretary, \$10; messenger, \$4; medical officer, \$60..	86 00	
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....		60 23
	1,503 12	1,503 12

25.—OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANTOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Collections: lands sold, \$3,211.45; timber dues, \$794.42.....		\$	cts.
Peter J. Lapointe, claim in full for guarding timber.....	150 00		4,005 87
Balance transferred to credit of the following accounts: 244 Cockburn Island, \$251.37; 245, Obidgewong, \$22.45; 246, Sheguiandah, \$493.76; 247, Shesheganwaning, \$821.45; 248, South Bay, \$327.68; 249, Sucker Creek, \$543.14; 250, Sucker Lake, \$49.38; 251, West Bay, \$1,346.64.....	3,855 87		
	4,005 87		4,005 87
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,654.19; rents collected, \$312.....			1,966 19
Constable, Alex. Burns, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	180 00		
Balance transferred to credit of the following accounts: 244, Cockburn Island, \$116.45; 245, Obidgewong, \$10.40; 246, Sheguiandah, \$228.73; 247, Shesheganwaning, \$380.53; 248 South Bay, \$151.79; 249, Sucker Creek, \$251.61; 250, Sucker Lake, \$22.87; 251, West Bay, \$623.81.....	1,786 19		
	1,966 19		1,966 19
26.—OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE HURON, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			111,818 18
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	111,818 18		
	111,818 18		111,818 18
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$5,677.82; interest, 3 p.c. on \$117,496, \$3,524.88.....			9,202 70
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,400 00
Expenditure detailed under Robinson Treaty Annuities (Page H-6).....	5,791 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,811 70		
	11,602 70		11,602 70
27.—OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR. ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			93,181 82
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	93,181 82		
	93,181 82		93,181 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$41,675.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$134,857.39, \$4,045.72.....			45,721 29
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,000 00
Expenditure detailed under Robinson Treaty Annuities (Page H-6).....	1,521 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	46,200 29		
	47,721 29		47,721 29

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

28.—OJIBBEWAS OF MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			8,294 65
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	8,294 65		
	8,294 65		8,294 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$179.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,474.45, \$254.23.....			434 03
Rent of power line.....			50 00
Chief, \$20; medical officer, Dr. J. M. Robb, \$225.....	245 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	239 03		
	484 03		484 03
29.—ONEIDAS OF THAMES, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			162 27
Building approaches to Bear Creek culvert.....	10 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	152 27		
	162 27		162 27
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$170.25; interest, 3 p.c. on \$332.52, \$9.98.....			180 23
Collections: rents, \$820.50; fine, \$1.....			821 50
Rents distributed, \$820.50; services of janitor for Council hall, \$5.....	825 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	176 23		
	1,001 73		1,001 73
30.—PARRY ISLAND BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			95,415 42
Dues on cord and burnt hardwood.....			63 60
J. D. Riddell, contract, building school-house and teacher's residence, (\$3,450) progress estimates.....	3,105 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	92,374 02		
	95,479 02		95,479 02
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,303 59
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$4,363.89; 3 p.c. on \$93,355.12.....			3,062 48
Rent of teacher's house.....			6 00
Interest money distributed, \$1,182.80; grant to Parry Sound Fair, \$50.....	1,232 80		
Chief, \$50; secretary, \$50; 2 councillors, \$24; constable, \$25; caretaker, \$20; messenger, \$15; pensioners, \$106.25; fire ranger, \$214.....	504 25		
Medical services, \$607; maintenance in hospital, \$37.....	644 00		
Relief supplies, \$100; burial expenses, \$105; 2 closets, \$36.....	241 00		
Putting out fires, \$22; repairs to storehouse and bridge, \$11.85.....	33 85		
Ryerson School: teacher, Miss F. E. Munt, \$300; truant officer, \$10; advertising tenders for building school-house, \$32.40.....	342 40		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,373 77		
	5,372 07		5,372 07

31.—POTTAWATAMIES OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,221 40
Timber dues, \$22.88; payment on old school-house, \$3.25.....			26 13
Approaches for ferry landing, \$18.69; cartage, 25c.....	18 94		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,228 59		
	2,247 53	2,247 53	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$603.15; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,824.55, \$84.74.....			687 89
Rents, \$387.50; hay and timber dues, \$10.25.....			397 75
Refund, on account of overpayment to Dr. W. W. Hay in 1912-13.....			52 08
Chief, \$12; 2 councillors, \$12; secretary, \$8; caretaker, \$39.10; 2 pathmasters, \$4; forest bailiff, \$26.25.....	101 35		
Medical officers: Dr. G. Mitchell, \$191.73; Dr. J. P. F. Cathcart, \$150.....	341 73		
Relief supplies, \$21.37; burials, \$64; road grader and repairs to ferry, \$64.33.....	149 70		
Repairs to council hall, etc., \$47.37; keep of stallion and bull, \$52.99.....	100 36		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	444 58		
	1,137 72	1,137 72	

## 32.—SERPENT RIVER BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			22,233 90
Timber dues: Manley Chew, \$5,019.78; Robert Scott, \$309.06.....			5,328 84
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	27,562 74		
	27,562 74	27,562 74	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,550.41; interest, 3 p.c. on \$23,784.31, \$713.53.....			2,263 94
Interest on deferred timber dues and ground rent.....			215 10
Chief, \$50; constable, \$84; medical officer, Dr. J. M. Robb, \$175.....	309 00		
Plow, \$15; 3-sect. harrow, \$15.....	30 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,140 04		
	2,479 04	2,479 04	

## 33.—SIX NATIONS INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			844,398 97
Payments on account of loans, \$3,400.82; sales, land, \$112.55, stone, \$6.....			3,519 37
Loans to Indians, \$6,468.97; insurance on buildings, \$426.47.....	6,895 44		
Contracts for bridges and culverts: R. Martin, concrete bridges, 2 at \$340, 3 at \$240, 3 culverts, \$15; T. J. Thomas, 3 concrete bridges, \$932.....	2,397 00		
Contract for school-house No. 11: R. Martin, \$2,250; overpaid, \$500, to be deducted from contract for culverts, 1916-17; less paid in 1914-15, \$1,000.....	1,750 00		
Contract for school-house No. 5: T. J. Thomas, \$1,943; less paid in 1914-15, \$1,000.....	943 00		
Lot for No. 10 school, \$100; house and lot for garden, No. 3 school, \$750.....	850 00		
Balance, March, 31 1916.....	835,082 90		
	847,918 34	847,918 34	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

33.—SIX NATIONS INDIANS, ONT.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
		\$	cts.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			13,657 19
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$651,954.81; 3 p.c. on \$206,101.35.....			45,300 33
Rents, \$4,240.25; interest on loans, \$2,029.96; statute labour, \$82.05.....			6,352 26
Interest on deferred land payments, \$25.35; outstanding cheques, 1913-14, \$29.....			54 35
Payments from J. Hill's estate, \$100.67; miscellaneous collections, \$429.70.....			530 37
Transferred to Acct. 46, Iroquois of St. Regis, overpayment of interest.....			31 35
Interest distributed, \$30,827.45; rents distributed, \$4,196; insurance, \$32.20.....	35,055 65		
Refund to Casual Revenue, paid from Ontario vote, 1914-15.....		38 66	
Transferred to Acct. 201, Savings, shares of M. Bearfoot's estate.....		168 72	
Transferred to Acct. 201, Savings, interest money, \$36; loans, \$605.45.....		641 45	
Payments of shares: to Maggie Bearfoot's estate, \$168.70; to J. Carpenter's estate, \$91.89; E. John's estate, \$66.25; collecting for estate of J. Carpenter, \$8.78.....		335 62	
Chiefs retired, 8, \$360.50; interpreter, \$500; secretary, \$98.51; caretaker, \$75.....	1,034 01		
Clerk of works, A. Jamieson, \$400; speaker, J. Martin, board allowance, \$800.....	1,200 00		
Forest bailiff, \$240; pensioners, 1, \$37.48, at \$12.50, \$602; constables, \$48.....	927 48		
Medical officer, Dr. W. Davis, \$2,850; sundry medical services, \$239.50.....	3,089 50		
Maintenance in hospitals, \$82.95; medical supplies, \$319.50.....	402 45		
Maintenance in asylums: Hamilton, \$468; Orillia, \$143; Woodstock, \$204.50.....	815 50		
Relief supplies, \$658.89; supplies for quarantine, \$17.17; burial expenses, \$1,022.39.....	1,698 45		
Compensation for losses by fire, \$1,299.45; inspecting fire losses, \$38.....	1,337 45		
Attendance, Board of Health, \$50; attendance, sundry committees, \$52.50.....	102 50		
Census enumerators, \$20; translating, \$10; opening and repairs to safe, \$6.....	36 00		
Surveying disputed line, \$18; fence viewer's fees, \$12.50; fencing, \$244.96.....	275 46		
Rewards for conviction, \$35; witness fees, \$6; taking evidence, \$49.50.....	90 50		
Culverts, metal, 20 at \$21.60, 20 at \$12.60; repairs to bridges and roads, \$134.89.....	818 89		
Septic tank and repairs to Dr's. residence, \$219.90; windmill pump, \$40.80.....	260 70		
Drilling well at council house, \$216.15; supplies for council house, \$8.85.....	225 00		
Telephone rent, \$18; tolls, \$3.65; grant to ploughing match, \$15; sundry travel, \$47.08.....	83 73		
Sundry labour, \$12.20; rent of house, \$4; medal, \$5.50; hay, \$64.....	85 70		
Legal services, A. G. Chisholm.....	758 77		
School expenditure (\$12,416.11)—			
Grants to day schools, \$8,000; scholarship, \$100; tuition, \$100.....	8,200 00		
Advertising and printing, \$10.54; janitor services, \$299.25.....	309 79		
Books, \$82.24; examination papers, \$21; book case, \$11.....	114 24		
North America Bird and Nature Study Charts, 11 sets.....	275 00		
Desks, 3, \$60; 6 chairs, \$9.75; coal, 11.4 ton, \$150.75; wood, 129 cord, \$251.....	471 50		
Drilling 4 wells, \$862.95; repairs to school-houses, \$1,012.....	1,874 95		
Extras for completion of No. 5 school, \$52.93; 2 furnaces, \$380.....	432 93		
Fences around school grounds: No. 5, \$136.95; No. 9, \$191.58; No. 11, \$75.55.....	404 08		
Closets: 2 for No. 5, \$89; 2 for No. 11, \$39; concrete walk and ditching, \$62.54.....	240 54		
Cleaning, \$43.25; cartage, etc., \$20.75; school requisites, \$29.08.....	93 08		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,027 55		
	65,925 85	65,925 85	

34.—SHAWANAGA BAND, ONT.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>Capital.</i>					
Balance, April 1, 1915.....				16,683 78	
Timber dues: Kaufman Lumber Co., \$58.50; A. McGibbon, \$2,700.....				2,758 50	
A. McGibbon, one tenth of tender for Shawanaga timber.....				300 00	
Advertising sale of timber.....		125 80			
Fire fighting, and clearing brushwood to prevent fires: oxen, 7½ d., \$30; foreman, 33 d., \$82.50; labourers, 657½ d., \$1,330.....		1,442 50			
Estimating burnt timber, 15 d.....		37 50			
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		18,136 48			
		19,742 28	19,742 28		
<i>Interest.</i>					
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$424.35; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17,108.13, \$513.24.....				937 59	
Chief, \$30, councillors, 2 d., \$20; caretaker, \$36; constable, \$120; truant officer, \$25.....		231 00			
Expenses of chief to Ottawa and return.....		25 50			
Medical attendance, \$156.50; maintenance, 9 d., \$9.....		165 50			
Burial expenses, \$52.50; sowing grass seed, 4 d., \$9.....		61 50			
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		454 09			
		937 59	937 59		

35—SPANISH RIVER BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Timber dues, Spanish River Lumber Co.....			
Building ferry scow as per contract, \$335; inspection of scow, \$13.....		348	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5,725	78
		6,073	78
			6,073 78
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$151.62; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,820.43, \$174.61.....			326 23
Rent, Spanish River Lumber Co.....			122 00
Chief, \$50; constable, \$84; relief supplies, \$77.95.....		211	95
Ferry cable, 480 ft., \$30.75; taking scow out of water, \$10.....		40	75
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		195	53
		448	23
			448 23

36—THESSALON RIVER BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			35,921 98
Collections: land sold, \$98.94; timber dues, \$33.83.....			132 77
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		36,054	75
		36,054	75
			36,054 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$826.08; interest, 3 p.c. on \$36,748.06, \$1,102.44.....			1,928 52
Interest on deferred land payments, \$11.65; assignment fees, \$7.....			18 65
Interest distributed, \$839.65; commutation of interest, \$229.90.....		1,069	55
Chief, \$25; relief supplies, \$251.04; burial expenses, \$10.55.....		286	59
Painting and repairing church.....		75	00
Medical officers: Dr. R. W. Shaw, \$1.68; Dr. W. B. Sproul, \$243.75.....		245	43
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		270	60
		1,947	17
			1,947 17

37—TOO-TOO-MENAI'S BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			cts. \$
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		3,661	09
		3,661	09
			3,661 09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			337 64
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$418.39; 3 p.c. on \$3,530.34.....			132 51
Interest, arrears distributed, \$14; relief supplies, \$16.34.....		30	34
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		439	81
		470	15
			470 15

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

38—WHITEFISH RIVER INDIANS, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Timber dues.....			
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	41,449 15		41,388 61
			60 54
	41,449 15		41,449 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,636.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$44,024.71, \$1,320.74.....			3,956 84
Ground rent and renewal fee.....			38 00
Interest distributed, \$595; maintenance of insane, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$227.50.....	822 50		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. Macdonald, \$164; chief, \$30; relief supplies, \$42.....	236 00		
Lumber, 300 ft., \$32; plough, \$14; harrow, \$12; hoes and shovel, \$2.....	60 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,876 84		
	3,994 84		3,994 84
39—WYANDOTTES OF ANDERDON, ONT.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$35.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$35.30, \$1.06.....			36 36
Bank of Montreal, outstanding cheques refunded in 1914-15, now paid.....	35 30		
Transfer to Savings Act. 201, to close account.....	1 06		
	36 36		36 36
40—ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,857 72
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,857 72		
	5,857 72		5,857 72
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			159 13
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$984.18; 3 p.c. on \$5,032.67.....			210 03
Collections: rents, \$285.86; pasturage and sale of bull, \$70.25.....			356 11
Rents distributed, \$48.75; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$50.....	98 75		
Constables, 2, \$62.50; care of cattle, \$25; calling council meetings, \$1.50.....	89 00		
Council hall repairs: 74 h., \$11.15; lumber, etc., \$30.99; hardware, \$30.59; water, \$3.....	75 73		
Repairs to roads and bridges: labour, 387½ h., \$58.03; cement pipes, 57, \$50.75..	108 78		
Road work in winter, \$24; cartage, etc., \$17.25; fencing, \$12.90.....	54 15		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	298 86		
	725 27		725 27
41—ABENAKIS OF BÉCANCOUR, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			6,369 92
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	6,369 92		
	6,369 92		6,369 92
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,191.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,561.49, \$226.84.....			1,418 41
Missionary, 1 y., \$10; digging ditch, 18 d., \$27.....	37 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,381 41		
	1,418 41		1,418 41

42.—AMALECITES OF ISLE VERTE AND VIGER, QUE.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			8,606 30
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	8,606 30		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$470.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,076.74, \$272.30.....			742 74
Interest distributed, \$220.24; cedar fencing, 210 ft., \$11.....	231 24		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	511 50		
	742 74		742 74

## 43.—GOLDEN LAKE INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			135 85
Compensation for right of way.....			10 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	145 85		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$11.70; interest, 3 p.c. on \$147.55, \$4.43.....			16 13
Rents collected, \$41; compensation for right of way, \$90.....			131 00
Rents distributed, \$41; nets and twine, \$12.30.....	53 30		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	93 83		
	147 13		147 13

## 44.—HURONS OF LORETTE, QUE.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			15,813 18
Compensation for improvements.....	88 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	15,724 68		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$389.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$16,202.64, \$486.08.....			875 54
Missionary, Rev. J. C. Giroux, \$200.04; sexton, \$35; road work, \$15.....	250 04		
Flag pole and platform \$55; repairs to sidewalk, etc., \$12.20.....	67 20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	558 30		
	875 54		875 54

## 45.—IROQUOIS OF CAUGHNAWAGA, QUE.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			35,817 27
Royalty on stone, \$1,329.75; timber dues, Charlemagne and Lake Ouareau Lumber Co., \$1,704.68.....			3,034 43
Stone dues distributed, \$569; weighing stone, \$268.02.....	837 02		
Cemetery drain: foreman, 14½ d., \$36.25; man and horse, \$5.45; labourers, 105 d., \$210.40.....	252 10		
Opening water course, Susanne river: foreman, 24 d., \$99.98; man and team, 6½ d., \$17.65; labourers, 255½ d., \$510.52; repairs to drills, 80c.....	628 95		
Building sidewalk: time, 45 h., \$9.75; board of men, \$12.45.....	22 20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	37,111 43		
	38,851 70		38,851 70



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

45.—IROQUOIS OF CAUGHNAWAGA, QUE.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Debit balance, April 1, 1915.....	4,646 43		
Interest, 6 p.c. on \$2,643.69, 3 p.c. on \$28,522.15.....			1,014 53
Rents collected, \$6,469.07; trade permits, \$26; fine, \$1.....			6,496 07
Timber licenses and transfer fees.....			95 33
Rents distributed, \$5,964.11; insurance, \$200; trade permits, \$26.....	6,190 11		
Missionary, Rev. J. Gras, \$100; organist, \$50; gate-keepers, 3, \$72; caretaker, \$10.50; secretary and interpreter, \$43; scrutineer, \$2.....	277 50		
Expenses of 6 delegates to Ottawa, \$25; compensation for land, \$8.....	33 00		
Expenses re Peter Day estate.....	24 69		
Cemetery fence: wire and gate, \$36.80; posts, etc., \$18.94; labour, 195 h., \$45.50.....	101 24		
Repairs to fences of the common: 265 h., \$55.75; posts, 150, \$12; nails, 75c.....	68 50		
Repairing bridges, 216 h., \$49.50; lumber, \$73.38.....	122 88		
Opening of water course: foreman, \$25; labourers, 48 d., \$95.98.....	120 98		
Measuring lots, \$15.80; steel tape, \$6; sundries, \$10.35.....	32 15		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			4,011 50
	11,617 48		11,617 48

## 46.—IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS, QUE.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			56,726 74
Land sold, \$131.09; sale of seized timber, \$5.....			136 09
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	56,862 83		
	56,862 83		56,862 83
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1 69
Interest, 6 p.c. on \$28,453.85, 3 p.c. on \$28,274.58.....			2,555 47
Outstanding cheque, 1913-14.....			9 50
Rents collected, \$388.74; lease, \$60; fines, \$6; permit, \$2.....			456 74
Interest distributed, \$1,423.70; rents distributed, \$115; travel, \$15.05.....	1,553 75		
Chief, \$115; missionary, \$125; clerk, \$37.50; caretakers, 2, \$61; organist, \$20.....	353 50		
Medical attendance, \$20; maintenance of insane, \$286; permits, \$6.....	312 00		
Repairs to Methodist church, \$50; board of road-workers, \$93; relief, \$131.....	274 00		
Transfer to Acct. 33, Six Nations, on account of overpayment of interest.....	31 35		
Transfer to Acct. 46A, St. Regis Land Fund for year 1915.....	250 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	243 80		
	3,023 40		3,023 40

## 46A.—ST. REGIS LAND FUND, QUE.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			250 00
Transfer from Acct. 46, Iroquois of St. Regis.....			250 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	500 00		
	500 00		500 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$492.19; interest 3 p.c. on \$742.19, \$22.27.....			514 46
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	514 46		
	514 46		514 46

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

47.—LAKE ST. JOHN INDIANS, QUE.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		6,443 82	6,443 82
		6,443 82	6,443 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,660.21; interest 3 p.c. on \$9,104.03, \$273.12.....			2,933 33
Rents collected.....			151 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		3,084 33	
		3,084 33	3,084 33

48.—LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			9,282 16
Timber dues and bonus, Charlemagne and Lac Ouareau Lumber Co.....			852 34
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		10,134 50	
		10,134 50	10,134 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,014.48; interest, 6 p.c. on \$345.44, 3 p.c. on \$9,951.20.....			1,333 75
Timber licenses.....			47 67
Lumber, 2,207 ft., \$44.09; shingles, 14 M, \$51.05; relief supplies, \$350.17.....		445 31	
Travelling expenses of chiefs to Ottawa, 4 trips, \$23.35; sundry travel, \$14.40.....		37 75	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		898 36	
		1,381 42	1,381 42

49.—TIMISKAMING INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			30,553 28
Collections: lands sold, \$2,053.32; timber dues, \$4,291.96.....			6,345 28
Improvements on land sold, \$1,275; travel of agent, \$4.....		1,279 00	
Road work: labour, \$4½ d., \$148.68; dynamite, fuse, etc., 77c.....		149 45	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		35,470 11	
		36,898 56	36,898 56
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			137 64
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$1,792.66; 3 p.c. on \$28,898.26.....			974 51
Interest on deferred land payments, \$275.36; ground rent, \$57.50.....			332 86
Transfer fees, \$5; refund on account of loan, \$10.....			15 00
Share of A. Simpson's estate, \$25; improvements on land, \$225.....		250 00	
Chief, \$40; 2 councillors, \$24; missionary, \$60; janitor, \$40.....		164 00	
Medical attendance, \$400.80; maintenance in hospital, \$87.....		487 80	
Taking sick to hospital, \$10; relief supplies, \$443.78.....		453 78	
Repairs to roads, \$63.75; building culvert, \$6.....		69 75	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		34 68	
		1,460 01	1,460 01

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

50.—RIVER DESERT INDIANS, QUE.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			48,185 98
Timber dues: Gilmour & Hughson, \$672.94; sundry, \$562.09.....			1,235 03
Land sales, \$46; sale of seized timber, \$16.20.....			62 20
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	49,483 21		
	49,483 21	49,483 21	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			811 16
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$3,135.38; 3 p.c. on \$45,861.76.....			1,563 97
Rents, \$1,904.57; interest on loans and deferred land payments, \$22.20.....			1,926 77
Assignment fees, \$4; outstanding cheques, \$7.65.....			11 65
Interest distributed, \$957.80; rents distributed, \$201.....	1,158 80		
Chief, \$125; 2 councillors, \$100; interpreter, \$40; constable, \$50.....	315 00		
Medical officer, Dr. E. A. Mulligan, \$350; relief supplies, \$480.41.....	830 41		
Pump, etc., \$28.15; lime, 58 bush., \$34.80; lumber, \$50.48.....	113 43		
Maniwaki School, teacher, Miss M. McCaffrey.....	425 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,470 91		
	4,313 55	4,313 55	
51.—SONGHEES BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			8,721 54
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	8,721 54		
	8,721 54	8,721 54	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,128.49; 3 p.c. on \$10,850.03, \$325.50.....			2,453 99
Esquimalt Water Works Co.: meter rent, \$36; water 750 M gal., \$225.....	261 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,192 99		
	2,453 99	2,453 99	
53.—MUSQUEAM INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			210 05
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	210 05		
	210 05	210 05	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$6.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$216.35, \$6.49.....			12 79
Relief supplies.....	8 80		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 99		
	12 79	12 79	
54.—SQUAMISH INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			84,365 33
Timber dues and rentals.....			620 44
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	84,985 77		
	84,985 77	84,985 77	

54.—SQUAMISH INDIANS, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$4,367.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$88,733.23, \$2,662.....			7,029 90
Rent collected.....			5 00
Interest distributed, \$1,178.10; relief, \$40.65; hospital expenses, \$75.25.....	1,294 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,740 90		
		7,034 90	7,034 90
57.—CHEMAINUS BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			355 54
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	355 54		
		355 54	355 54
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$480.93; interest, 3 p.c. on \$836.47, \$25.09.....			506 02
Rent of right of way.....			29 00
Interest money distributed.....	372 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	153 92		
		526 02	526 02
59.—ST. PETER'S BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			34,689 16
Interest shares of H. B. Henderson, 1907 to 1914.....	131 32		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	34,557 84		
		34,689 16	34,689 16
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1915, \$127.58; interest, 3 p.c. on \$34,561.58.....	127 58		1,036 85
Hay permits, \$72; balance of advance for interest money, 1914-15, \$70.....			142 00
Arrears of land and interest money, 1907 to 1914.....	174 58		
Coffins, 15, \$152.50; digging grave, \$3, part cost of 2 oxen, \$65.....	220 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	656 19		
		1,178 85	1,178 85
60.—BROKENHEAD BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$784.62; dues on wood, \$221.90.....			1,006 52
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,006 52		
		1,006 52	1,006 52
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$192.89; interest, 3 p.c. on \$977.51, \$29.32.....			222 21
Hay permits.....			7 00
Flour, 30 sk., \$111.30; bacon, 100 lb., \$16.85; coffin, \$5.....	133 15		
Lumber and shingles for implement shed.....	51 07		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	44 99		
		229 21	229 21

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

61.—LITTLE FORKS BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$789.24; timber dues, \$4.33.....			793 57
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	793 57		
			793 57
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$85.16; interest, 3 p.c. on \$874.40, \$26.23.....			111 39
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	111 39		
			111 39
62.—ROSEAU RIVER BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			56,958 12
Collections: lands sold, \$1,688.47; on account of loans, \$50.....			1,738 47
Loans to Indians, \$395; disc harrows, 3, \$132; harvest binder, \$150.....	677 00		
Oxen, 6 yokes, \$1,039; freight on oxen, \$55; expenses purchasing oxen, \$19.50....	1,113 50		
Seed wheat, 750 bush., \$937.50; breaking land, 504 acres, \$2,016; ox harness, etc., \$49.76.....	3,003 26		
Balances of advances to S. J. Jackson, agent, refunded in 1916-17.....	99 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	53,803 83		
		58,696 59	58,696 59
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,181.48; interest, 3 p.c. on \$58,139.60, \$1,744.19.....			2,925 67
Interest on deferred land payments.....			1,061 53
Refunds: oxen and horses purchased, \$229; seed grain advances, \$831.65.....			1,060 65
Interest distributed, \$3,861; flour and provisions, \$291.....	4,152 00		
Horses, 1 team, \$300; farm tools, \$21.40; repairs to Indian's house, \$52.35.....	373 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	522 10		
		5,047 85	5,047 85
63.—FORT ALEXANDER BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			695 34
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	695 34		
			695 34
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$77.56; interest, 3 p.c. on \$772.90, \$23.19.....			100 75
Bacon, \$47.56; Paris green, \$8; scaling logs, \$9; repairs to scow, \$7.50.....	72 06		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	28 69		
		100 75	100 75
66.—FAIRY LAKE INDIANS, N.S.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$192.67; interest, 3 p.c. on \$192.67, \$5.78.....			198 45
Rents collected.....			60 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	258 45		
		258 45	258 45

68.—TOBIQUE INDIANS, N.B.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			29,132 78
Land sold, \$2,299.50; timber dues, \$331.98.....			2,631 48
Advertising sale of land, \$27.30; cruising land, \$6.....	83 30		
Transfer to Interest Acct., cruising expenses, overpaid in 1912-13.....	4 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	31,726 46		
	31,764 26		31,764 26
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$767.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$29,900, \$897.....			1,664 22
Interest on deferred payments, \$7.50; loan, \$9; transfer fee, \$1.....			17 50
Refund of overpayment in 1912-13, cruising expenses.....			4 59
Missionary, \$350; caretaker, \$50; repairs to Indian's house, \$50.....	450 00		
Repairs to council hall, \$136.68; labour on road, water system, etc., \$23.35.....	160 03		
Refund to Education vote on account of loan to Indian.....	9 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,067 19		
	1,686 22		1,686 22
73—POMQUET RESERVE, N.S.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			17 14
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	17 14		
	17 14		17 14
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$394.98; interest, 3 p.c. on \$412.12, \$12.36.....			407 34
Rents collected.....			65 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	472 84		
	472 84		472 84
77.—FORT FRANCES AGENCY RESERVE, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,373 63
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,373 63		
	2,373 63		2,373 63
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$944.35; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,317.98, \$99.54.....			1,043 89
Rents collected.....			60 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,103 89		
	1,103 89		1,103 89
79.—MOUNT ELGIN INSTITUTE, ONT.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,158.11; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,158.11, \$34.74.....			1,192 85
Insurance, on account of loss by fire.....			6,000 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	7,192 85		
	7,192 85		7,192 85

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

80.—POINTE GRONDINE INDIANS, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			16,413 86
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	16,413 86		
		16,413 86	16,413 86
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$755.15; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17,169.01, \$515.07.....			1,270 22
Ground rent and renewal fee transferred to Acct. 12, Garden River.....			50 00
Interest distributed, \$462.50; chief, \$30; medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, \$13.56.....	506 06		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	814 16		
		1,320 22	1,320 22
81.—WHITEFISH BAY INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,555 24
Timber dues collected by agent R. S. McKenzie.....			1,834 55
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	6,389 80		
		6,389 80	6,389 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,261.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,816.48, \$174.50.....			1,435 74
Rents collected.....			30 00
Seed potatoes, 33 sks., \$35.64; coal, 1 ton, \$8; delivering supplies, \$30.50.....	74 14		
Lumber and building material for band.....	257 05		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,134 55		
		1,465 74	1,465 74
82.—WHITEFISH LAKE INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			60,184 24
Timber dues collected.....			153 45
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	60,337 69		
		60,337 69	60,337 69
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,740.01; interest, 3 p.c. on \$61,924.25, \$1,857.73.....			3,597 74
Rents collected.....			207 00
Interest distributed, \$852.70; relief supplies, \$129; fire rangers, \$88.....	1,069 70		
Chief, \$40; medical officer, Dr. R. W. Arthur, \$350.....	390 00		
Whitefish Lake School: teacher, Mrs. J. Jalbert, \$316.75; caretaker, \$16; wood, 12 cord, \$50; repairs to teacher's residence, \$8.40; sundries, \$3.20.....	394 35		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,950 69		
		3,804 74	3,804 74
83.—KYUQUOT INDIANS (ACTESE RESERVE) B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$196.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$196.44, \$5.89.....			202 33
Relief, \$8; repairs to Indian's house, \$17.50; cutting weeds, \$33.....	58 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	143 83		
		202 33	202 33

84.—HOPE INDIANS, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,721	01	5,721 01
	5,721	01	5,721 01
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,120.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,841.31, \$205.24.....			1,325 54
Supplies to destitute, \$187.70; gasoline engine and freight, \$244.49.....	432	19	
Compensation for improvements on land <i>re</i> right of way.....	110	00	
Lumber, etc., for rebuilding Indians' houses.....	397	60	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	385	75	
	1,325	54	1,325 54
85.—PAGONAKESHICKS BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$819.03; dues on cordwood, \$73.88.....			892 91
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	892	91	
	892	91	892 91
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1896.92; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,715.95, \$81.48.....			1,978 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,978	40	
	1,978	40	1,978 40
86.—GORDON'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			515 90
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	515	90	
	515	90	515 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$189.15; interest, 3 p.c. on \$705.05, \$21.15.....			210 30
Seed wheat, 35.8 bush. at \$1.25.....	44	75	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	165	55	
	210	30	210 30
87.—PASQUAH'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			124,890 41
Collections on account of land sales.....			5,418 01
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	130,308	42	
	130,308	42	130,308 42
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,329.12; interest, 3 p.c. on \$126,219.53, \$3,786.59.....			5,115 71
Interest on deferred land payments.....			2,506 29
Interest for distribution, \$4,927.50; gopher poison, 8 pkg., \$10.....	4,937	50	
Seed wheat, 165½ bush. at \$1.60.....	265	20	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,419	30	
	7,622	00	7,622 00



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

88.—SAANICH BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Share of capital of Isaac Jack and wife.....		51 10	2,657 75
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		2,606 65	
		2,657 75	2,657 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$66.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,724.59, \$81.74.....			148 58
Supplies to destitute.....		2 90	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		145 68	
		148 58	148 58
90.—EAGLE LAKE BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,566 92
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5,566 92	
		5,566 92	5,566 92
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,358.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,925.09, \$237.75.....			2,595 92
Relief supplies, \$7.85; hospital treatment, \$21; fares to hospital, \$2.80.....		31 65	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		2,564 27	
		2,595 92	2,595 92
92.—RESTIGOUCHE INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$853.45; timber dues, \$452.40.....			1,305 85
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,305 85	
		1,305 85	1,305 85
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$64.05; interest, 3 per cent on \$917.50, \$27.52.....			91 57
Rents collected.....			125 00
Rents distributed, \$95; retracing line round reserve, 24 d., \$51.....		146 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		70 57	
		216 57	216 57
94.—OKANAGAN INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,090 26
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,090 26	
		1,090 26	1,090 26
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915; \$265.32; interest, 3 per cent on \$1,355.58, \$40.67.....			305 99
Rents collected, \$248.20; sale of logs to Kelowna Saw Mill Co., \$1,390.....			1,638 20
Supplies for Indians, while logging, \$1,556.23; team hire, \$22.....		1,578 23	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		365 96	
		1,944 19	1,944 19

95.—WABIGOON INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			14,180 62
Dues on wood, Dryden Timber and Power Co.....			973 55
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	15,154 17		
	15,154 17	15,154 17	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,186.84; interest, 3 per cent on \$15,367.46, \$461.02.....			1,647 86
Ground rent and fee.....			124 00
Seed potatoes, 30 bush.....	30 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,741 86		
	1,771 86	1,771 86	
96.—MARION TENESCO COMONDO.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,022.44; 3 per cent on \$1,022.44, \$30.67.....			1,053 11
Interest paid Marion Tensesco.....	30 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,023 11		
	1,053 11	1,053 11	
97.—CHEHALIS BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,799 33
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,799 33		
	5,799 33	5,799 33	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$184.17; interest, 3 per cent, on \$5,983.50, \$179.50.....			363 67
Balance of interest money, 1914-15, not distributed.....			10 17
Supplies to destitute.....	7 15		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	366 69		
	373 84	373 84	
99.—PETER TENESCO AND CHARLOTTE TENESCO.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,382; interest, 3 per cent on \$1,382, \$41.46.....			1,423 46
Interest paid Peter Tensesco, \$46; compensation for loss by fire, \$100.....	146 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,277 46		
	1,423 46	1,423 46	
100.—ONE ARROW'S BAND, SASK.			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3 95
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 95		
	3 95	3 95	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$115.44; interest, 3 per cent on \$119.39, \$3.58.....			119 02
Sale of ox.....			36 00
Burial expense, \$6.40; brands, 10 at \$1.....	16 40		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	138 62		
	155 02	155 02	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

102.—INDIANS OF RESERVE 38A, TREATY 3, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$		\$
			cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,700 98
Timber dues, Rat Portage Lumber Co.....			10,178 82
H. J. Bury, travel and outlay cruising reserve.....	253 85		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	12,625 95		
	12,879 80		12,879 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,251.32; interest, 3 per cent on \$3,952.30, \$118.57.....			1,339 89
Timber dues, D. C. Cameron.....			228 72
Agent's travel and outlay, \$38.60; lumber, etc., \$273.01; stove, \$16.....	327 61		
Maintenance in hospital, 28 d., \$21; relief supplies, \$25.27; coal, \$8.....	54 27		
Horse and harness, \$227.40; feed, \$9.70; veterinary's services, \$16; sleigh, \$20.....	273 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	943 63		
	1,598 61		1,598 61

## 103.—EEL GROUND INDIANS, N.B.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,517 47
Half cost of erecting church at Eel Ground.....	1,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	517 47		
	1,517 47		1,517 47
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$128.85; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,646.32, \$49.39.....			178 24
Fishing license.....			25 00
Constable, W. Narve, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1915.....	19 95		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	183 29		
	203 24		203 24

## 105.—BIG ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,748 12
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,748 12		
	2,748 12		2,748 12
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$798.32; interest, 3 per cent on \$3,546.44, \$106.39.....			904 71
Building material, \$233.55; wheelbarrows, 3, \$16.50; stove, \$10.25.....	260 30		
Relief provisions, \$54.77; delivering supplies, \$23.50; coal, 1½ ton, \$12.....	90 27		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	554 14		
	904 71		904 71

106.—SWAN LAKE INDIANS, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			19,728 13
Land payments.....			6,183 97
Loans re breaking lands and seeding.....	6,794 73		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,117 37		
		25,912 10	25,912 10
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$4,412.94; interest, 3 per cent on \$24,141.07, \$724.23.....			5,137 17
Interest on deferred land payments.....			1,798 63
Refund on account of seed grain, \$717.50; assignment fee, \$1.....			718 50
Interest distributed, \$1,220; building and hardware supplies, \$298.41.....	1,518 41		
Medical attendance: Dr. Mott, \$136.05; Dr. Wallace, \$263.75; drugs, \$153.90..	553 70		
Relief supplies, \$683.54; binders, 2, \$307; seed drills, 2, \$172.50.....	1,163 04		
Tractor, 35 h.p., \$1,900; champion separator and fittings, \$1,085; gasoline, \$60; freighting and running expenses, \$100; total, \$3,145, less payment of half cost of tractor and separator deferred, \$1,492.50.....	1,652 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,766 65		
		7,654 30	7,654 30
107.—SPILLIMACHEEN INDIANS, B.C			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			14 25
Stove.....	14 10		
Transfer to Interest to close account.....	0 15		
		14 25	14 25
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$23.05; interest 3 per cent on \$37.30, \$1.12.....			24 17
Transfer from Capital to close account.....			0 15
Insurance.....	24 32		
		24 32	24 32
109.—KEESEKOOWENINS BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			291 00
Refund to Casual Revenue on account of surrender of land.....	291 00		
		291 00	291 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$62.81; interest 3 per cent on \$353.81, \$10.61.....			73 42
Refund to Casual Revenue on account of surrender of land.....	73 42		
		73 42	73 42
110.—SKWAH RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			138 80
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	138 80		
		138 80	138 80

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

110.—SKWAH RESERVE, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$4.51; interest, 3 per cent. on \$143.31, \$4.30.....			8 81
Relief supplies.....	5 40		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 41		
	8 81		8 81
111—LOWER KOOTENAY INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			750 47
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	750 47		
	750 47		750 47
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$44.92; interest, 3 p.c. on \$795.39, \$23.86.....			68 78
Cutting weeds, 11½ d., \$23; scythes, etc., \$4.50; relief supplies, \$8.25.....	35 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	33 03		
	68 78		68 78
112—SUMAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,483 15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,483 15		
	4,483 15		4,483 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$168.49; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,651.64, \$139.55.....			308 04
Rents collected.....			87 80
Relief supplies, \$2.65; cab hire, \$1.50.....	4 15		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	391 69		
	395 84		395 84
114—THE BROTHERS RESERVE, N.B.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$37.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$37.17, \$1.12.....			38 29
Rents collected.....			10 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	48 29		
	48 29		48 29
115—RED BANK RESERVE, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			6,100 96
Collections: land sold, \$35; timber dues, \$37.50.....			122 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	6,223 46		
	6,223 46		6,223 46
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,498.65; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,599.61, \$227.99.....			1,726 64
Rent of fishing ground, \$25; land sold, \$19.25.....			44 25
Constable, J. Tenas, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	25 00		
Half cost of erecting church at Eel Ground.....	1,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	745 89		
	1,770 89		1,770 89

116—BURNT CHURCH, N.B.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Guarding indian lands, 24 d.....	48 00		613 84
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	565 84		
		613 84	613 84
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$59.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$673.08, \$20.19.....			79 43
Cook stove.....	19 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	59 93		
		79 43	79 43
118—FALSE CREEK RESERVE, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$7,223.36; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,223.36, \$216.70.....			7,440 06
Rents collected.....			200 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	7,640 06		
		7,640 06	7,640 06
119—YUQUOT (MOACHAH) INDIANS, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$158.61; 3 p.c. on \$158.61, \$4.76.....			163 37
Rents collected.....			25 00
Lumber, 3,767 ft., \$43.35; cartage and freight, \$22.50.....	65 85		
Cutting thistles, 12 d., \$24; wire fencing, \$9; hardware, \$15.20.....	48 20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	74 32		
		188 37	188 37
120—ENOCH'S BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			212,248 48
Collections on account of land sales.....			1,745 31
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	213,993 79		
		213,993 79	213,993 79
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$12,484.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$224,732.65, \$6,741.98.....			19,226 15
Interest on deferred land payments.....			1,185 39
Collections: on account of bull funds, \$39.10; fees, \$16.90.....			56 00
Refunds on account of: seed grain, \$816.92; indian houses, \$298.20; drainage, \$82.13; sale of separator, \$15.25.....			1,212 50
Contribution to Belgian Relief Fund, \$200; land improvements, \$100.....	300 00		
Medical attendance: Dr. N. Allin, \$20; Dr. W. H. Brown, \$70; Dr. J. Park, \$985	1,075 00		
Maintenance in hospital, \$81.10; nursing, \$88; drugs, \$129.83; clothing, \$107.25.....	406 18		
Beef, 17,778 lb., \$4.973.29; bacon, 800 lb., \$100; flour, 25,840 lb., \$575.28.....	5,648 57		
Tea, 450 lb., \$130.50; seed oats, 489 bush., \$317.85; timothy, 20-8 bush., \$90.....	538 35		
Potatoes, 50 bush., \$37.50; rock salt, 500 lb., \$8.75; firewood, \$84.....	130 25		
Purchase of bull, \$173, keep, 57 d., \$14.25; veterinary's services, \$24.....	211 25		
Engineer sawing lumber, 20 d., \$95; fireman, 20 d., \$40; lumber, \$51.68.....	186 68		
Erecting barn, labour, 169½ h., \$135.57, material, \$318.90; nails, 6 kegs, \$29.75.....	484 22		
Building addition to granary: labour, 212 h., \$60.80; material, \$159.94.....	220 74		
Boring wells, 20, \$1,461.25; pails, 20, \$15.90; wheels, 20, \$11.60; cable, 200 ft., \$28.....	1,516 75		
Binders, 2, \$312; canvas, 266¾ yd., \$50; binder twine, 1,500 lb., \$157.50.....	519 50		
Carried forward.....	11,237 49		21,680 04

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

120—ENOCH'S BAND, ALTA.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		11,237	49 21,680 04
Disc harrow, \$74; shoe drill, \$85; mower, \$60; rope, 169 lb., \$27.90.....		246	90
Wagon, \$98; harness and repairs, \$63.50; hardware, \$15.70; storing ice, \$10.....		187	20
Threshing, \$177.50; running saw, \$57; cutting and stacking hay, \$20.....		254	50
Repairs: implements, \$219.69; threshing outfit, \$92.75; wagons, \$48.....		360	44
Fencing, \$15.85; rounding up colts, \$10; plowing, 3 d., \$9.....		34	85
Freighting, \$195.59; freight and express, \$133.26; small items, \$12.46.....		341	31
Advertising and printing, \$8.50; subscription, \$4.....		12	50
Drainage: labourers, \$494.77; shovels, etc., \$23.10; refunded, \$82.13; total, \$600, less advanced to agent, 1914-15, \$600.		9,004	85
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		21,680	04 21,680 04
121—WHITEBEAR'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			49,716 64
Contribution to Patriotic Fund.....	1,000	00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	48,716	64	
	49,716	64	49,716 64
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,483.92; interest, 3 p.c. on \$51,200.56, \$1,536.02.....			3,019 94
Refunds on account of debts.....			32 10
Interest distributed, \$856; pork, 506 lb., \$78.43; beef, 154 lb., \$15.40.....	949	83	
Smithwork, \$143.60; fly wheel, \$33.65; freighting, \$16.32.....	193	57	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,908	64	
	3,052	04	3,052 04
123.—GIBSON INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,503 61
Compensation for flooded lands.....			75 06
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,578	61	
	4,578	61	4,578 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1915, \$75.56; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,428.05, \$132.84.....	75	56	132 84
Compensation for flooded lands, \$110.50; fine, \$5.....			115 50
Compensation money distributed, \$95.50; chief, \$50; ranger, \$144.....	289	50	
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....	385	06	116 72
	385	06	365 06
124.—TEXAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			440 17
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	440	17	
	440	17	440 17
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$408.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$849.07, \$25.47.....			434 37
Iron bar, etc.....	10	43	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	423	94	
	434	37	434 37

125.—YALE INDIANS (RUBY CREEK), B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			871 89
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	871 89		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$871.89.....			26 16
Relief supplies.....	26 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	16		
	26 16		26 16
126.—NICOAMEN INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,059 45
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,059 45		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$9.20; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,068.65, \$32.06.....			41 26
Relief supplies.....	9 70		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	31 56		
	41 26		41 26
129.—MATSQUI-SAH-HAH-COM BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,254 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,254 40		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$216.79; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,471.19, \$104.14.....			320 93
Rents collected.....			67 00
Hay, 1 ton, \$16; sundry relief supplies, \$37.75.....	53 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	334 18		
	387 93		387 93
130.—COUCHICHING BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,975 29
Relief supplies.....	223 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,752 19		
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$465.67; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,440.96, \$103.23.....			568 90
Rents collected.....			300 00
Medical attendance, \$141; maintenance in hospital, 37 d., \$71.16.....	212 16		
Potatoes, 90 bush., \$76.50; flour, 20 sacks, \$64; pork, \$159 lb., \$28.50; tea, \$7.50.....	176 50		
Burial expenses, \$72; lumber, \$43.70; cartage, \$8.....	123 70		
Farm implements, \$51.80; repairs to wagon, etc., \$18.....	69 80		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	286 74		
	868 90		868 90



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

131.—HUNGRY HALL BAND NO. 1, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,210 70
Transfer to Wild Lands Reserve, Ont., Acct. 207.....	1,210 70		
	1,210 70		1,210 70
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$25.95; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,236.65, \$37.10.....			63 05
Transfer to Wild Lands Reserve, Ont., Acct. 207.....	63 05		
	63 05		63 05
132.—WAY-WAY-SEE CAPPO'S BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			36,639 73
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	36,639 73		
	36,639 73		36,639 73
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$56.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$36,696.72, \$1,100.90.....			1,157 89
Assignment fees.....			2 00
Interest distributed, \$1,120; repairs to implements, \$12.25; relief, \$7.70.....	1,139 95		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19 94		
	1,159 89		1,159 89
133.—TSOOAH DIE (SEECHELT) BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,200 65
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,200 65		
	3,200 65		3,200 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,382.81; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,583.46, \$137.50.....			1,520 31
Installing water system: supervisor at \$3.50, \$103.25; man and horse at \$4, \$47; labourers at \$2, \$323; wood pipe, 4,991 ft., \$499.10; tools, etc., \$31.40; freight, \$43.15; wharfage, \$10.25; hay, \$3.25.....	1,105 40		
Relief supplies.....	103 05		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	311 86		
	1,520 31		1,520 31
134.—NEW WESTMINSTER BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,943 94
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,943 94		
	3,943 94		3,943 94
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$95.58; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,039.52, \$121.19.....			216 77
Relief supplies.....	26 25		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	190 52		
	216 77		216 77

135.—JOHN SMITH'S BAND, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		352	73
		352	73
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$36.98; interest, 3 p.c. on \$389.71, \$11.69.....			48 67
Beef, 275 lb., \$22; firewood, \$14; freighting, \$9.62; oil, etc., \$2.85.....		48	47
Balance, March 31, 1916.....			20
		48	67

137.—BETSIAMITS INDIANS, QUE.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,034 46
Sale of pulpwood, \$247.60; timber dues, \$14.70.....			262 30
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		4,296	76
		4,296	76
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$658.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,693.34, \$140.80.....			799 68
Sale of pulpwood.....			800 00
Examining and making report on Bersimis church.....		36	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,563	68
		1,599	68

138.—BLACKFOOT INDIANS, ALTA.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			66,406 65
Lands sold, \$14,785.94; right of way, Can. Pac. Ry. Co., \$10,037.....			24,822 94
Refunds: on account of working outfits, \$4,462.78; wagons purchased in 1912, \$97.....			4,559 78
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$1,200; furniture and stove, \$50.55.....	1,250	55	
Disc drills, 4, \$337; harrow carts, 48, \$367.50; disc plough, \$62.50.....		767	00
Sulky ploughs, 19, \$1,070.83; breaker bottom, \$15; cartage and freight, \$23.86.....	1,109	69	
Seed: alfalfa, 150 lb., \$45; timothy, 1,000 lb., \$100; wheat, 33 bush., \$46.20.....		191	20
Fencing: labour, 7½ miles, \$309.88; posts, 3,220, \$566; unloading posts, \$27.50; barb wire, 125 spools, \$400; staples, 2 kegs, \$7.60; resetting fence, \$37.....	1,347	98	
Building bridge, \$10; lumber for bridge and fencing, \$33.16; road repairs, \$49.....		92	16
Lumber for stables and shed, \$370.02; metal roofing for shed, \$102.94.....		472	96
Paint, etc., \$43.15; carpenter labour, \$108.20; sundry labour, \$6.20.....		157	55
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		90,400	28
		95,789	37
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$9,480.73; 3 p.c. on \$75,887.38, \$2,276.62.....			11,757 35
Interest on deferred land payments, \$14,074.09; rent, \$15.75; transfer fees, \$4.....			14,093 84
Right of way improvements, C. P. Ry., \$750.66; hay permits, \$364.95.....			1,115 61
Work done at blacksmith shop, \$127.50; on account of threshing, etc., \$9,291.18.....			9,418 68
Asst. agent, W. Gordon, \$1,000; engineer, 98½ d., \$675.25; blacksmith, 5 m., \$275.....	1,950	25	
Cook, 4 m. 8 d., \$219.66; man attending separator, 99½ d., \$646.75.....		866	41
Threshing, 95½ d., \$329.25; trimming trees, 44 d., \$88; filling ice house, \$85.....		502	25
Breaking land, 153½ ac., \$459.35; sundry farm labour, \$4,178.09; less \$194, balance of advance unaccounted for in 1914-15.....	4,443	44	
Bacon, 376 lb., \$47.97; beef, 58,957½ lb., \$5,033.08; tea, 7,000 lb., \$1,750.....		6,831	05
Flour, 1,316 sk., \$4,058.40; coal, 95-197 ton, \$530.99; burials, \$17.55.....		4,606	94
Sundry provisions, \$441.40; drugs, \$32.15; poisoning gophers, \$23.....		496	55
Carried forward.....	19,696	89	36,385 48

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

138.—BLACKFOOT INDIANS, ALTA— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>			
Brought forward.....		19,696 89	36,385 48
Cylinder oil, 3 brl., \$85.59; inspecting boiler, \$10; scales, 1 set, \$25.....		120 59	
Blacksmith supplies, \$148.32; repairs to implements, engine, etc., \$903.49.....		1,051 81	
Twine, 4,550 lb., \$449.10; wood, \$16.50; freight and express, \$290.72.....		756 32	
Repairs to ration and slaughter houses: labour, \$63.50; material, \$120.01.....		183 51	
Repairs to roads and bridges, \$27.10; postage, \$6; telephone messages, \$12.70...		45 80	
Advertising, \$24; printing 1,000 grain checks, \$4.50.....		28 50	
Bulls purchased for and detailed in Blackfoot Agency.....		702 00	
Transferred to Acct. 201, Savings.....		549 60	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		13,250 46	
		36,385 48	36,385 48
138A.—BLACKFOOT SINKING FUND.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,653.53; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,653.53, \$49.60.....			1,703 13
Collections, 5 p.c. of grain sales.....			2,264 65
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		3,967 78	
		3,967 78	3,967 78
139.—ALEXANDER'S BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			32,609 12
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		32,609 12	
		32,609 12	32,609 12
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,156.61; interest, 3 p.c. on \$34,765.73, \$1,042.97.....			3,199 58
Refunds: seed grain advances, \$343.80; threshing, etc., \$53.70.....			397 50
Bacon, 800 lb., \$100; beef, 5,918 lb., \$656.20; flour, 4,500 lb., \$96.75.....		852 95	
Seed oats, 300 bush., \$195; medical services, \$171.50; medicines, \$4.05.....		370 55	
Barb wire, 7 rolls, \$25.20; staples, \$2.10; freighting, etc., \$9.75.....		37 05	
Oxen, 2 teams, \$460; oil, 2 gal., \$10; threshing oats, 2,814 bush., \$81.42.....		551 42	
Completing erection of granary, \$176.20; moving old farm house, \$75.....		251 20	
Nails, 7 kegs, \$30.90; repairing machinery, \$26.80.....		57 70	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,476 21	
		3,597 08	3,597 08
141.—HALALT INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			891 37
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		891 37	
		891 37	891 37
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$131.33; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,022.70, \$30.68.....			162 01
Supplies to destitute.....		10 50	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		151 51	
		162 01	162 01

142.—CÔTÉ'S BAND, No. 64, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			101,581 96
Collections of land sales.....			6,321 72
Land money distributed, \$20; refund to Casual Revenue, <i>re</i> surrender of lands, \$32,160.....	32,180 00		
Advance to insp. W. M. Graham, for purchase of heifers.....	4,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	71,723 68		
	107,903 68		107,903 68
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,791.41; interest, 3 p.c. on \$103,373.37, \$3,101.20.....			4,892 61
Interest on deferred land payments, \$2,153.14; rents, \$25; transfer fees, \$8.....			2,186 14
Interest distributed, \$5,510; supplies for quarantined Indians, \$319.76.....	5,829 76		
Building machine shed: carpenters, 30 d., \$60; lumber and nails, \$119.85.....	179 85		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,069 14		
	7,078 75		7,078 75

145.—ASSINIBOINE RESERVE, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			28,515 60
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	28,515 60		
	28,515 60		28,515 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1915, \$41.77; interest, 3 p.c. on \$28,473.83, \$854.21.....	41 77		854 21
Collections: trespass fines, \$25; rent, \$9.80.....			34 80
Interest distributed, \$865; inspecting boiler, \$5.....	870 00		
Repairing pasture fence: labour, \$8; pickets, 1,577, \$46.30.....	54 30		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			77 06
	966 07		966 07

146.—LOUIS BULL'S BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			7,351 81
Collections on account of lands sold.....			4,888 71
Land money distributed.....	1,700 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	10,540 52		
	12,240 52		12,240 52
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,301.42; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,653.23, \$289.60.....			2,591 02
Interest on deferred land payments.....			859 50
Interest and land money distributed.....	1,700 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,750 52		
	3,450 52		3,450 52

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

147.—BOOTHROYD INDIANS, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,546 90		1,546 90
	1,546 90		1,546 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$203; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,749.90, \$52.50.....			255 50
Relief supplies, \$27.50; hay, 1½ tons, \$30.....	57 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	193 00		
	255 50		255 50
151.—LYTTON INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,162 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,162 40		
	1,162 40		1,162 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$10.68; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,173.08, \$35.19.....			45 87
Supplies to destitute.....	42 25		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 62		
	45 87		45 87
152.—COOK'S FERRY BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			588 57
Water pipes, 2-in., 1300 ft. and fittings.....	211 13		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	377 44		
	588 57		588 57
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$53.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$641.96, \$19.26.....			72 65
Relief, \$60; medical bottle, \$4.50; water supply, \$6; freight, \$1.70.....	72 20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	45		
	72 65		72 65
153.—SALMON ARM INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			476 15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	476 15		
	476 15		476 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$5.04; interest, 3 p.c. on \$481.19, \$14.44.....			19 48
Rent collected.....			1 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	20 48		
	20 48		20 48

154.—SARCEE INDIANS, ALTA.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$47.78; collections on account of seed, repairs, etc., \$400.57.....			448 35
Refund from General Vote, Surrender of Lands, on account of debt.....			800 00
Thresher and fittings, \$1,200; repairs to harrows and ploughs, \$39.....	1,239 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	9 35		
	1,248 35	1,248 35	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$999.04; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,046.82, \$31.40.....			1,030 44
Collections: grazing dues, blacksmith shop, sales, repairs and gasoline, etc., \$4,213.42; rents, \$1,000.....			5,213 42
Transfer to Acct. 201, Savings, on account of Bull Fund.....			18 00
Blacksmith, \$720; herder, 9 m., \$290; stockman, 5-8 m., \$288.70.....	1,298 70		
Scout, \$240; asst. engineer, 31 d., \$23.25; beef, 1,034 lb., \$103.40.....	366 65		
Binder, \$160; belting, 24 ft., \$18.85; axle grease, 6 pails, \$17.25.....	196 10		
Machine oil, 3 bbl., \$107.25; gasoline, 2,841 gal., \$831.82; hay, 15 loads, \$74.....	1,013 07		
Horse feed, \$7; harness repairs, \$86.19; repairs to machinery, \$275.43.....	368 62		
Blacksmiths' supplies, \$137.70; repairs to cow camp and farm house, \$31.15.....	168 85		
Alfalfa seed, 120 lb., \$78; grain sacks, 500, \$65; cutting oats, 100 acres, \$130.....	273 00		
Twine, 1,500 lb., \$155; rounding up horses, 62 d., \$62; rubber packing, \$14.05.....	231 05		
Bulls purchased for and detailed in Sarcee Agency.....	280 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,065 82		
	6,261 86	6,261 86	

## 155.—SAMSON'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			12,212 01
Collections on account of lands sold.....			1,555 25
Land money distributed, \$1,257; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$1,000.....	2,257 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	11,510 26		
	13,767 26	13,767 26	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$56.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$12,268.81, \$368.06.....			424 86
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,402.49; assignment fees, \$2.....			1,404 49
Interest money distributed.....	1,676 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	153 35		
	1,829 35	1,829 35	

## 157.—OHAMIL BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			498 29
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	498 29		
	498 29	498 29	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$18.45; interest, 3 p.c. on \$516.74, \$15.50.....			53 95
Relief supplies.....	21 75		
Balance March 31, 1916.....	12 20		
	33 95	33 95	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

158.—SKAWAHLLOOK BAND, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$7.97; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7.97, 24c.....				8 21
Relief supplies.....		6 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1 71		
		8 21		8 21

## 159—UNION BAR BAND, B.C.

Capital.			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,321 66
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,321 66	
		1,321 66	1,321 66
Interest.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$90.28; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,411.94, \$42.36.....			132 64
Supplies to destitute, \$64.75; repairs to church, \$23.80.....		88 55	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		44 09	
		132 64	132 64

## 161—BOSTON BAR BAND, B.C.

Capital.			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			584 21
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		584 21	
		584 21	584 21
Interest.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$540.50; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,124.71, \$33.74.....			574 24
Relief supplies, \$437.50; labour putting out fires, \$41.75.....		479 25	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		94 99	
		574 24	574 24

## 163—SQUAWTITS BAND, B.C.

Capital.			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			666 02
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		666 02	
		666 02	666 02
Interest.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$11.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$677.82, \$20.33.....			32 13
Supplies to sick and destitute Indians.....		27 50	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		4 63	
		32 13	32 13

166.—STURGEON LAKE INDIANS, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			28,776 51
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	28,776 51		
	28,776 51		28,776 51
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,197.96; interest, 3 p.c. on \$30,974.47, \$929.23.....			3,127 19
Collections on account of hay sold.....			20 00
Bacon, 1,200 lb., \$157.55; beef, 902 lb., \$67.60; flour, 3,000 lb., \$72; sundry relief, \$76.....	373 15		
Medical services, \$43; medical supplies, \$168.76; jute, 3,000 lb., \$75.....	291 76		
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$100; repairs to implements, \$71.05.....	171 05		
Seed: oats, 371 bush., \$222.60; wheat, 694 bush., \$499.95; freight, \$6.30.....	728 85		
Threshing grain, 9,665 bush., \$396.24; travel of Indian, \$5.....	401 24		
Houses for destitute: repairs, labour, \$77.30; lumber and hardware, \$75.32.....	152 62		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,028 52		
	3,147 19		3,147 19
167—ERMINESKIN'S BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,607.11; lands sold, \$1,884.79.....			4,491 90
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,491 90		
	4,491 90		4,491 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1915, \$145.83; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,461.28, \$73.84.....	145 83		73 84
Interest on deferred land payments.....			799 70
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	606 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	121 71		
	873 54		873 54
171—STONY INDIANS, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,372 48
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,372 48		
	4,372 48		4,372 48
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,572.56; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,945.04, \$178.35.....			1,750 91
Collections: rents, \$1,533; beef sales, blacksmith shop, etc., \$326.53.....			1,859 53
Advances in 1914-15, to agent J. W. Waddy for wood, etc., refunded.....			1,000 00
Bacon, 960 lb., \$129.29; beef, 5,965 lb., \$490.58; flour, 114 sacks, \$319.20.....	939 07		
Tea, 200 lb., \$46; tobacco, \$2½ lb., \$73.15; Patriotic Fund, \$50.....	169 15		
Treatment in sanatorium, \$16.70; agent's travel, \$4.90; brand, \$4.....	25 60		
Seed oats, 11.53 ton at \$44, 600 bush at 33c.; sacks, 200, \$28.....	733 32		
Indian labour repairing roads, \$100; horseshoeing and sundry repairs, \$38.14.....	138 14		
Refund to Casual Revenue, \$14; freight on oats, \$46.83.....	60 83		
Farmer, E. J. Smith, wages, July 27-Sept. 30.....	80 00		
Advance to agent, J. W. Waddy to carry on wood business.....	1,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,464 33		
	4,610 44		4,610 44



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

172—OHIAI BAND, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$500.52; dues on cordwood, \$44.25.....			544 77
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	544 77		
	544 77	544 77	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$265.02; interest, 3 p.c. on \$765.54, \$22.97.....			287 99
Rents collected.....			55 00
Supplies for sick and destitute Indians.....	17 65		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	325 34		
	342 99	342 99	

173—BLOOD INDIANS, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,921 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,921 40		
	3,921 40	3,921 40	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$10,114.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$14,035.86, \$421.08.....			10,535 54
Grazing dues, \$6,317.86; rent, \$5,000; blacksmith shop, \$941.52; sales, \$30.....			12,239 38
Refund on account of seed, heifers, etc., purchased.....			142 14
Grazing dues distributed, \$5,738.50; asst. clerk, 2 m. \$100.....	5,838 50		
Blacksmith, 8 m., \$600; carpenters, 150½ d., \$535; cook, 95½ d., \$107.....	1,242 00		
Ploughman, 58 d., \$113; foreman, 20 d., \$60; machinist, 2 m., \$100.....	273 00		
Stockman, 12 m., \$700; storeman, 28½ d., \$57; tankman, 216½ d., \$1,102.50.....	1,859 50		
Beef, 6,910 lb., \$636.77; coal, 325 ton, \$750.86; weighing coal, \$31.25; wood, \$2.....	1,470 88		
Coal oil, 5 gal., \$2; blacksmith supplies and building material, \$911.38.....	913 38		
Axle grease, 12 pails, \$16.70; rent of blacksmith tools, \$120; inspecting boiler, \$10.....	146 70		
Formalin, 238 lb., \$47.60; gopher poison, \$27; hay, \$3; horse hire, \$16.....	93 60		
Harrows, 4 sets, \$118; disc drills, 2, \$290; cleaning wheat, 4 d., \$6; cask, \$4.....	418 00		
Cutting weeds, 136 d., \$300.50; digging root house, \$16.25; excavating cellar, \$32.....	348 75		
Building bridge and repairs to fences, \$19.80; sundry labour, \$21.75.....	41 55		
Seed: barley, 462 bush., \$254.10; oats, 884 bush., \$707.30; potatoes, 284-4 bush., \$212.30; wheat, 1,805.58 bush., \$1,926.....	3,099 70		
Threshing and harvesting: engineer, 166½ d., \$1,089.50; fireman, 76½ d., \$216.15; separator-man, 72 d., \$504; threshing, 1,236½ d., \$4,340.58; sundry Indian labour, \$1,749.75; meals and provisions for men, \$787.01; gasoline, 47½ gal. \$13.06; machine oil, 370½ gal., \$204.50; twine, 7,800 lb., \$762.50; canvas belt, 160 ft., \$90; repairs and parts for machinery, \$1,361.43; elevator charges, \$40.90; total \$11,159.38, less \$6,597.74 paid in 1916-17.....	4,561 64		
Telegrams, \$5.90; express, freight and cartage, \$1,362.28.....	1,368 18		
Transfers to Acct. 201, Savings: money deposited by Indians to buy heifers, \$4,958.49; balance at credit of blacksmith account, \$48.15.....	5,006 64		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			3,714 96
	26,682 02	26,682 02	

174.—ISLINGTON BAND, ONT.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$40.89; interest, 3 p.c. on \$40.89, \$1.23.....			42 12
Maintenance in hospital.....	11 25		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	30 87		
	42 12	42 12	

175.—EDMUNSTON RESERVE, N.B.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$139.97; stampage dues, \$27.10.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		167	07
		167	07
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$25.98; interest, 3 per cent on \$165.95, \$4.98.....			30 96
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		30	96
		30	96
176.—NANAIMO RIVER BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			17,230 40
Western Fuel Co., royalty on coal.....			11,325 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		28,555	40
		28,555	40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$377.75; interest, 3 per cent on \$17,608.15, \$528.24.....			905 99
Compensation for improvements on coal area, \$2,075; rent, coal area, \$115.....			2,190 00
Interest distributed, \$400; compensation money distributed, \$2,075.....		2,475	00
Refund on account of overpayment on land, \$1.10; relief, \$159.75.....		160	85
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		460	14
		3,095	99
		3,095	99
179.—BIG COVE INDIANS, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$79.89; land sold, \$200.....			279 89
Services, guarding timber lands.....		16	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		263	89
		279	89
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit, balance, April 1, 1915, \$11.92; interest, 3 per cent on \$67.97, \$2.04.....		11	92
Assignment fee.....			2 00
Inspecting and reporting on bridge.....		2	00
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			9 88
		13	92
		13	92
182.—DOKIS BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			926 363 10
Georgian Bay Lumber Co.: timber dues, \$1,828.22; half cost putting out fires \$274.61.....			2,102 83
Putting out fires: men, 5 at \$3, 5 at \$2.50, 171 at \$2; provisions, \$104.27; boat hire, \$20; boat fares, \$15; axes, shovels, etc., \$38.95; cartage, \$1.50.....		549	22
Contribution to Patriotic Fund.....		1,000	00
Transfer to Acct. 182A, commission on timber sales.....		2,378	75
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		924,537	96
		928,465	93
		928,465	93

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

182.—DOKIS BAND, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$17,106.93; interest, 3 per cent on \$943,470.03, \$28,304.10.....			45,411 03
Collections: rents, \$34; renewal of licenses, \$89.....			123 00
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	25,990 15		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,543 88		
	45,534 03	45,534 03	

182A.—DOKIS TIMBER MANAGEMENT FUND.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,317.40; interest, 3 per cent on \$1,317.40, \$39.52.....		1,356 92
Georgian Bay Lumber Co., half cost of fire ranging.....		229 50
Transfer from Acct. 182 Cap., commission on timber sales.....		2,378 75
Agent G. P. Cockburn, salary, \$800; fire ranging, 612 d. at \$2.....	2,024 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,941 17	
	3,965 17	3,965 17

184.—COWESSESS BAND, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			69,857 08
Lands sold.....			4,056 33
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	73,913 41		
	73,913 41	73,913 41	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$5,399.85; interest, 3 per cent on \$75,256.92, \$2,257.71.....			7,657 55
Interest on deferred land payments, \$3,947.81; assignment fee, \$1.....			3,948 81
Collections on account of seed grain advances.....			1,033 10
Interest distributed, \$9,000; gopher poison, 80c.....	9,000 80		
Seed: oats, 127 bush. at 75c., 200 at 70c.; wheat, 300 bush. at \$1.34, 304½ at \$1.30.....	1,033 10		
Pasture fence: barb wire, 100 spools, \$258.50; staples, etc., \$7.75; bacon, flour and provisions for men, \$59.45.....	325 70		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,279 86		
	12,639 46	12,639 46	

185.—TURTLE MOUNTAIN SIOUX, MAN.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$207.20; land sales, \$396.....			603 20
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	603 20		
	603 20	603 20	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2.94; interest, 3 per cent on \$210.14, \$6.30.....			9 24
Interest on deferred land payments.....			118 80
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	128 04		
	128 04	128 04	

188.—KAKAWISTAHAW'S BAND, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			66,803 22
Collections on account of land sales.....			5,616 51
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	72,419 73		
	72,419 73	72,419 73	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$18,721.74; interest, 3 per cent on \$85,524.96, \$2,565.75.....			21,287 49
Interest on deferred land payments, \$3,406.33; assignment fee, \$1.....			3,407 33
Collections on account of seed grain.....			303 00
Interest distributed, \$4,387; seed, oats, 199 bush., \$149.25; wheat, 118½ bush., \$153.75.....	4,690 00		
Pasture fence: barb wire, 100 spools, \$275; staples, etc., \$8; provisions, \$62.45.....	345 45		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,962 37		
	24,997 82	24,997 82	
189.—JAMES ROBERT'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,825 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,825 50		
	3,825 50	3,825 50	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$512.38; interest, 3 per cent on \$4,337.88, \$130.14.....			642 52
Interest on account of timber sales.....			22 95
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	665 47		
	665 47	665 47	
190.—AMOS CHARLES BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,853 95
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,853 95		
	2,853 95	2,853 95	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$382.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,236.21, \$97.09.....			479 35
Interest on account of timber sales.....			17 13
Wire fencing around church.....	38 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	458 48		
	496 48	496 48	
191.—BEARDY'S BAND, SASK.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$596.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$596.30, \$17.89.....			614 19
Rents collected.....			800 00
Grant to Patriotic Fund, \$100; burial expenses, \$12.39.....	112 39		
Fencing: barb wire, 132 spools, \$443.80; pickets, 2,750, \$82.50; staples, nails and posts, \$10.50; Indian labourers, \$209.30.....	751 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	550 70		
	1,414 19	1,414 19	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

193.—WOOD MOUNTAIN, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$5.40; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5.40, 16c.....			5 56
Royalty on coal.....			10 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	15 56		
	15 56		15 56
199—SAKIMAY'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$10,742.95; lands sold, \$1,319.81.....			12,062 76
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	12,062 76		
	12,062 66		12,062 76
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$230.11; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,973.06, \$329.19.....			559 30
Interest on deferred land payments, \$559.08; camp permits, \$49.85.....			608 93
Refunds on account of seed grain, \$611.72; trespassing, \$5.....			616 72
Interest distributed, \$1,184; seed wheat, 117½ bush., \$147.10.....	1,331 10		
Shoe drill, \$95; gopher poison, \$1.20; bull chain, etc., \$4.35.....	100 55		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	353 30		
	1,784 95		1,784 95
200.—BELLA COOLA BANDS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			110 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	110 00		
	110 00		110 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$670.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$780.21, \$23.41.....			693 62
Side walk: 2-in. cedar planks, 18,352 ft., \$220.22; nails, 5 kegs, \$13.20; cartage on lumber, etc., \$212.77; superintending, \$10.....	461 19		
Cleaning river, \$3.50; cutting weeds, \$1.50.....	5 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	227 43		
	693 62		693 62
202.—WABAMUN BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$69,160.85; lands sold, \$376.30.....			69,537 15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	69,537 15		
	69,537 15		69,537 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$24.96; interest, 3 p.c. on \$69,185.81, \$2,075.57.....			2,100 53
Collections: interest on deferred land payments, \$196.55; on account of threshing, \$187.75; on account of seed grain, \$63.60; Bull Fund, \$126.....			573 90
Beef, 17,470 lb., \$1,564.68; bacon, 600 lb., \$75; flour, 22,000 lb., \$494.....	2,133 68		
Clothing, \$150; medical attendance, \$407.75; veterinary service, \$12.....	569 75		
Threshing grain, 6,255 bush., \$267.05; machine oil, 108 gal., \$6; scraper, \$47.15..	820 20		
Repairs to implements, \$29.55; freighting and cartage, \$86.69.....	116 24		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			465 44
	3,139 87		3,139 87

207.—WILD LANDS RESERVE, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,207 10
Timber dues, \$273.59; on account of improvements on hall, \$50.....			323 59
Transfers from the following accounts to amalgamate the bands' funds: Acct. 61, Little Forks, \$793.57; Acct. 131, Hungry Hall Band, \$1,210.70; Acct. 208, Manitou Rapids Band, \$585.92; Acct. 221, Long Sault Band, \$646.40.....			3,236 59
Money for improvements, distributed to Indians.....	1,622 00		
Plan of subdivision of reserve, \$22.22; clerical services, \$16.....	38 22		
Houses and stable for Indians re surrender of lands: carpenters, etc., \$330.85; lumber and hardware, \$1,886.15; rent of house, \$8.75.....	2,225 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,881 31		
	6,767 28		6,767 28
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,006.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,213.49, \$126.40.....			1,132 79
Transfers from the following accounts to amalgamate the bands' funds: Acct. 61, Little Forks, \$111.39; Acct. 131, Hungry Hall Band, \$63.05; Acct. 208, Manitou Rapids, \$265.53; Acct. 221, Long Sault, \$45.69; Acct. 240, Hungry Hall No. 2, \$198.62.....			684 28
Bacon, 350 lb., \$61.25; flour, 30 sacks, \$82.50; tea, 50 lb., \$12; freight, \$3.41.....	159 16		
Medical supplies, \$371.20; clothing, \$5; burial, \$13.10; farm tools, \$18.10.....	407 40		
Mower, \$61; rake, \$35; seed potatoes, 247 bush., \$190.25; vegetable seed, \$2.....	288 25		
Barb wire, 27 spools, \$73.30; builders' hardware, \$25.90.....	104 20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	858 06		
	1,817 07		1,817 07

## 208.—MANITOU RAPIDS BAND, No. 1.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$3,594.03; timber dues, \$374.79.....			3,968 82
Money for improvements re surrender of lands, distributed,.....	3,382 90		
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	585 92		
	3,968 82		3,968 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2.16; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,596.19, \$107.88.....			110 04
Timber dues (dead and fallen timber).....			278 04
Medical supplies, \$52.55; hay, 6 tons, \$70.....	122 55		
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	265 53		
	388 08		388 08

## 210.—PEIGAN INDIANS, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			18,987 67
Lands sold, \$4,292.44; blacksmith shop and sales, \$14.57.....			4,307 01
Refund on account of plowing outfits.....			2,022 17
Land for an addition to reserve, 71.15 acres.....	1,435 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	23,881 85		
	25,316 85		25,316 85
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,127.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$20,115.11, \$603.45.....			1,730 89
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,897.65; grazing dues, \$1,155.02.....			3,052 67
Rents collected, \$728.22; work done in blacksmith shop, threshing, etc., \$5,147.25.....			5,875 47
Assistant stockmen, \$314.32; bacon, 90 lb., \$11.61; beef, 16,922 lb., \$1,520.28.....	1,846 21		
Flour, 8 sacks, \$25.11; binder, \$170; fore-carriages for binders, 8, \$176.....	371 11		
Carried forward.....	2,217 32		10,659 03

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

210.—PEIGAN INDIANS, ALTA.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>			
Brought forward.....		\$ 2,217 32	cts. 10,659 03
Fanning mill, \$38; transport truck, \$10; parts and repairs to implements, \$814.33		862 33	
Gopher poison, \$22.92; formaldehyde, \$14.57; pump and fittings, \$37.75.....		75 24	
Hay, 494-35 tons, \$1,977.40; pasturing horses, \$58.06; rubber hose, \$11.....		2,046 46	
Harness repairs, \$55.55; rock salt, 4,100 lb., \$67.65; cutting weeds, \$34.80.....		158 00	
Putting up ice, \$40.20; sawdust for ice house, \$48.26; rent of elevator, etc., \$26..		114 46	
Seed: oats, 84-24 bush., \$24.12; potatoes, 174-58 bush., \$130.93; wheat, 398½			
bush., \$432.79.....		587 84	
Twine, 10,000 lb., \$990; sundry hardware, \$137.60; freight, \$53.66.....		1,181 26	
Repairs to granary and caboose, \$211.26; sundry repairs, \$50.82.....		262 08	
Stacking hay, \$40; farm labour, 1,298½ d., \$600.70; meals, etc., \$136.97.....		777 67	
Gang plow and threshing outfit: cook, 2½ m., \$72.50; boiler inspection, \$22.50;			
friction compound, \$20.61; gasoline, 2,020½ gal., \$571.32; kerosene, 3,371½			
gal., \$745.31; machine oil, 367½ gal., \$165.29; parts and repairs, \$322.35;			
threshing, 12,071 h., \$4,189.75; hauling grain, 443 h., \$155.05; sundry			
labour, \$129.85; meals for labourers, \$22.20; coal, 5½ tons, \$26.63; travel,			
etc., \$12; total, \$6,455.36, less paid in 1916-17, \$3,498.05.....		2,957 31	
Blacksmith shop: blacksmith, 5-77 m., \$392.58, 485½ h., \$194.20; blacksmith			
supplies and repairs, \$495.63.....		1,082 41	
Round-up: branding and dipping, 70 d., \$148.50; collecting and testing horses,			
171½ d., \$270.72; cook, 2-06 m., \$103.23; provisions, \$149.85; total, \$672.30,			
less advanced in 1914-15, \$500.....		172 30	
Advance to agent, H. A. Gunn in 1914-15, \$1,000; conveyancing, \$3; hay, 91-4			
tons, \$435.50; straw, \$53; pasture, \$150; sundry feed, \$50; wages, \$25; meals,			
etc., \$8.60; refunded in 1916-17, \$274.90, total, \$1,000.....			
Balance of advances to agt. H. A. Gunn, to purchase hay, to be refunded, in			
1916-17, \$566.60; legal services, \$4.....		570 60	
Transfer to Acct. 201, Savings, on account of Bull and Ranch Fund.....		120 83	
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			2,527 08
		13,186 11	13,186 11

211.—ASSABASKA BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			11,445 28
Timber dues: D. C. Cameron, \$4,500; Rat Portage Lumber Co., \$3,653.98.....			8,153 98
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		19,599 26	
		19,599 26	19,599 26
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$627.43; interest, 3 p.c. on \$12,072.71, \$362.18.....			989 61
Interest on account of deferred timber dues.....			514 74
Hospital treatment, \$16.50; coal, 1½ tons, \$12; cartage, etc., \$40.88.....		69 38	
Keep of horse, \$10.30; lumber and hardware, \$184; seed, \$12.98.....		207 28	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,227 69	
		1,504 35	1,504 35

214.—MUSCOWPEWUNG RESERVE, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$21,388.10; lands sold, \$2,308.19.....			23,696 29
Contract, building houses for Indians, Emery & Poole, \$15,158; less lumber			
supplied by department, \$249.50.....		14,908 50	
Sundry hardware for new houses.....		122 20	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		8,665 59	
		23,696 29	23,696 29

214.—MUSCOWPETUNG RESERVE, SASK.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$16,354.19; interest, 3 p.c. on \$37,742.29, \$1,132.27.....			17,486 46
Collections: interest on deferred land payments, \$3,933.42; transfer fees, \$3.....			3,936 42
Refunds: on account of seed grain, \$172.90; gopher poison, \$21.35.....			194 25
Interest distributed, \$1,899.30; compensation for damage to crop, \$100.....	1,999 30		
Advertising for tenders for houses for Indians, \$92.50; inspecting houses, \$14.05.....	106 55		
Taking down 18 frame shacks, carpenters, 245 h.....	110 25		
Seed wheat, 86 bush., \$137.60; gopher poison, \$5.....	142 60		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,258 43		
	21,617 13		21,617 13
215.—SETON LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$387.65; right of way, Great Eastern Ry., \$69.44.....			457 09
Stump puller, \$109.05; valuation of land for right of way, \$5.....	114 05		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	343 04		
		457 09	457 09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$387.65, \$11.63; relief supplies, \$11.....	11 00		11 63
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	0 63		
	11 63		11 63
216.—KEESEKOOSE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$13,719; lands sold, \$2,324.....			16,043 00
Refund to Casual Revenue on account of land surrender.....	6,915 00		
Advance to Inspt. W. M. Graham to purchase heifers.....	4,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,128 00		
		16,043 00	16,043 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$863.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$14,582.24, \$437.47.....			1,300 71
Interest on deferred land payments, \$904.18; assignment fees, \$2.....			906 18
Refund on account of seed grain.....			112 30
Interest distributed, \$1,008; relief supplies, \$153.13; freight, \$12.41.....	1,173 54		
Seed: oats, 221 bush., \$167.57; barley, 16 bush., \$11.20.....	178 77		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	966 88		
	2,319 19		2,319 19
220.—STANGECOMING BAND, No. 18B, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			307 08
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	307 08		
		307 08	307 08
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$18.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$325.18, \$9.76.....			27 86
Seed potatoes, 10 bush., \$8.50; hire of gasoline launch, \$6.....	14 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	13 36		
	27 86		27 86



## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

221.—LONG SAULT RESERVE, No. 30B, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	646 40		646 40
	646 40		646 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$25.53; interest, 3 p.c. on \$671.93, \$20.16.....			45 69
Transfer to Acct. 207, Wild Lands Reserve.....	45 69		
	45 69		45 69
223.—SHOAL LAKE BAND No. 39, MAN.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$2,565; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,565, \$76.95.....			2,641 95
Seed potatoes, 10 sacks, 900 lb.....	10 80		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,631 15		
	2,641 95		2,641 95
224.—GABRIEL TENESCO.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,512.62; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,512.62, \$45.38.....			1,558 00
Interest paid to Gabriel Tenesco.....	42 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,516 00		
	1,558 00		1,558 00
225.—OCHAPOWACE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 00		
	3 00		3 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$232.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$235.222, \$7.06.....			239 28
Hay permits, pasture and miscellaneous collections.....			145 00
Fencing pasture, \$316.70; repairs to implements, \$5.65.....	322 35		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	61 93		
	384 28		384 28
226.—MONTREAL LAKE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,335 89
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,335 89		
	1,335 89		1,335 89
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,335.89.....			40 08
Interest on timber sales transferred to Acct. 189, Jas. Robert's Band.....	40 08		
	40 08		40 08

227—KEYS RESERVE, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$6,219.87; lands sold, \$1,075.90.....		\$	cts.
Refunded to Casual Revenue on account of land surrender.....	5,675 00		7,295 77
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,620 77		
	7,295 77		7,295 77
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$546.65; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,766.52, \$203.....			749 65
Interest on deferred land payments, \$412.90; miscellaneous collections, \$13.88.....			426 78
Refunds on account of seed grain.....			273 10
Interest distributed, \$574; relief supplies, \$48.50.....	622 50		
Seed oats, 236 bush., \$169.50; threshing 835 bush. grain, \$45.96.....	215 46		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	611 57		
	1,449 53		1,449 53
228—WAHNAPITAE (TAIGAIWENENI) BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			20,549 59
Transfer of capital to Acct. 15, Mainitoulin Island Indians, 8 shares.....	1,245 44		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,304 15		
	20,549 59		20,549 59
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$709.77; interest, 3 p.c. on \$21,259.36, \$637.78.....			1,347 55
Interest on deferred land payments.....			77 34
Interest distributed, \$500.99; medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, \$90.24.....	591 23		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	833 66		
	1,424 89		1,424 89
230—ONION LAKE INDIANS, SASK.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$185.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$184.10, \$5.55.....			190 65
Collections on account of sawing outfit and Bull Fund.....			25 00
Rent of timber berth, 1914-15 and 1915-16, \$168.06; cylinder oil, \$2.50.....	170 66		
Mortising machine, \$16; repairs to engine, \$3.60.....	19 60		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	25 49		
	215 65		215 65
231—MUSCOWEQUAN'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,343 66
Land sales.....			121 10
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,464 76		
	5,464 76		5,464 76
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,214.15; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,557.81, \$196.73.....			1,410 88
Interest on deferred land payments, \$34.15; assignment fees, \$2.....			36 15
Binder and 2 drills.....	538 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	909 03		
	1,447 03		1,447 03

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

233—PAS MOUNTAIN INDIANS, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			56,849 12
Land sales, \$3,431; timber trespass fine, \$3.60.....			3,434 60
Flour, 467 sacks, \$1,377.65; lard, 1,400 lb., \$192.50; sugar, 2,500 lb., \$191.25.....	1,761 40		
Tea, 1,400 lb., \$280; cartridges, 22,225, \$400.....	680 09		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	57,842 32		
	60,283 72	60,283 72	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,149.52; interest, 3 p.c. on \$57,998.64, \$1,739.96.....			2,889 48
Collections: rents, \$220; fees, \$43; fines, \$30.....			293 00
Interest distributed, \$2,054.30; hay permit, \$10.50.....	2,064 80		
Building saw-mill: lumber and hardware, \$301.04; provisions, \$89.15; balance of advance (\$500), refunded in 1916-17, \$109.81.....	500 00		
Flour, 1,470 lb., \$60; bacon, 180 lb., \$40; twine, 40 lb., \$42; sundry relief for destitute, \$16.20.....	158 20		
Moving boiler and log carriage, \$42; freighting, \$25; cartage, \$15.....	82 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	377 48		
	3,182 48	3,182 48	
234—BEREN'S RIVER BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			277 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	277 50		
	227 50	277 50	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$107.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$384.96, \$11.55.....			119 01
Flour, 6 sacks, \$30; bacon, 60 lb., \$18; tea, 12 lb., \$6.....	54 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	65 01		
	119 01	119 01	
235—UCLUELET BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$9.68; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9.68, 29c.....			9 97
Cutting thistles, 2 d.....	5 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4 97		
	9 97	9 97	
237—JOHN BULL MAKETENENAI.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$3,332.76; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,332.76, \$99.98.....			3,432 74
Interest paid J. B. Maketenenai.....	99 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,333 74		
	3,432 74	3,432 74	
238—MARY ANNE MAKETENENAI.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,527.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,527.26, \$45.82.....			1,573 08
Interest paid M. A. Maketenenai.....	45 80		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,527 28		
	1,573 08	1,573 08	

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

241.—CAPILANO CREEK BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	9,003 82		9,003 82
		9,003 82	9,003 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,316; interest, 3 per cent on \$10,319.82, \$309.59.....			1,625 59
Rents collected.....			176 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,801 99		
		1,801 99	1,801 99
242.—MARKTOSIS BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$128.24; interest, 3 per cent on \$128.24, \$3.85.....			132 09
Rent collected.....			25 00
Cutting weeds, 20 h.....	4 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	153 09		
		157 09	157 09
244.—COCKBURN ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			19,722 92
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			251 37
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	19,974 29		
		19,974 29	19,974 29
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,282.43; 3 per cent on \$21,005.35, \$630.16.....			1,912 59
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			116 45
Interest distributed, \$580.50; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$200.....	780 50		
Chief, \$25; relief supplies, \$18.75.....	43 75		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	56 80		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,147 99		
		2,029 04	2,029 04
245.—OBIDGEWONG INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			3,721 50
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			22 45
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,743 95		
		3,743 95	3,743 95
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$104.30; interest 3 per cent on \$3,825.80, \$114.77.....			219 07
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			10 40
Interest distributed, \$120; hay, 2 ton, \$24.....	144 00		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	10 92		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	74 55		
		229 47	229 47

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

246.—SHEGUIANDAH INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			47,301 34
Road work: road machine, 1 d., \$5; team at \$3, \$110.65; labourers at \$1.50, \$132.60, at 50c., \$1.75.....			493 76
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		250 00	
		47,545 10	
		47,795 10	47,795 10
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,022.38; interest, 3 per cent on \$48,323.72, \$1,449.71....			2,472 09
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			228 73
Interest distributed, \$646.40; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500.....	1,146 40		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. McDonald, 12 m. to Feb. 28, part salary.....	168 00		
Chief, \$30; burial expenses, \$35.25; relief supplies, \$6; roadwork, \$13.....	84 25		
Sheguiandah School: teachers: R. S. Ferguson, 6 m. to June 30, \$210; W. D. Murray, 4 m. to Dec. 31, \$111.75.....	321 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	980 42		
		2,700 82	2,700 82

## 247.—SHESHGAWANING INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			62,604 29
Transfer from Acct. 25 Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			821 45
Timber dues.....			165 92
Combination thresher with engine, complete.....	583 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	63,008 66		
		63,591 66	63,591 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,727.41; interest, 3 per cent on \$64,331.70, \$1,929.95....			3,657 36
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			380 53
Interest distributed, \$784.95; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500.....	1,284 95		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$182.28; constable, \$6.....	188 28		
Maintenance in hospital, 273 d., \$273; hauling thresher, \$8.....	281 00		
Maintenance in Penetanguishene Hospital for Insane, 15 m.....	97 50		
Drilling wells, 338 ft., \$819.50; pumps, 8, \$136; repairs, \$47; total, \$1,002.50, less paid in 1916-17, \$464.25.....	538 25		
Sheshgawaning School: teacher, E. Lensch, 12 m. to Dec. 31, part salary, \$300; clock, \$5.....	305 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,342 91		
		4,037 89	4,037 89

## 248.—SOUTH BAY BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			31,901 58
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			327 68
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		32,229 26	
		32,229 26	32,229 26

248.—SOUTH BAY BAND, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,104.43; interest, 3 per cent on \$33,006.01, \$990.18.....			2,094 61
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			151 79
Interest distributed, \$580; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$200.....	780 00		
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 12 m. to Feb. 29, part salary.....	90 24		
Chief, \$5; farm tools, \$15.55; taking statistics, \$6.....	26 55		
Teacher's salary, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$200; school supplies, \$3.62.....	203 62		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,142 99		
	2,246 40		2,246 40
249.—SUCKER CREEK BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			35,609 85
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			543 14
Timber dues.....			275 76
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	36,428 75		
	36,428 75		36,428 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,091 11
Interest: 6 per cent on \$1,612.67; 3 per cent on \$35,088.29.....			1,149 41
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			251 61
Interest distributed, \$697.90; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500.....	1,197 90		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. McDonald, 12 m. to Feb. 29, \$168; assistants, \$40.....	208 00		
Chief, \$40; maintenance in hospital, 22 d., \$27; relief supplies, \$45.....	112 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	974 23		
	2,492 13		2,492 13
250.—SUCKER LAKE INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,805 38
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			49 38
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,854 76		
	5,854 76		5,854 76
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$198.54; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,003.92, \$180.12.....			378 66
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			22 87
Interest distributed.....	157 80		
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 12 m. to Feby. 29, part salary.....	12 72		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	231 01		
	401 53		401 53

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

251.—WEST BAY INDIANS, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			100,416 37
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			1,346 64
Survey of reserve: T. J. Patten, O.L.S., at \$8, \$512; assistant, at \$4, \$120; chainmen and axemen at \$2, \$277; team, 10½ d., \$26; board, 71 d., \$73; iron posts, 210, \$157.50; fares and freight, \$5.50; sundries, \$2.50.....	1,173 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	100,589 51		
	101,763 01		101,763 01
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,800 86
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$5,970.09; 3 p.c. on \$96,247.14.....			3,245 61
Transfer from Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Ont., share of net collections.....			623 81
Interest distributed, \$2,000.25; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$500.....	2,500 25		
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Davis, 12 m. to Jan. 31, \$600; operation, \$35; assistant, Dr. J. A. Baker, \$35.....	670 00		
Chief, \$25; constable, \$12; maintenance, 5 w., \$29.....	66 00		
Teacher's salary, 9 m. to Sept. 30, \$375; piling wood, \$2.....	377 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,057 03		
	5,670 28		5,670 28

253.—SOMENOS BAND, B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$71.06; interest, 3 p.c. on \$71.06, \$2.13.....		73 19
Rents collected, \$246; rent money distributed, \$305.....	305 00	246 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	14 19	
	319 19	319 19

256.—CAMPBELL RIVER BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			199 36
Balance, April 1, 1916.....	199 36		
	199 36		199 36
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$328.86; interest, 3 p.c. on \$528.22, \$15.85.....			344 71
Rents collected.....			150 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	494 71		
	494 71		494 71

258.—LAICKHWILTACK INDIANS, CAPE MUDGE, B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$164.96; interest, 3 p.c. on \$164.96; \$4.95.....		169 91
Trespass fine.....		50 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	219 91	
	219 91	219 91

259.—FAIRFORD BAND, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		514	05
		514	05
			514 05
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$45.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$559.62, \$16.79.....			62 36
Lumber, 915 ft.....		25	13
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		37	23
		62	36
			62 36

260.—MICHEL'S BAND, ALTA.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			48,972 46
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		48,972	46
		48,972	46
			48,972 46
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$7,447.62; interest, 3 p.c. on \$56,420.08, \$1,692.60.....			9,140 22
Refund on account of seed grain, \$64.70; sale of separator, \$19.20.....			83 90
Medical attendance: Dr. Oatway, \$10; Dr. J. Park, \$21; Dr. W. Ternan, \$191.25.....		222	25
Veterinaries, Drs. Cairns and McCord, \$111; trusses, 3, \$6.75.....		117	75
Seed: oats, 343½ bush., \$217.45; wheat, 26 bush., \$31.20; barley, 39 bush., \$27.30.....		275	95
Relief supplies, \$72; shingles, 43½ M, \$112.15; building material, \$17.25.....		201	40
Stallion, \$330; horses, 3, \$455; collar and halter, \$8.75; wagon, \$101.....		894	75
Binder, \$162; mowers, 2, \$124; rakes, 2, \$80; separator, \$61.75; plough, \$28; harrow, \$14.....		469	75
Wire, 200 spools, \$670; staples, \$7.50; nails, etc., \$8.35; freighting, \$14.....		699	85
Refund to Casual Revenue on account of purchase of bulls.....		193	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		6,149	42
		9,224	12
			9,224 12

265.—SWEET GRASS RESERVE, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,680 30
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,680	30
		1,680	30
			1,680 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$650.41; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,330.71, \$69.92.....			720 33
Bacon, 500 lb.....		69	03
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		651	30
		720	33
			720 33

268.—KINISTINO BAND, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,966 65
Timber dues.....			180 25
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5,146	90
		5,146	90
			5,146 90



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

268.—KINISTINO BAND, SASK.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$680.27; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,646.92, \$169.41.....			849 68
Ox harness, 1 set.....	12 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	837 68		
	849 68		849 68
271.—FISHING LAKE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,783 27
Land sales.....			65 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,848 27		
	4,848 27		4,848 27
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,815.14; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,598.41, \$197.95.....			2,013 09
Interest distributed, \$1,815; cedar posts, 1,000, \$180.....	1,995 00		
Medical attendance, Dr. L. T. Ainley.....	25 00		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			6 91
	2,020 00		2,020 00
272.—PAPINEAU RESERVE, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			564 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	564 40		
	564 40		564 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$350.19; interest, 3 p.c. on \$914.59, \$27.44.....			377 63
Fishing privileges.....			25 15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	402 78		
	402 78		402 78
273.—LAC SEUL INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			257 05
Dues on ties.....			326 37
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	583 42		
	583 42		583 42
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$257.05.....			7 71
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	7 71		
	7 71		7 71

274.—MAMEET INDIANS, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			752 15
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	752 15		
	752 15		752 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$387.40; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,139.55, \$34.19.....			421 59
Maintenance in hospital, 13 d., \$13; supplies for destitute, \$3.....	16 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	405 59		
	421 59		421 59
277.—SODA CREEK RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			333 65
Refund on account of right of way, 75c.; seed oats, 4,100 lb., \$164.....	164 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	168 90		
	333 65		333 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$333.65.....			10 01
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	10 01		
	10 01		10 01
278.—WHYCOCOMAGH RESERVE, N.S.			
Rent collected.....			16 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	16 00		
	16 00		16 00
285.—NICKICKONSEMENECANING BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		37,030 91	
Timber dues, A. M. Shaw & Co.....		9,173 70	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	46,204 61		
	46,204 61		46,204 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,745 60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$38,776.51, \$1,163.30.....		2,908 90	
Interest distributed, \$1,030; relief supplies, \$172.70; counting ties, \$12.85.....	1,215 55		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,693 35		
	2,908 90		2,908 90

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

286.—ADAM'S LAKE INDIANS, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		497	30
		497	30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$51.06; interest, 3 p.c. on \$548.36, \$16.45.....			67 51
Relief supplies.....		12	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		55	51
		67	51
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,429 51
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		2,429	51
		2,429	51
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,429.51.....			72 88
Relief supplies.....		67	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5	88
		72	88
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$27.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$27.99, 84c.....			28 83
Wire fencing for cemetery.....		12	00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		16	83
		28	83
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			62,399 28
Refund on account of timber and land dues.....			4 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		62,403	28
		62,403	28
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$4,651.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$67,050.50, \$2,011.52.....			6,662 74
Refunds: on account of implements, \$12.70; on account of wire, etc., \$4.....			16 70
Sale of separator, \$50; assignment fee, \$2.....			52 00
Interest distributed, \$104; relief supplies, \$1,060.23; drugs, etc., \$120.51.....		1,284	74
Seed wheat, 123½ bush., \$156.55; seed oats, 200 bush., \$130; steers, 2, \$130.....		416	55
Constable, 3 m., \$30; farm labourer, 50 d., \$64; running separator, 26 d., \$65.....		159	00
Building church, 43 d., \$93; lumber, \$68.12; shingles, 8½ M, \$31.88.....		193	00
Wire, 8 rolls, \$32; fencing, \$12; hardware, \$64.60; freighting, \$54.91.....		163	51
Binder, \$163; seed drill, \$100; wagons, 2, \$180; 1 set bob-sleighs, \$40.....		483	00
Plough, \$56; mower, \$54.50; fanning mill, \$45; rake, \$36.50.....		192	00
Ox harness, 2 sets, \$24; grain pickler, \$20; repairs to implements, \$57.55.....		101	55
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		3,738	09
		6,731	44
		6,731	44

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

297.—SLIAMMON BAND, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,160.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,160.23; \$34.81.....			1,195	04
Rents collected.....			125	00
Lawn fence, 600 ft., \$103; gate, \$4.25; freight, \$2.20; relief supplies, \$3.....	112	45		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,207	59		
	1,320	04	1,320	04

300.—ST. CROIX INDIANS, N.B.		Dr.	Cr.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$73.66; interest, 3 p.c. on \$73.66.....			75	87
Caretaker, 12 m.....	15	00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	60	87		
	75	87	75	87

304.—MISTAWASIS BAND, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.	
<i>Capital.</i>				
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			616	87
Balance March 31, 1916.....	616	87		
	616	87	616	87
<i>Interest.</i>				
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,066.56; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,683.43, \$50.50.....			1,117	06
Refunds on account of threshing, seed, horses, etc.....			396	81
Collections on account of threshing, twine, etc., \$84.30; rent, \$18.....			102	30
Engineer threshing 19 d., \$57; separator man, 25 d., \$50.....	107	00		
Seed oats, 564 bush., \$411; seed wheat, 306 bush., \$388.62.....	799	62		
Repairs to fences, \$36.40; artificial leg, \$15.45; hardware, \$18.35.....	70	20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	639	35		
	1,616	17	1,616	17

305.—THUNDERCHILD'S BAND, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.	
<i>Capital.</i>				
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			10,584	26
Land sales.....			3,435	63
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	14,019	89		
	14,019	89	14,019	89
<i>Interest.</i>				
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$7,956.20; interest, 3 p.c. on \$18,540.46, \$556.21.....			8,512	41
Interest distributed, \$1,438.47; exchange, 58c.; transfer fee, \$1.....	1,489	05	1	00
Contributions: Patriotic Fund, \$200; Red Cross Fund, \$100.....	300	00		
Refund, overpayment on land, \$10.25; machinery repairs, \$15.60.....	25	85		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	6,698	51		
	8,513	41	8,513	41

311.—SHIP HARBOUR INDIANS, N.S.		Dr.	Cr.	
<i>Capital.</i>				
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,457	98
Timber dues, Arthur Webber.....			528	27
Arrears of timber dues paid.....	27	20		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,959	05		
	5,986	25	5,986	25

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

311.—SHIP HARBOUR INDIANS, N.S.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$319.38; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,777.36, \$173.32.....			492 70
Ground rent and renewal fee, Arthur Webber.....			26 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	518 70		
	518 70		518 70
312.—WHONOCK BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,008 75
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,008 75		
	1,008 75		1,008 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$23.03; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,031.78, \$30.95.....			53 98
Relief supplies.....	24 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	29 48		
	53 98		53 98
319.—MOOSOMIN BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,541 01
Land sales.....			1,158 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,699 01		
	3,699 01		3,699 01
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$100.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,641.58, \$79.25.....			179 32
Assignment fees, \$3; interest money distributed, \$2.95.....	2 95		3 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	179 87		
	182 82		182 82
322.—ESQUIMALT BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			316 41
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	316 41		
	316 41		316 41
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,214.50; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,530.91, \$45.93.....			1,260 43
Rents and improvements.....			1,014 25
Interest distributed, \$500.65; compensation for improvements, \$764.25.....	1,264 90		
Water rates, \$19.80; relief supplies, \$22.25.....	42 05		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	967 73		
	2,274 68		2,274 68

324.—PATCHEENA RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,648 80
Balance, March 3, 1916.....	4,648 80		
	4,648 80		4,648 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April, 1 1915, \$76.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,725.06, \$141.75.....			218 01
Interest distributed, \$112; relief supplies, \$23.45.....	135 45		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	82 56		
	218 01		218 01
325.—VALLEY RIVER RESERVE, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,408 61
Timber dues: John Simmott, \$200; sundry collections, \$334.40.....			584 40
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,993 01		
	1,993 01		1,993 01
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$37.97; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,446.58, \$43.40.....			81 37
Timber dues.....			24 58
Relief, supplies, \$42.09; lime, 8 brl., \$22; freight, \$1.80.....	65 89		
Gopher poison, \$21.06; roadwork, \$19.....	40 06		
	105 95		105 95
328.—RAINY LAKE RESERVE, No. 17A (Northwest Bay), ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			5,748 41
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,748 41		
	5,748 41		5,748 41
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$146.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,895.40, \$176.86.....			323 85
Interest distributed, \$186; potatoes, 5½ bush., \$4.68; scythe, \$1.10.....	191 78		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	132 07		
	323 85		323 85
329.—LOWER SIMILKAMEEN RESERVE, Nos. 3, 5, 7, 8, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			584 25
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	584 25		
	584 25		584 25
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$158.81; interest, 3 p.c. on \$743.06, \$22.29.....			181 10
Relief supplies.....	76 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	105 00		
	181 10		181 10

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

330—DEADMAN'S CREEK RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			425 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	425 00		
	425 00		425 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$124.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$549.26, \$16.48.....			140 74
Relief supplies.....	27 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	113 74		
	140 74		140 74

332—STONY RESERVES, Nos. 110 and 111, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			46,157 02
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	46,157 02		
	46,157 02		46,157 02
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,133.05; interest, 3 p.c. on \$47,340.07, \$1,420.20.....			2,603 25
Interest distributed to Indians.....	2,526 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	77 25		
	2,603 25		2,603 25

333—UPPER SIMILKAMEEN INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			966 80
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	966 80		
	966 80		966 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$709.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1676.55, \$50.30.....			760 05
Rents collected.....			33 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	798 05		
	798 05		798 05

334—BURREARD INLET BAND, No. 3, B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$1,368.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,368.60, \$41.06.....			1,409 66
Rents collected.....			300 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,709 66		
	1,709 66		1,709 66

335—HOLLOW WATER RIVER BAND, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,354 16
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,354 16		
		1,354 16	1,354 16
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$57.71; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,411.87, \$42.36.....			100 07
Bacon, 352 lb., \$49.98; flour, 15 sacks, \$45.75.....	95 73		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4 34		
		100 07	100 07
336—SEMIAHMOO BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,281 72
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,281 72		
		1,281 72	1,281 72
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$158.47; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,440.19, \$43.21.....			201 68
Rent collected.....			12 00
Relief supplies, \$12.95; fire fighting, \$2.50.....	15 45		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	198 23		
		213 68	213 68
337—SEINE RIVER RESERVES, 23A AND 23B, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			125 76
Timber dues collected.....			93 20
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	218 96		
		218 96	218 96
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$37.96; interest, 3 p.c. on \$163.72, \$4.91.....			42 87
Board of sick Indian, 6 d.....	7 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	35 37		
		42 87	42 87
338—SANDY BAY RESERVE, No. 7, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			369 33
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	369 33		
		369 33	369 33
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$90.92; interest, 3 p.c. on \$460.25, \$13.81.....			104 73
Relief supplies.....	110 25		
Debit balance, March 31, 1916.....			5 52
		110 25	110 25



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

339—PORT SIMPSON INDIANS, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Transfer from Interest, share of funds.....			47 13
Transfer from: Acct. 369, Willaclough Reserve, \$156.86, Acct. 371, Khyex Reserve, \$151.48 to close accounts.....			308 34
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	355 47		
	355 47	355 47	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$280.52; interest, 3 p.c. on \$280.52, \$8.42.....			288 94
Relief supplies, \$25; burial expenses, \$24.15; cutting thistles, 5 d., \$15.....	64 15		
Transfer to Capital, share of funds.....	47 13		
Transfer from: Acct. 369, Willaclough Reserve, \$19.18 Acct. 370, Meanlaw Reserve, \$53, Acct., 371, Khyex Reserve, \$18.51.....			90 69
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	268 35		
	379 63	379 63	

340—METLAKATLA INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			59,375 13
Transfer from: Acct. 369, Willaclough Reserve, \$39.64, Acct. 371, Khyex Reserve No. 8, B.C., \$38.27.....			77 91
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	59,453 04		
	59,453 04	59,453 04	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$3,793.48; interest, 3 p.c. on \$63,168.61, \$1,895.06.....			5,688 54
Balance of estate of late Henry Carlton.....			58 45
Transfer from: Acct. 369 Willaclough Reserve, \$4.84, Acct. 370, Meanlaw Reserve, \$13.40, Acct. 371, Khyex Reserve, \$4.68.....			22 92
Mrs. Laura Carlton, estate of late Henry Carlton.....	58 45		
Land money distributed to Indians, \$600; relief supplies, \$10.30.....	610 30		
Board, 5 M, \$25; paint, 125 gal., \$327.60; lumber, 4,367 ft., \$72.75; oil, \$3.....	428 35		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,672 81		
	5,769 91	5,769 91	

341.—HOMALKO BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$721.14; interest, 3 p.c. on \$721.14, \$21.63.....			742 77
Rent of right of way, Orfor Bay Timber and Logging Co.....			100 00
Relief supplies.....	3 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	839 77		
	842 77	842 77	

342.—COMOX BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			51 50
Comox Logging and Railway Co., right of way.....			517 15
Right of way money distributed to Indians.....	258 57		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	310 08		
	568 65	568 65	

342.—COMOX BAND, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$381.09; interest, 3 p.c. on \$432.59, \$12.98.....			394 07
Canadian Western Lumber Co., cancellation of lease and improvements.....			882 85
Money for improvements distributed to Indians.....	882	85	
Relief supplies.....	55	95	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	338	12	
	1,276	92	1,276 92
343.—DREW HARBOUR INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			256 87
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	256	87	
	256	87	256 87
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$188.16; interest, 3 p.c. on \$445.03, \$13.35.....			201 51
Rental of right of way, Abbott Timber Co., \$100; interest distributed, \$202.44.....	202	44	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	99	07	
	301	51	301 51
347.—HOMAS RESERVE, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$107.79; interest, 3 p.c. on \$107.79, \$3.23.....			111 02
Rental of right of way.....			15 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	126	02	
	126	02	126 02
349.—PENTICTON RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			8,671 90
Antoine Pierre, 117.55 acres for experimental farm, less 10 p.c. retained.....	4,588	43	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	4,083	47	
	8,671	90	8,671 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$790.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,462.13, \$283.86.....			1,074 09
Relief supplies, \$97.96; cutting weeds, 40 d., \$101.50.....	199	46	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	874	63	
	1,074	09	1,074 09
350.—KITSUMKAYLUM BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,755 44
Timber dues, \$99.50; timber trespass fine, \$150.....			249 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,004	94	
	2,004	94	2,004 94

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

350.—KITSUMKAYLUM BAND, B.C.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$221.64; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,977.08, \$59.31.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		280 95	280 95
		280 95	280 95
351.—KITWANGA BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,502 39
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,502 39	
		1,502 39	1,502 39
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$587.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,089.83, \$62.70.....			650 14
Compensation for improvements.....		155 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		495 14	
		650 14	650 14
353.—COCOCCACHE RESERVE, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			10,545 20
Timber bonus, Laurentide Co., Ltd.....			10,000 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		20,545 20	
		20,545 20	20,545 20
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$109.68; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,654.88, \$319.65.....			429 33
Interest distributed.....		387 00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		42 33	
		429 33	429 33
360.—FORT GEORGE BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			40,441 45
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		40,441 45	
		40,441 45	40,441 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$562.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$41,003.55, \$1,230.10.....			1,792 20
Maintenance in Provincial Mental Hospital, 26 w., \$130; medicines, \$125.35.....		256 35	
Mower, \$75; rake, \$50; oil, \$1; relief supplies, \$5.20.....		131 20	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,404 65	
		1,792 20	1,792 20

363.—ASHCROFT INDIANS, B.C.		DR	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		996 30	996 30
		996 30	996 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$14.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,011.20, \$30.34.....			45 24
Relief supplies.....		39 50	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5 74	
		45 24	45 24
365.—SISKA FLAT RESERVE, No. 3, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			224 65
Building ditch and flume: labour, \$121.10; nails, etc., \$10.05; cartage, \$4.50.....		135 65	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		89 00	
		224 65	224 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$34.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$258.91, \$7.77.....			42 03
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		42 03	
		42 03	42 03
366.—OREGON JACK CREEK INDIANS, RESERVES 3, 4 AND 5, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,124 50
Amount of outstanding cheques, 1913-14 refunded.....			103 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		1,227 50	
		1,227 50	1,227 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$93.47; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,217.97, \$36.54.....			130 01
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		130 01	
		130 01	130 01
369.—WILLACLOUGH RESERVE No. 6, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			196 50
Transfer to: Acct. 339, Port Simpson Indians, B.C., \$156.86, Acct. 340, Metlakatla Indians, B.C., \$39.64.....		196 50	
		196 50	196 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$17.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$214.10, \$6.42.....			24 02
Transfer to: Acct. 339, Port Simpson Indians, \$19.13, Acct. 340, Metlakatla Indians, \$4.84.....		24 02	
		24 02	24 02

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

370.—MEANLAW RESERVE, No. 4, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$64.47; interest, 3 p.c. on \$64.47, \$1.93.....			66 40
Transfer to: Acct. 339, Port Simpson Indians, B.C., \$53, Acct. 340, Metlakatla Indians, B.C., \$13.40.....	66 40		
	66 40		66 40

371.—KHYEX RESERVE, No. 8, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			189 75
Transfer to: Acct. 339, Port Simpson Indians, B.C., \$151.47 Acct. 340, Metlakatla Indians, B.C., \$38.28.....	189 75		
	189 75		189 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$18.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$206.74, \$6.20.....			23 19
Transfer to: Acct. 339, Port Simpson Indians, B.C., \$18.51, Acct. 340, Metlakatla Indians, B.C., \$4.68.....	23 19		
	23 19		23 19

372.—ZIMAGORD RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			137 25
Timber dues collected.....			22 18
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	159 43		
	159 43		159 43
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$50.54; interest, 3 p.c. on \$187.79, \$5.63.....			56 17
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	56 17		
	56 17		56 17

378.—LANGLEY RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			1,117 96
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,117 96		
	1,117 96		1,117 96
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$118.42; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,236.38, \$37.09.....			155 51
Rentals of right of way, \$95; relief supplies, \$10.....	10 00		95 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	240 51		
	250 51		250 51

379.—SQUAMISH RESERVE, No. 3, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			4,650 00
Rental.....			45
Land money distributed to Indians.....	1,500 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,150 45		
		4,650 45	4,650 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$813.63; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,463.63, \$163.91.....			977 54
Money for improvements distributed.....	500 00		
Relief supplies.....	3 10		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	474 44		
		977 54	977 54
381.—SKIDEGATE RESERVE, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$813.08; interest, 3 p.c. on \$813.08; \$24.39.....			837 47
Amount of outstanding cheques refunded.....			20 00
Board, 59 d., \$24.50; transportation, \$19.50; stove and pipes, \$6.50.....	50 50		
Relief supplies, \$49.05; cleaning intake pipe, 40 h., \$14.....	63 05		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	743 92		
		857 47	857 47
383.—PANQUACHIN RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			699 60
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	699 60		699 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$48.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$747.86, \$22.44.....			70 70
Rental for surplus spring water.....			18 00
Rent distributed.....	18 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	70 70		
		88 70	88 70
384.—SHUSWAP RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			563 66
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	563 66		563 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$375.76; interest, 3 p.c. on \$939.42; \$28.18.....			403 94
Relief supplies.....	54 75		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	349 19		
		403 94	403 94

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

385.—KAMLOOPS RESERVE. No. 1, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	8,219 96		8,219 96
		8,219 96	8,219 96
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$207.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,427.35, \$252.82.....			460 21
Rents collected, \$2,225; refund of undistributed grazing dues, 50c.....			2,225 50
Interest distributed, \$2,000; relief supplies, \$152.75.....	2,152 75		
Burial expenses, \$50; cutting weeds, 28 d., \$42.....	92 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	440 96		
	2,685 71		2,685 71
386.—MASSETT BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$18.54; interest, 3 p.c. on \$18.54, 56c.....			19 10
Board, 15 d., \$7.50; relief supplies, \$10.98.....	18 48		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	62		
	19 10		19 10
387.—NORTH THOMPSON RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			2,779 32
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	2,779 32		
		2,779 32	2,779 32
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$287.30, interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,066.62, \$92.....			379 30
Wire fencing for cemetery, \$68.60; relief supplies, \$104.74.....	173 34		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	205 96		
	379 30		379 30
392.—KTSINET RESERVE, No. 23, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			21,500 00
Transfer to Acct. 414, Witzamagon Band, B.C.....	21,500 00		
		21,500 00	21,500 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$21,500.....			645 00
Transfer to Acct. 414, Witzamagon Band, B.C.....	645 00		
		645 00	645 00
394.—CHUCHUWAYHA BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$932.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$932.60, \$27.98.....			960 58
Relief supplies.....	46 45		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	914 13		
	960 58		960 58

396.—STELLAQUO BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			734 50
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	734	50	
	734	50	734 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$21.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$756.49, \$22.69.....			44 68
Relief supplies.....	23	00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	21	68	
	44	68	44 68

406.—CLINTON RESERVES, NOS. 1 AND 2, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			279 65
Right of way, Pacific Great Eastern Ry.....			126 35
Right of way money distributed.....	203	00	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	203	00	
	406	00	406 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$143.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$423.40, \$12.70.....			156 45
Money for improvements, distributed to Indians.....	143	75	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	12	70	
	156	45	156 45

411.—BELLA BELLA BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$122.56; interest, 3 p.c. on \$122.56, \$3.68.....			126 24
Lumber for wharf at \$15, \$108.24; freight, \$18.....	126	24	
	126	24	126 24

413.—SAWRIDGE BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Edmonton, Dunvegan and B.C. Ry., right of way.....			634 80
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	634	80	
	634	80	634 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Hay dues.....			10 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	10	00	
	10	00	10 00



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

414.—WITZAMAGON BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance of right of way money.....			130 00
Transfer from Acct. 392, Ktsinet Reserve, No. 23, B.C., land for right of way.....			21,500 00
Right of way money distributed to Indians.....	10,750 00		
Sawmill machinery as per contract, \$4,940; foundation for boiler, \$105.....	5,045 00		
Brick, 12,650, \$239.25; cement, 320 sacks, \$136; lime, 10 brl., \$20; freight, \$273.87.....	669 12		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	5,165 88		
	21,630 00		21,630 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Transfer from Acct. 392, Ktsinet Reserve, No. 23, B.C., interest.....			645 00
Travelling expenses of Nishga delegates, three chiefs and secretary from Prince Rupert to Ottawa, detailed under British Columbia Vote, Miscellaneous, Naas Agency.....	470 00		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	175 00		
	645 00		645 00
415.—SHUSWAP BAND (KOOTENAY), B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915.....			670 00
Right of way money distributed.....	204 30		
C.P. Ry., refund for right of way.....	462 50		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3 20		
	670 00		670 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$20.70; 3 p.c. on \$690.70, \$20.72.....			41 42
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	41 42		
	41 42		41 42
416.—PIBBETS (BURN'S LAKE No. 2), RESERVE B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., right of way.....			457 00
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	457 00		
	457 00		457 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Barn destroyed by fire, G.T.P. Ry. Co.....			150 00
Compensation to Indian for barn destroyed by fire.....	150 00		
	150 00		150 00
417.—SWAN RIVER BAND, ALTA.			
Edmonton, Dunvegan and B.C. Ry., right of way.....			580 80 ✓
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	580 80		
	580 80		580 80

418.—DRIFT PILE RESERVE, ALTA.		DR.	CR.		
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
Edmonton, Dunvegan and B.C. Ry., right of way.....					
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	1,086	75	1,086	75	
	1,086	75	1,086	75	
419.—SUCKER CREEK RESERVE, ALTA.					
Edmonton, Dunvegan and B.C. Ry., right of way.....			3,315	45	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	3,315	45	3,315	45	
	3,315	45	3,315	45	
420.—ALEXANDRIA RESERVE, No. 1, B.C.					
Pacific Great Eastern Ry., right of way.....			221	50	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	221	50	221	50	
	221	50	221	50	
421.—INDIAN BROOK RESERVE, EAST HANTS, N.S.					
Sale of logs.....				430	00
Cutting and hauling logs, 34½ d., \$84.75; auctioneer's services, \$10.....		94	75		
Court dues, \$9.75; constable, \$9.65.....		19	40		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		315	85		
	430	00	430	00	
422.—SKULKAYN RESERVE, B.C.					
Rent collected.....				80	00
Rent distributed to Indians.....		53	32		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		26	68		
	80	00	80	00	
11.—FIVE PER CENT ANNUITIES ACCOUNT.					
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$620,400.10; interest, 5 p.c. on \$620,400.10, \$31,020.01.....				651,420	11
Transfer of interest to the following accounts: 2, Chippewas, of Beausoleil, \$1,716.74; 3, Chips. of Nawash, \$2,932.62; 4, Chips. of Rama, \$1,806; 5, Chips. of Sarnia, \$2,600; 6, Chips. of Saugeen, \$2,500; 7, Chips. of Snake Island, \$844.64; 8, Chips. of Thames, \$2,400; 9, Chips. of Walpole Island, \$1,800; 17, Mississaguas of Alnwick, \$2,570; 18, Miss. of Credit, \$2,090; 19, Miss. of Rice Lake, \$961.76; 20, Miss. of Mud Lake, \$1,606.35; 21, Miss. of Scugog, \$391.90; 22, Mohawks of Bay of Quinte, \$1,800; 23, Moravians of Thames, \$600; 26, Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, \$2,400; 27, Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, \$2,000.....		31,020	01		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	620,400	10			
	651,420	11	651,420	11	
74.—PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, INDIAN FUND.					
<i>Capital.</i>					
Balance, April 1, 1915.....				107,846	30
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	107,846	30			
	107,846	30	107,846	30	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

74.—PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, INDIAN FUND—Concluded.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1915, \$9,479.54; interest, 6 p.c. on \$8,680, 3 p.c. on \$108,645.84.....			13,259 72
Rev. J. de Gonzague, missionary, Abenakis of St. Francis, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	500 00		
Rev. J. C. Giroux, missionary, Hurons of Lorette, 12 m. to Feb. 28.....	399 96		
Province of Quebec, maintenance of insane Indians.....	698 96		
Balance, March 31, 1916.....	11,660 80		
		13,259 72	13,259 72

76.—SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.

Rent for privileges on J. Kapiel's location.....			5 00
Paid J. Kapiel, rent for privileges on his location.....	5 00		
Rent of foreshore of Alert Bay School Reserve.....			120 00
Rent of Alert Bay School Reserve distributed to Indians.....	120 00		
		125 00	125 00

201.—SAVINGS ACCOUNT.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$68,679.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$68,679.90, \$2,060.40.....			70,740 30
Collections on account of savings, bull fund and ranch fund.....			28,380 93
Battleford Agency, wintering 9 bulls.....	90 00		
Blackfoot Agency (\$2,603.77)—			
Assistant stockman, 12 m., \$240; medical supplies, \$60; beef, \$3.26.....	303 26		
Green feed, 98½ tons, \$295.50; hay, 101½ tons, \$304.50; sundry feed, \$10.75.....	610 75		
Building corrals: labour, 77½ d., \$172.90; lumber, etc., \$136.78.....	309 68		
Labour and material, building tool shed, \$46.05; fencing, 1½ miles, \$45.....	91 05		
Sundry lumber and hardware, \$78.30; fine for theft, \$10.....	88 30		
Testing horses, 49.83 d., \$90.75, 349 h., \$62.10; castrating colts, 15½ d., \$28.50.....	181 35		
Roundup and dipping: riders, 200½ d., \$324; cook, \$37.50; engineer, \$38.68; provisions, \$74.50; lime, \$18; sulphur, 2,600 lb., \$65; building dipping vat, drain, etc., \$461.70.....	1,019 38		
Blood Agency (\$16,116.07)—			
Stockmen, 24 m., \$670; breaking 10 horses, \$75; beef, 5,893½ lb., \$583.72.....	1,328 72		
Sundry provisions, \$492.35; carting supplies, \$414.49.....	906 84		
Coal, 33.52 tons, \$188.10; machine oil, 30 gal., \$19.90; oakum, \$8.85.....	216 85		
Hay, 241.44 tons, \$3,454.29, less \$350.52 paid in 1916-17.....	3,103 77		
Stacking hay, 170½ d., \$255.50, 324 tons, \$64.80; oats, 1 ton, \$25.....	345 30		
Rock salt, 7,595 lb., \$116.50; coarse salt, 5 brl., \$20; axle grease, \$20.85.....	157 35		
Baling wire, \$70.74; brand books, etc., \$16; sundry labour, \$139.25.....	225 99		
Heifers, 131 at \$40; harness, 1 set, \$28.50; repairs and rope, \$30.25.....	5,298 75		
Lumber, \$361.70; builders' hardware, \$164.30.....	526 00		
Fencing, 6 miles: labour, \$156; wire, 53 rds., \$202; posts, staples, etc., \$190.65.....	548 65		
Collecting and testing horses: riders, ropers, etc., 212½ d., \$415.25; cook, \$89; provisions and meals, \$61.74; coal, 5 tons, \$15; cartage, \$27.....	607 99		
Roundup and dipping: engineer, 29½ d., \$118; cook, 96 d., \$289.75; riders, etc., 863 d., \$1,972.25; provisions, \$93.05; stove, \$20; lime, 20 brl., \$45; dipping mixture, \$14.75; carting supplies, \$136.80; travel of agent, \$50.70.....	2,740 30		
Advertising impounded cattle, stray horses, etc.....	109 56		
Carlton Agency (\$1,084.81)—			
Engineers, 92 d., \$275; separator men, 46 d., \$127; axle grease, \$4.50.....	406 50		
Coal oil, 45 gal., \$13.50; gasoline, 528½ gal., \$163.11; machine oil, 60 gal., \$21.53.....	198 14		
Blacksmiths' repairs, \$11.50; care of horse and bull, \$14.50.....	26 00		
Parts and repairs for implements, \$150.93; twine, 2,860 lb., \$287.55.....	438 48		
Stationery, \$2.75; express, freight, etc., \$12.94.....	15 69		
Crooked Lakes Agency: barb wire, 100 spools, \$275; beef, 305 lb., \$33.55; provisions, \$21.10; horse, \$150; sundry hardware, etc., \$13.60; balance of advance, \$9 carried to 1916-17, \$502.25; less \$239 paid from Acct. No. 325 Valley River Reserve.....	263 25		
Duck Lake Agency, care and feed for bull.....	3 50		
File Hills Agency: seed, barley, 85 bush., \$42.50, potatoes, 23 bush., \$22.40; twine, \$20.90; threshing 250 bush. wheat, \$17.50; wood, \$12.50; repairs, etc., \$23.35.....	139 15		
Onion Lake Agency: 22 oxen with harness, \$2,060; harness, 1 set, \$14.....	2,074 00		
Carried forward.....		22,374 55	99,121 23

201.—SAVINGS ACCOUNT—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		22,374 55	99,121 23
Peigan Agency (\$1,438.80)—			
Assistant stockmen, 24 m., \$945; bacon, 300 lb., \$33.70.....		983 70	
Beef, 1,536 lb., \$165.86; flour, 36 sk., \$111.60; provisions for roundup, \$10....		287 46	
Rocksalt, \$6; vaccine, 2,750 pt., \$137.50; sundry hardware, etc., \$24.14.....		167 64	
Qu'Appelle Agency: 3 oxen, \$235; pound fees, \$27.45; exchange, \$3.....		268 45	
Sarcee Agency: hay, 4 tons, \$56; rounding up horses, etc., 137 d. \$164.....		220 00	
Saddle Lake Agency: transportation of 2 bulls.....		10 00	
Touchwood Agency: hay, 5 loads, \$25; oats, 20 bush., \$11.....		36 00	
Sioux, Griswold: seed, oats, 390 bush., \$234, wheat, 1,030 bush., \$1,540.90.....		1,774 90	
Sioux, White Cap: fence wire, 1,280 rd. and 48 spools, \$392.80; staples, \$22.50....		415 30	
Bulls and stallions purchased for and detailed in the following agencies: Battleford, \$1,000; Blackfoot, \$835; Blood, \$1,630; Crooked Lakes, \$266; Duck Lake, \$221; File Hills, \$137; Hobbema, \$444; Onion Lake, \$755; Saddle Lake, \$371; Touchwood, \$120.....		5,779 00	
Payments on account of savings withdrawn, \$7,472.91; loans, \$2,538.13.....		10,061 09	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		56,743 14	
		99,121 23	99,121 23

## 310.—PREVENTION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

Balance, April 1, 1915, \$10,643.15; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,643.15, \$319.30.....			10,962 45
Government grant, \$3,000; fines collected, \$5,952.80.....			8,952 80
Balance of advance to J. A. Robertson, constable, 1914-15, refunded.....			12 60
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H-5)		1,299 96	
Legal services re liquor prosecutions—			
Harrison Arrell, Caledonia, \$5; C. R. Deacon, Brockville, \$37.40.....		42 40	
John Doull, New Glasgow, \$30; Ewing & Harvie, Edmonton, \$50.....		80 00	
Galipeault, St. Laurent, Métayer & Laferté, Quebec.....		8 00	
W. L. Haight, Parry Sound, \$40; H. J. Hammond, Orillia, \$5.25.....		45 25	
H. V. Jennison, New Glasgow, \$71.55; O. E. Klein, Chippewa Hill, \$13.25.....		84 80	
W. F. Langworthy, Port Arthur, \$100; R. A. Lawlor, Chatham, N.B., \$30.....		130 00	
Lawlor & Creaghan, Newcastle, \$20; S. E. Lindsay, Hagersville, \$35.....		55 00	
R. Mulcaster, Prince Albert, \$13; Murray & McKinnon, Halifax, \$80.25.....		93 25	
A. McN. Stewart, Melfort, \$10; Taylor & Colwill, Portage la Prairie, \$45.....		55 00	
A. Weir, Sarnia.....		25 00	
Services and outlay of constables—			
Thos. Bell, Birtle: 22 d., \$55; travel and outlay, \$123.85.....		178 85	
Paul Cameron, Red Rock: 12 m., \$460; travelling expenses, \$100.....		560 00	
Hans Hanson, Kenora: 12 m., \$390; travel, \$135.46; balance of advance refunded in 1916-17, \$23.90.....		549 36	
V. W. Kennedy, Clandeboye: 12 m., \$900; trip to Winnipeg, \$3.60.....		903 60	
John McCloy, Kinistino: 3 m. to May 31, \$195; travel and outlay, \$112.20; less, balance of advance not accounted for in 1914-15, \$36.95.....		270 25	
James Prosper, Heatherton, N.S.: 120 d., \$240; travelling expenses, \$141.19.....		381 19	
Smith, Russell, Strathclair: 22 d., \$55; travel and outlay, \$149.60.....		204 60	
P. Vigneault, St. Augustine: 3 m. to July 31, \$150; outlay, \$2.32.....		152 32	
Salaries of constables at the following places: Beren's River, \$15; Bersimis, \$600; Blood Agency, \$360; Buctouche, \$24.05; Caughnawaga, \$480; Crooked Lakes, \$275; Eel Ground, \$26; Fort Frances, \$110; Gull Lake, \$12.50; Gull Bay, \$6.25; Griswold, \$180; Lac Seul, \$480; Manitowaning, \$800; Maria, \$20; Mingan, \$246.25; Oromocto, \$72; Pic River, \$80; Pas, \$60; Pelly, \$580; Pictou, N.S., \$24; Restigouche, \$1,199.98; Saddle Lake, \$240; Seven Islands, \$120; St. Mary's, \$169.97; Sydney, \$103.33; Tobique, \$165; Victoria, \$60.....		6,509 33	
Travelling expenses of Dominion constables, inspectors, etc., Ottawa: J. L. Austin and Joseph Ethier, \$247.80; J. L. Austin and W. Burns, \$154.30, less \$150 advanced to Com'r A. P. Sherwood, 1914-15, \$4.30; J. N. Carter, \$175.79, balance of advance, \$36.59 refunded in 1916-17; P. Charron, \$21.31; D. Dehaetre, \$160.66; H. Giroux, \$33; J. J. Sheffield, \$31.70; I. Smith, \$182.09; W. H. Trepanier, \$60.25; sundry railway fares, \$166.65.....		1,120 14	
Winnipeg Detective Agency: operators, 1 d. at \$10, 2 d. at \$6, 17 d. at \$5, 1 d. at \$4; witness fees, \$19.50; travelling expenses and outlay, \$117.70.....		248 20	
Agents' travel and outlay, \$89.53; magistrates and court dues, \$152.75.....		242 28	
Constables' and prisoners' expenses, \$1,078.07; spotters, \$28.....		1,106 07	
Beef for scouts, \$126.60; provisions, etc., for lock-up, \$57.49.....		184 09	
Analysis of beer samples, \$20; nickel plated badges, \$30.....		50 00	
Hand cuffs, 12 pr., \$81; repairs to jail, \$47.67; moieties of fines, \$65.....		193 67	
Balance, March 31, 1916.....		5,155 24	
		19,927 85	19,927 85

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## ACCOUNTS IN WHICH NO TRANSACTIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR.

No.	Name of Account.	Balance, April 1, 1915.		Interest.		Balance, Mar. 31, 1916.		
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
52	Cowichan Indians, B.C.	Capital.	156	19			156	19
		Interest.	665	49	24	65	690	14
58	Chillaheetsa Band, B.C.	Capital.	2	14			2	14
		Interest.	3	16		16	3	32
64	Woodstock Reserve, N.B.	Capital.	580	00			580	00
		Interest.	97	99	20	34	118	33
67	Oromocto Reserve, N.B.	Capital.	33	99			33	99
		Interest.	11	92	1	38	13	30
70	Abitibi Indians, Que.	Capital.	190	34			190	34
		Interest.	21	42	6	35	27	77
72	Red Rock Band, Ont.	Capital.	241	00			241	00
		Interest.	27	18	8	04	35	22
89	Middle River Indians, N.S.	Capital.	179	66	5	39	185	05
91	Ebb and Flow Lake Indians, Man.	Capital.	46	50			46	50
		Interest.	7	47	1	62	9	09
93	St. Mary's Indians, N.B.	Capital.	52	81			52	81
		Interest.	6	18	1	77	7	95
98	Cumberland County Indians, N.S.	Capital.	818	75			818	75
		Interest.	93	44	27	37	120	81
117	Wallabuck Lake Indians, N.S.	Capital.	377	02	11	31	388	33
122	Pokemouche Reserve, N.B.	Capital.	102	20			102	20
		Interest.	97	41	5	99	103	40
123a	Gibson Burnt Timber Account.	Capital.	286	19	8	58	294	77
143	Siska Flat Indians, B.C.	Capital.	89	60			89	60
		Interest.	35	06	3	74	88	80
149	Kanaka Indians, B.C.	Capital.	352	50			352	50
		Interest.	147	05	14	99	162	04
150	Skuppa Indians, B.C.	Capital.	84	50			84	50
		Interest.	72	68	4	72	77	40
160	Spuzzum Band, B.C.	Capital.	177	86			177	86
		Interest.	2	96	5	42	8	38
162	Popkum Band, B.C.	Capital.	938	05			938	05
		Interest.	139	03	32	31	171	34
164	Little South West Reserve, N.S.	Capital.	288	74			288	74
		Interest.	26	24	9	45	35	69
169	Alexis Band, B.C.	Capital.	636	00			636	00
		Interest.	69	14	21	15	90	29
170	Black River Band, Man.	Capital.	439	51			439	51
		Interest.	59	74	14	98	74	72
173a.	Blood Sinking Fund.	Capital.	4,482	50	134	48	4,616	98
177	Chuk-chu-kualk Band, B.C.	Capital.	316	25			316	25
		Interest.	143	53	13	79	157	32
178	Rolling River Band, Res. 80A, Treaty 4, Man.	Capital.	2,142	80			2,142	80
		Interest.	272	78	72	47	345	25
181	Little Black Bear's Band, Sask.	Capital.	15	00			15	45
183	Piapot's Band, Sask.	Capital.	55	35			55	35
		Interest.	11	70	2	01	13	71
186	Stryen Band, B.C.	Capital.	435	76	13	07	448	83
187	Poor Man's Band, Sask.	Capital.	29	03			29	03
		Interest.	2	60		95	3	55
194	Yukon Indians.	Capital.	80	00			80	00
		Interest.	7	17	2	61	9	78
203	Seymour Creek Indians, B.C.	Capital.	664	25			664	25
		Interest.	57	77	21	66	79	43
204	Unpukpulquatum Band, B.C.	Capital.	1,235	24	37	06	1,272	30
217	Niskainlith Band, B.C.	Capital.	1,378	90			1,378	90
		Interest.	867	94	67	40	935	34
219	Oak Lake Sioux, Man.	Capital.	46	16			46	16
		Interest.	18	39	1	94	20	33
222	Shoal Lake Band, No. 39, Ont.	Capital.	16	05			16	05
		Interest.	21	60	1	13	22	73
232	Chemawawin Band, Man.	Capital.	6	30			6	49
236	Pays Plat Band, Ont.	Capital.	130	91			130	91
		Interest.	14	24	4	35	18	59

ACCOUNTS IN WHICH NO TRANSACTIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING  
THE FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

No.	Name of Account.	Balance, April 1, 1915.		Interest.	Balance, March 31, 1916.		
		\$	cts.		\$	cts.	
239	Buetouche Indians, N.B.	Capital	144	58		144	58
		Interest	195	26	10	205	46
240	Hungry Hall Band, Reserve No. 2, Ont.		192	84	5	198	62
243	Chaicclisset Band, B.C.		41	39	1	42	63
252	Jocko McDougall		180	25	5	185	66
266	Lyacksun Band (Portier Pass, Galiano), B.C.	Capital	192	85		192	85
		Interest	38	11	6	45	04
276	Niskeet Indians, B.C.		21	03		21	66
284	Miyuke Band, B.C.		10	91		11	24
288	Clayoquot Indians, B.C.	Capital	172	63		172	63
		Interest	10	52	5	16	01
291	Green Point Indians, B.C.		6	36		6	55
292	Little Lake Indians, B.C.	Capital	346	01		346	01
		Interest	113	23	13	127	01
294	Petaquakay's Band, Sask.	Capital	102	85		102	85
		Interest	6	31	3	9	58
296	Crane River Band, Man.	Capital	5,197	61		5,197	61
		Interest	331	43	165	497	30
298	North Sydney Indians, N.S.		101	90	3	104	96
299	Water Hen River Band, Man.		2	95		3	04
314	Townock Band, B.C.	Capital	20	00		20	00
		Interest	6	14		6	92
315	Franklin Manor (Halfway River) Band, N. S.	Capital	450	00		450	00
		Interest	53	39	15	68	49
320	Niskat Band, B.C.		1,037	89	31	1,069	03
321	Sydney Indians, N.S.	Capital	256	30		256	30
		Interest	5	60	7	13	46
323	Pavilion (William's Lake) Indians B.C.	Capital	170	75		170	75
		Interest	5	00	4	9	03
331	Lower Similkameen Reserve 10 and 10 B.B.C.	Capital	606	25		606	25
		Interest	99	74	21	120	92
344	Nanoose Reserve, B.C.	Capital	539	50		539	50
		Interest	84	94	18	103	67
345	Quesnel Band, B.C.	Capital	16	61		16	61
		Interest	2	99	0	3	58
346	Poquiosen, Skamain Reserve, B.C.		47	44	1	48	86
348	Skwulwailum (Squamish Reserve) B.C.		116	21	3	119	70
352	Kitseguecla Reserve, B.C.	Capital	1,247	88		1,247	88
		Interest	114	65	40	155	53
354	Cold Water Reserve, B.C.	Capital	812	30		812	30
		Interest	100	22	27	127	60
355	Kitseles Reserye, B.C.	Capital	82	55		82	55
		Interest	662	95	22	685	31
356	Alberni Reserve, B.C.	Capital	23	18		23	18
		Interest	2	76	0	3	54
357	Aitchelitch Reserve, B.C.	Capital	101	00		101	00
		Interest	10	83	3	14	18
358	Squiala Reserve, B.C.	Capital	359	00		359	00
		Interest	25	49	11	37	02
359	Tsawwassen Reserve, B.C.	Capital	57	50		57	50
		Interest	3	50	1	5	33
361	Reserve 150 E. Sask.	Capital	705	60		705	60
		Interest	144	70	25	170	21
362	Gold River Reserve, N.S.		2	62	0	2	70
364	Kuthlath Yale Reserve, Yale Band, B.C.	Capital	284	10		284	10
		Interest	29	12	9	38	52
367	Kitseguecla Reserve, No. 2, B.C.	Capital	283	20		283	20
		Interest	25	37	9	34	63
368	Kshish Reserve, No. 4, B.C.	Capital	989	25		989	25
		Interest	88	58	32	120	91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

ACCOUNTS IN WHICH NO TRANSACTIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR—*Concluded.*

No.	Name of Account.	Balance, April 1, 1915		Interest.	Balance, Mar 31, 1916	
		\$	cts.		\$	cts.
374	Chimdimash Reserve, No. 2, B.C.	Capital.	493 57			493 57
		Interest.	44 20	16 13		60 33
375	Day Star's Reserve, Sask.	Capital.	19 78			19 78
		Interest.	1 77	0 65		2 42
376	Kinnasaya Reserve, Alta.	Capital.	6,324 60			6,324 60
		Interest.	190 08	195 44		385 52
380	Duck Lake Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	1,021 90			1,021 90
		Interest.	93 82	33 47		127 29
382	Coryatsaqua Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	297 10			297 10
		Interest.	111 32	12 25		123 57
388	Skutz Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	423 00			423 00
		Interest.	25 76	13 46		39 22
389	Seshart Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	2,600 00			2,600 00
		Interest.	229 77	84 89		314 66
390	Wewayakum Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	53 04			54 63
		Interest.		1 59		
391	Ambrose Tête Noire's Band, Alta.	Capital.	1,337 42			1,337 42
		Interest.	40 12	41 33		81 45
393	Long Lake Reserve, No. 77 B.C.	Capital.	296 05			296 05
		Interest.	6 22	9 07		15 29
395	Mission Reserve, B.C.	Capital.	5,950 00			5,950 00
		Interest.	180 00	183 90		363 90
397	Seaspunkt Band, B.C.	Capital.	422 00			422 00
		Interest.	12 58	13 04		25 62
398	Stony Creek Band, B.C.	Capital.	387 00			387 00
		Interest.	23 22	12 31		35 53
399	King's Clear Reserve, N.B.	Capital.	37 20			37 20
		Interest.	20 30	1 73		22 03
400	Mauvais (Bonaparte Band) B.C.	Capital.	21 00			21 00
		Interest.	0 63	0 65		1 28
401	Cowichan Lake Band, B.C.	Capital.	1,116 25			1,116 25
		Interest.	288 45	42 14		330 59
403	Beaver's Band No. 152 N.W.T.	Capital.	4 00			4 00
		Interest.		0 12		0 12
404	Fountain Reserve, No. 23 B.C.	Capital.	231 50			231 50
		Interest.		6 94		6 94
405	Kayoosh Reserve, No. 1 B.C.	Capital.	225 00			225 09
		Interest.		6 75		6 75
407	Klahoose Reserve Nos. 7, 8, B.C.	Capital.	493 26			493 26
		Interest.		14 81		14 81
408	Anderson Lake Nos. 1, 2, 4, B.C.	Capital.	125 60			125 60
		Interest.		3 77		3 77
409	Burns Lake, No. 1 B.C.	Capital.	1,982 00			1,982 00
		Interest.		59 46		59 46
410	Williams Lake, No. 1 B.C.	Capital.	43 70			43 70
		Interest.		1 31		1 31
412	Nitinat Reserve, No. 15, B.C.	Capital.	200 00			200 00
		Interest.		6 00		6 09

---

**Balance of \$375.17 still Unaccounted for.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, September, 25, 1915.

SIR,—The accounts of Mr. J. G. H. Bergeron, Secretary of the British Columbia Land Commission, show an unexpended balance, up to the end of the fiscal year 1914-15, of \$375.17.

I have to request that you would call upon Mr. Bergeron to either submit satisfactory vouchers for the amount of \$375.17, or refund that amount without further delay.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

E. D. SUTHERLAND, *for A.G.*

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

---

POST OFFICE, MONTREAL, Nov. 2, 1915.

SIR,— I am in receipt of yours of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. E. D. Sutherland, acting for the Auditor General, in which I am asked to refund the sum of \$375.17, which it is claimed I should remit or give vouchers therefor. I have already answered to this by letter addressed to Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to who I furnished my explanations with reference to the above.

I may again state that I was not called upon to keep the books of the commission, such work being done by Mr. Gibbons, the assistant secretary, who I understand is now acting as secretary of the commission. All that I had to do was to receive the cheques which were addressed to me and deposit same in the Imperial Bank of Canada, at Victoria. All moneys which were paid out for the commission were drawn from the bank by cheques, which have been sent back to the department, at Ottawa. I have kept a private book which I have in my possession, and which I sent to Mr. Scott for his examination, He, in turn, sent back the book to me with the understanding that it would be at his disposal, should he again desire to examine it. My book is also at the disposal of the Auditor General, if he so desires. From it it will be seen that all moneys received by me were accounted for by cheques issued and which have been sent to the department, at Ottawa, while I was in Victoria.

I cannot understand how I should be called upon to remit the amount above mentioned; it is merely a matter of book-keeping and the whole thing should be quite easily cleared by a close examination of the bank account and of the cheques issued against same.

Yours truly,

J. G. H. BERGERON.

S. Stewart, Esq., Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

---



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

---

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, NOV. 10, 1915.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with regard to the refund of \$375.17. The Auditor General evidently considers that the Secretary of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, having charge of moneys advanced for the expenses of the commission, is responsible for the proper accounting and could not, therefore, divest himself of the responsibility by merely stating that his bank account had shown that all moneys had been checked out.

The Auditor General finds by an audit of the account that the expenditure of \$375.17 has not been vouched for, and, therefore, looks to yourself as the responsible officer for satisfaction. The department agrees with the Auditor General, and it is quite possible that unless you can cause proper vouchers to be provided for this expenditure the Auditor may retain the shortage for amounts due you by the Government.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN, *Asst. Deputy and Secretary.*

J. G. H. Bergeron, Esq.

---

POST OFFICE, MONTREAL, NOV. 11, 1915.

DEAR SIR,—I am in receipt of yours of November 10, concerning the finances of the Indian Commission at Victoria, B.C. I intend going up to Ottawa in the course of this month, and I will see the Auditor General with reference to the matter.

Yours, truly,

J. G. H. BERGERON.

J. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy and Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

---

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, May 4, 1916.

SIR,—I beg to draw your attention to the amount of \$375.17 unaccounted for in connection with the expenditure at Victoria, B.C., by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, between April 1, 1913, and December 31, 1914. The method of dealing with the accounts at Victoria appears to be as follows: The sums advanced from time to time by your department were deposited in the Imperial Bank at Victoria to the credit of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, and cheques were drawn against this account, signed occasionally by the chairman, but as a rule by the secretary, Mr. J. G. H. Bergeron.

I have examined the cheques thus issued, together with the bank account as shown by the bank pass book, which was balanced up to December 31, 1914, and find that the salaries and allowances of the commissioners and of the secretary and staff were paid directly by cheque, as were also a number of accounts for rent, automobile hire, etc. A large number of the accounts, however, were paid from advances made by cheque by Mr. Bergeron to Mr. C. H. Gibbons, the assistant secretary, and others.

7 GEORGE V, A. 1917

I have endeavoured to connect the accounts not paid directly by cheque with these advances, but have found it impossible owing to the absence of any detailed statement of the expenditure under such advances. There is, however, a net difference of \$375.17 between the amount of the advances made by Mr. Bergeron and the accounts which may be charged against such advances.

The cheques and bank book show that Mr. Bergeron paid out all the moneys he received from your department, either in direct payments of the accounts or in the way of advances as above. As Mr. Gibbons, the assistant secretary, appears to have been the actual disbursing official, I think that he must be held responsible for this amount of \$375.17, unless he provides a satisfactory statement in detail of the expenditure under the advances made to him.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

J. FRASER, A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, May 22, 1916.

SIR,—With reference to my letter of the 4th inst. concerning the amount of \$375.17 unaccounted for in connection with the expenditure by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, I beg to say that as I understand the work of the commission is about completed, and as Mr. Gibbons appears to have been the actual expending officer, a sum sufficient to cover this amount should be retained from his salary until such time as he supplies satisfactory statements in detail of the expenditure under these advances made to him, which statements were requested in my letter referred to.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

J. FRASER, A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, May 29, 1916.

SIR,—I have been going over the expenditure for the fiscal year 1914-15 in connection with the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, in the endeavour to connect the several cheques issued at Victoria by the commission with the vouchers submitted in support of the expenditure. In the majority of cases I have been able to trace the connection, but have been unable to trace exactly which vouchers were paid out of the proceeds of the following cheques:—

April	2,	C. H. Gibbons.....	\$	50 00
	7,	J. G. H. Bergeron.....		200 00
May	4,	J. G. H. Bergeron.....		14 95
"	4,	C. H. Gibbons.....		61 55
"	4,	C. H. Gibbons.....		150 00
"	5,	N. W. White.....		400 00
June	30,	C. H. Gibbons.....		200 00
July	7,	C. H. Gibbons.....		30 21
"	7,	N. W. White.....		2,500 00
Aug.	24,	C. H. Gibbons.....		15 50
Sept.	5,	J. S. McArthur.....		150 00
"	5,	N. W. White.....		2,000 00
Oct.	16,	C. H. Gibbons.....		5 30

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

I should like to get statements showing the actual vouchers covered by each of these cheques.

I should also like to have a statement from Mr. Gibbons showing the actual amount of cash in his hands on April 1, 1914, brought forward from the advances of 1913-14, exclusive of what balance there may have been at that date to the credit of the commission in the Imperial Bank at Victoria.

I am, sir, your obedient servant, &c.

J. FRASER, A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, June 8, 1916.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of the 4th ultimo, respecting the amount of \$375.17 unaccounted for in connection with the expenditure at Victoria, B.C., by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, between 1st April, 1913, and 31st December, 1914, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the chairman of the commission, together with one from Mr. C. H. Gibbons, the secretary of the commission.

I also enclose copy of Mr. White's letter of the 2nd May, to which he refers

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN, *Acting Deputy Superintendent General.*

The Auditor General.

VICTORIA, B.C., May 2, 1916.

SIR,—I have the honour to confirm hereby my telegram to you of even date as follows:—

“Commission holds to the view expressed in my letter to you of nineteenth May last, eighth paragraph thereof, as to the sole liability of Mr. Bergeron for unaccounted for balance of three hundred and seventy-five dollars, seventeen cents, in which view you expressed your concurrence in your letter of sixteenth June last, and considers the deduction from Mr. Gibbon's salary of the amount unaccounted for by Mr. Bergeron a grave injustice and requests that cheque for the amount withheld be immediately transmitted.”

Before the despatch of the telegram here quoted and confirmed, was ordered by the commission, the commission had before it the letter of the secretary of the department to the secretary of the commission dated the 26th ultimo, together with all correspondence between yourself, the secretary of the department, and this commission, as well as the complete record of the matter in question.

As to the statement contained in the letter of the secretary of the department of the 26th ultimo, above referred to, respecting difference between the total of cheques issued to and vouchers covering salary of and disbursements on commission's account made by Mr. Gibbons, I beg to state with the full concurrence of the commission:—

1. That when the commission went on field work, advances were made (except in one instance, when a cheque book was taken) to the chairman, to Mr. Commissioner Shaw, or to Mr. Commissioner Macdowall, to meet expenses of travel and operation outside of the personal expenses of the chairman and commissioners, which expenses were met out of their fixed per diem allowances;

2. That on the return of the commission to Victoria, Mr. Commissioner Shaw, Mr. Commissioner Macdowall, or the chairman, accounted in detail to Mr. Bergeron, paying him the difference between the expenditures supported by vouchers and the amounts of the several advances;

3. That in the cases of Mr. Gibbons, then assistant secretary, and Mr. McArthur, then stenographer, as they were paid only actual living expenses when travelling with the commission, advances were made to them for such expenses;

4. That it happened at times that Mr. Gibbons and Mr. McArthur paid out of their advances for services which were not personal to them but appertaining to the movement and operations of the commission;

5. That in one instance, when the commission ran short of funds and the assistant secretary was instructed to wire to Mr. Bergeron for a further advance, Mr. Bergeron sent a cheque to Mr. Gibbons payable to his own order;

6. That, in addition, advances for petty expenses of the office were made from month to month to Mr. Gibbons, subject to accounting in connection therewith at the month's end;

7. That Mr. Gibbons affirms, and the commission is satisfied that he did so, that he accounted to Mr. Bergeron for all advances made to him, in connection with the field work disbursements, personal expenses or petty cash expenditures, presenting statements which were carefully checked by Mr. Bergeron and paying to him any differences between advances so made and expenditures as shown by statements and vouchers, which payments were accepted by Mr. Bergeron as satisfactory and complete;

8. That Mr. Bergeron did not at any time during his incumbency as secretary state or suggest to the commission, to the chairman, or to any member of the commission (and Mr. Gibbons affirms that he did not to him) that any refund was due from or owing by Mr. Gibbons or that any balance remained in Mr. Gibbons' hands, as incorrectly intimated in the letter of the secretary of the department of the 26th ultimo.

I have the honour to be, sir, yours faithfully,

N. W. WHITE, *Chairman of Commission*

D.C. Scott, Esq., Deputy  
Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs.

VICTORIA, B.C., May 31, 1916.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 15th and 25th instants in the matter of request that Mr. Gibbons furnish information as to unaccounted for balance of \$375.17.

It would seem to me that the Auditor General should be furnished with a copy of my letter to you of the 2nd instant, which summarizes the commission's information in the premises.

A letter which Mr. Gibbons has addressed to the commission is attached hereto.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

N. W. WHITE, *Chairman of Commission.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

VICTORIA, B.C., May 31, 1916.

GENTLEMEN,—Referring to the letters of the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs dated the 15th and 25th instants in respect of unaccounted for balance of \$375.17, I have to say that, not having the several memoranda furnished the late secretary by members of the commission as well as by myself in accounting for advances from time to time, it is impossible for me to furnish such a statement as is asked for in the letter of the Auditor General of the 4th instant.

The chairman's letter, of the 2nd instant, would appear to summarize the commission's information herein, and the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh numbered paragraphs of that letter undoubtedly cover my own connection with advances received by me and accounting therefor, which accounting was in each case accepted as satisfactory.

As stated in your letter referred to, all advances received by me have been (upon the return of the commission from field expeditions or on closing the accounts for each particular month) promptly, balanced by vouchers, or vouchers and cash difference in the event of the voucher total being less than the amount of the advance, accounted for.

This, to the best of my knowledge and belief, was also the case with members of the commission similarly accounting for advances received by them in the course of and in connection with the commissions work.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary of Commission.*

The Chairman and Members Royal  
Commission on Indian Affairs.

---

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, August 11, 1916.

SIR,—I beg to enclose for your information an excerpt from a letter received from Mr. C. H. Gibbons, Secretary of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the province of British Columbia, respecting the unaccounted-for balance of \$375.17 referred to in your letter of the 4th of May last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN, *Asst. Deputy and Secretary.*

---

VICTORIA, July 8, 1916.

*Extract.*

SIR,—*Re* reduction of \$375.17 from my salary for June on account of balance in difference between the former secretary and the Government; I need scarcely say that I consider the procedure unwarrantable, unwarranted, and little short of an outrage. The reference (in a telegram to Mr. White) to a balance as unaccounted for by me is also indefensible. Every dollar and every cent of commission money that has passed into my hands has been fully

and promptly accounted for to the officer of the commission from whom I received such moneys, and who in turn was and is responsible to the Government. Mr. Bergeron received all moneys on commission account until the time of his retirement from the secretaryship. He was in sole charge of the commission's monetary affairs; he personally kept his own memorandum book and bank book, with neither of which had I anything to do. The receiving and disbursement of moneys constituted, I may say, virtually all the commission work performed by Mr. Bergeron, at \$30 per day. Every advance made to me (and I believe the same applies to the commissioners' advances) by the commission, incident to the commission's work, was accounted for by me to Mr. Bergeron to his satisfaction. If any mistake occurred in further accounting, it is a matter with which I have nothing to do, and I would submit that if in the opinion of your accountant or the Auditor General the amount of shortage should be deducted from any one's pay cheque it should be from that of the postmaster of Montreal. The procedure which you adopted—of calmly hypothecating my wages to balance another man's accounts—is, I must confess, beyond my understanding in either book-keeping or morality. I am neither an accountant nor an audit expert, but I should certainly think that a more rational and defensible course would be to secure Mr. Bergeron's cash memorandum book and check advances with vouchers and refunds under such advances. In this manner there should be little difficulty with work, patience, and care, in solving the problem at issue.

This matter was fully gone into with Mr. Scott during his visit here, and while it is none of my business to straighten out matters between the Government and Mr. Bergeron, I want to see this particular difficulty cleared up, for the same reason that I am staying with the commission work—because I desire to see the final record beyond criticism. I therefore discussed with Mr. Scott what seems to me the only practical method of running down the shortage, i.e., checking, in so far as possible, vouchers and refunds against advances to myself and to the commissioners. Such vouchers and refunds were invariably handed in to Mr. Bergeron with a detailed statement covering same and balancing with advances; and if these statements had been preserved (as I think they should have been) the matter would present no special difficulty. I have, however, found only one of these memoranda—and that by accident—which I have given to Mr. Scott. I have obtained a detailed statement of deposits to the commission's bank account; I am having the commissioners go through all their paid and cancelled cheques, also cheque book stubs. I myself will do the same, and with the aid of the petty cash daybook, which I kept during the first year of my indentification with the commission, it may (and I hope will) be possible to get to the bottom of this matter. So soon as the assembly of the final reports is off my hands I hope to get forward with this self-assumed task.

Meanwhile I must insist that there be no further repetition of the unwarrantable expedient sought to be adopted of deducting from salary fully earned by me moneys which I have never had. If any evidence can be presented to show any liability on my part, my property interested here and in Ontario are such that the Government need have no anxiety as to collecting if I were disposed to ignore any legitimate obligation therein, which I am not.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary of Commission.*

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

**Cost of Unused Tickets not Refunded.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, May 23, 1916.

SIR,—British Columbia cheque No. 1485, for the fiscal year 1914-15, is for payment of \$166.55 to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for transportation for members of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, issued on transport requisitions. One of the requisitions covered by this cheque is as follows: four single fares from Victoria to Cranbrook at \$18.80 each, for three commissioners and one secretary, also four single fares from Golden to Victoria, at \$21 each. This requisition was issued at Victoria on September 4, 1914, and from the expense accounts furnished by the commission I infer that they were used by Commissioners MacDowall, McKenna, and White and Acting Secretary J. S. McArthur.

British Columbia cheque No. 1713, of the same year, is for a payment to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of \$75.20 for four single tickets from Cranbrook to Victoria given Commissioner McKenna on September 23, 1914. These tickets would appear to be for the transportation of the above members of the commission, as on this date they returned to Victoria.

I am unable to determine what use was made of the four single tickets from Golden to Victoria supplied under the first requisition. Kindly let me know by whom and when these tickets were used.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

J. FRASER, A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, June 20, 1916.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of the 23rd of May last respecting requisitions for transportations of members of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for British Columbia, I now beg to enclose for your information copy of a letter received from the secretary of the commission, and in regard to the last paragraph thereof, I have to say that Mr. Bergeron did not forward the unused tickets referred to, to the department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN, *Acting Deputy.*

The Auditor General.

VICTORIA, B.C., June 13, 1916.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo with enclosure of letter of the Auditor General of the 23rd ultimo, *re* four (4) unused tickets, Golden to Victoria, I am directed by the commission to say that:

1. The commission, in order to follow the itinerary arranged for field operations in the Kootenay agency, requisitioned transportation from the C.P.R. via Vancouver, Arrow Lakes, Nelson, Kootenay Lake, Creston, and Cranbrook, with return tickets from Golden to Victoria.

2. On arrival at Windermere it was found that money could be saved by cancelling the return tickets from Golden to Victoria and substituting return over the route followed to Windermere—this on account of the charges for motor transport from Windermere to Golden.

3. On the return of the commission to Victoria, Mr. White, chairman, handed a statement of expenditures for the trip to Mr. Bergeron, secretary, which statement was accepted by him as correct.

4. The C.P.R. Office in Victoria can find no trace of a refund, and it is therefore probable that Mr. Bergeron forwarded the unused tickets to Ottawa, and if so, the department should have a record of this.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary of Commission.*

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, Aug. 11, 1916.

SIR,—I beg to inform you that the department wrote Mr. Bergeron requesting him to state what disposition was made of the four single tickets from Golden to Victoria which were not used, and which are referred to in the last paragraph of your letter of the 23rd May last. Mr. Bergeron has replied and for your information I enclose copies of his letters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN, *Asst. Deputy and Secretary.*

The Auditor General.

BEAUHARNOIS, June 29, 1916.

SIR,—In answer to yours of the 26th of June, containing letters from the Auditor General and Mr. Gibbons, Secretary of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs in British Columbia, in regard to railway tickets, I must say that on the moment I have no recollection of the matter. I am at Beauharnois, sick, and do not go to my office where I might have some information in my private papers. But will look the case over when I go and let you have a definite answer. I may say immediately that if those tickets had been remitted to me I would have had them exchanged by the Royal Commission and sent the money to our account in the bank, and it will show in my private book.

If it is not there, the tickets were not returned to me.

I do not find the answer of Mr. Gibbons very clear and he knows that I would not have sent back to Ottawa the unused tickets, but would have dealt with the C.P.R. Company in Victoria.

Anyway, as soon as I go to my office, I will let you know definitely.

Yours truly,

J. G. H. BERGERON.

J. D. McLEAN, Esq., Asst Deputy and,  
Secretary, Department. of Indian Affairs.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

POST OFFICE, MONTREAL, July 12, 1916.

SIR,—With further reference to my late reply to your communication 59335-6, and to my statement that, as soon as I should be in my office, I would look up my private bank book to see if I could give you any definite answer in the matter referred to in a letter of the Auditor General, *re* trip to the Kootenay I now find in looking over my private book that I gave, at the time, to the chairman of our commission, Mr. N. W. White, in trust, for the Kootenay trip, a sum of \$2,006. I also gave Mr. James A. McArthur, stenographer, a sum of \$150 for his personal expenses.

Out of those two amounts, I find that on the 30th of September of the same year (1914) Mr. White remitted to me the sum of \$614; Mr. MacDowall remitted \$30; Mr. McArthur, \$41.20. I also find that Mr. McKenna remitted \$150, which I was told at the time he had borrowed from Mr. White.

On the 23rd of October following, Mr. Shaw remitted \$130.25. All the amounts so remitted, to the total of \$965.45, were deposited as they were handed to me to the credit of the commission, in our bank, as you will see by our bank book.

I can find no trace of any special amount, such as mentioned by the Auditor General, and I am sure that if it had been given back to me, it would have been deposited in the bank and would show in my book, as all the others above mentioned.

This is the clearest account I can give, and I can vouch for my book, as it was examined by the Auditor General and others in his office and found O.K.

Yours truly,

J. G. H. BERGERON.

J. D. McLEAN, Esq., Asst. Deputy and  
Secretary, Department. of Indian Affairs.

AUDIT OFFICE, Oct. 18, 1916.

SIR,—British Columbia cheque No. 462 of 1915-16 is for a payment of \$396.30 to the Alaska Steamship Company for three fares from Victoria to Atlin and return to Victoria. These fares, evidently, were for Commissioners McDowall and McKenna and Secretary McArthur for their trip to Atlin in June, 1915.

Voucher 800 is for the payment of \$60 to Pacific Coast Steamship Company for one ticket from Skagway to Victoria, issued July 24. Voucher 805 is for a payment of \$30 to the Pacific Coast Steamship Company for one trip from Skagway to Victoria and voucher 806 is for a payment of \$65 to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for one ticket, issued June 24, from Skagway to Victoria. These three tickets covered the return fares of Messrs. McDowall, McKenna, and McArthur from Skagway to Victoria.

I should like to know why the return tickets purchased from the Alaska Steamship Company were not used on the return trip, and why a rebate was not obtained from that company for the unused return tickets.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN GORMAN *for* A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

---

**Advance of \$750 to J. A. J. McKenna in May, 1913.**

AUDIT OFFICE, OTTAWA, Feb. 23, 1916.

SIR,—In the beginning of the fiscal year 1913-14 an advance of \$750 was made to J. A. J. McKenna for his expenses in connection with the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs. I have received no account of Mr. McKenna's expenditure under this advance. As I understand that the business of the Royal Commission will in a short time be closed, Mr. McKenna should be called upon either to produce proper accounts for this expenditure or to refund this amount.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

E. D. SUTHERLAND, *for A.G.*

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

---

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, April 4, 1916.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of the 23rd of February last, respecting the advance of \$750 made to Mr. J. A. J. McKenna in the beginning of the fiscal year 1913-14 for his expenses in connection with the British Columbia Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, I now beg to enclose an account received from Mr. McKenna, supported by a statutory declaration, covering the sum of \$749. A refund of \$1 has been made by McKenna and deposited to the credit of Casual Revenue. I also enclose for your information a letter dated the 29th ultimo received from Mr. McKenna respecting this account.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, *Deputy Superintendent-General.*

The Auditor General.

---

VICTORIA, B.C. March 29, 1916.

Your File 59336-6B.

SIR,—Referring to yours of the 26th February and 15th instant, somehow I got the impression that the matter of expenses between the 14th December, 1912, and 30th March, 1913, had been disposed of. Cheque issued to me in May, 1913. As stated orally and afterwards in my telegram of March 16, 1914, I proceeded in the belief that the fixed per diem allowance applied, and I therefore, did not obtain vouchers for my expenses for the said period nor keep any account. The best I can do is to send an account in the form herewith, together with a sworn declaration as suggested in yours of the 26th February. I trust this will be satisfactory. As a matter of fact I am convinced that the amount charged does not adequately meet the expenses I was put to owing to my being kept in Ottawa during the said period, and I adhere to the belief that, in all fairness and in strict compliance with the understanding upon which the commission issued to me, the full amount of the fixed per diem allowance

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

should have been paid. However, I decided in view of the misunderstanding that arose to forego that claim and, to attain settlement, fix the amount at the minimum of reasonably chargeable outlay.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. J. McKENNA.

The Secretary, Dept., of Indian Affairs.

J. A. J. McKenna in account with the Department of Indian Affairs—

May , 1913,	To cheque from Dept.....	\$	750 00
Mar. 30, 1913,	By living expenses be- tween the 14th Decem- ber, 1912, and 30th/ Mar., 1913, 107 days at \$7.....	\$	749 00
	By refund herewith.....		1 00
			<u>750 00</u>
			<u>750 00</u>

I certify that the above is correct and that the expenditure was incurred in government business.

J. A. J. McKENNA.

AUDIT OFFICE, May 16, 1916.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 4, enclosing a statement received from Dr. J. A. J. McKenna accounting for the amount of \$750 given him on account of expenses in May, 1913.

According to an Order in Council dated January 25, 1913, Dr. McKenna's services as a special commissioner were continued to December 13, 1912, with remuneration at the rate of \$4,000 per year and \$10 a day for living expenses. After that date, i.e. from December 14, Dr. McKenna's status as a special commissioner ceased, and he was entitled to only his regular salary at the rate of \$2,600 per annum and such reasonable actual travelling expenses as might be necessarily incurred by him in the public service up to March 31, 1913, on which date he was appointed a commissioner in connection with the Indian Lands question in British Columbia. The account rendered by Dr. McKenna for the expenditure of the \$750 referred to above is for 107 days' living expenses from December 14, 1912, to March 30, 1913, inclusive, at \$7 a day. I should like to know where Dr. McKenna was between these dates and if he was actually engaged during this time on business connected with your department. If it is your opinion that he should be allowed living expenses at the rate of \$7 a day during the period in question, it will be necessary to get the authority of the Governor in Council for such allowance.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

J. FRASER, A.G.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

## Indian Affairs Department: Revenue.

<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>Refund of Advances for surrender—</b>			
Riding Mountain.....	364 42		
Cote Band.....	32,180 00		
Keys Band.....	5,675 00		
Keeseekooseland Band.....	6,915 00		
			45,114 42
<b>Refunds of Advances to Indians—</b>			
Assiniboine Agency.....	6 00		
Battleford Agency.....	140 25		
Birtle Agency.....	10 00		
Carlton Agency.....	398 16		
Crooked Lake Agency.....	94 50		
Duck Lake Agency.....	742 31		
Edmonton Agency.....	28 00		
File Hills Agency.....	157 35		
Hobbema Agency.....	51 00		
Kenora Agency.....	6 15		
Kwawkewith Agency.....	350 00		
Onion Lake Agency.....	120 85		
Portage la Prairie Agency.....	10 00		
Qu'Appelle Agency.....	44 25		
Saddle Lake Agency.....	44 30		
Touchwood Agency.....	487 40		
Sundry Indians.....	57 66		
Ex-pupils.....	78 65		
			2,826 83
<b>Refunds of Annuities—</b>			
Claplain Agency.....	16 00		
Clandeboyne Agency.....	10 00		
Conroy, H. A., balance of advance.....	661 80		
Fisher River Agency.....	5 00		
Little Pine Band.....	5 00		
Martin's Falls.....	4 00		
Onion Lake Agency.....	15 00		
			716 80
<i>Sales.</i>			
Fisher River, team and sleigh.....	310 00		
Kenora Agency, heater.....	40 00		
Qu'Appelle Agency, provisions and goods.....	24 35		
St. Peter's Reserve, old school house.....	10 00		
Waddy, J. N., hospital furniture.....	14 00		
			398 35
<i>Overpayments.</i>			
Elkhorn town plot.....	52 20		
Graham, H.....	32 40		
Halifax Herald.....	14 50		
Hudson's Bay Co.....	113 62		
Portage la Prairie Agency.....	30 52		
Robertson, W. R.....	3 10		
			246 34
<i>Sundries.</i>			
Battleford Agency, pound fees.....	117 09		
Booth, J. R. vs. King, costs.....	148 13		
Bury, H. J., balance adv. for travel.....	33 85		
Can. Northern Ry., fare, W. J. Chisholm.....	4 80		
Cullen, F. E., balance adv.....	9 25		
Deveau, Jas., on account of loan.....	18 00		
Greenshields, Ltd., freight on supplies.....	11 83		
Meredithe McPherson, etc., copies of treaties.....	15 00		
McKenna, J. A. J., balance of advance.....	1 00		
Okanagan Agency, Vernon Jubilee Hospital.....	12 00		
Portage la Prairie Agency, script funded.....	20 00		
Parker, C.C., unused part of ticket.....	17 10		
Peat, Dr., acc salary.....	200 00		
Trust Funds.....	892 37		
			1,500 42
			50,803 16